

270  
BIBLIOTHECA LEGUM ANGLIÆ,  
P A R T I.

OR, A  
C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

COMMON and STATUTE LAW BOOKS of this Realm,  
And some others relating thereto;

Giving an Account of their several EDITIONS, ANCIENT  
PRINTERS, DATES, and PRICES, and wherein they  
differ.

---

COMPILED by JOHN WORRALL.

---

A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED AND ARRANGED in a  
more perspicuous Method; and interspersed with OBSERVA-  
TIONS ON THE PRINCIPAL WORKS, collected from the  
best Authorities.



L O N D O N

Printed for EDWARD BROOKE, (Successor to J. WORRALL  
and B. TOVEY) at the DOVE, in Bell-Yard, near Temple-  
Bar.

---

MDCCLXXXVIII.





---

MR. WORRALL'S

P R E F A C E

TO THE FORMER EDITIONS.

AFTER many Months diligent Search into the *Editions* of the several LAW BOOKS, in the Year 1731, I published *Bibliotheca Legum*; and therein endeavoured to oblige the Public in impartially describing the various *Dates* and *Prices* of every Book of Value, and taking Notice where any former *Editions* were deficient or varied; this being never before attempted, gave me a pleasing Hope it would be useful and acceptable; and to make it still more so, I have corrected and improved every *Edition* since, and also this now published, by printing the Titles of the Books more fully, and have added not only the Names of the antient Printers, viz. CAXTON, WYNKEN DE WORDE, LETTOU, MACKLINIA, PINSON, & al', but many Books and Dates not in any former *Edition* of this CATALOGUE, for some of which I am beholden to a most curious Work, intituled, Typo-

a 2 graphical

## P R E F A C E.

graphical Antiquities, published in *Quarto*, in the Year 1749, by JOSEPH AMES, *F. R. S. &c.* \*

Since the Publication of the last *Edition* of this CATALOGUE, several Law Books being become very scarce, and others out of Print, have made great Alteration in the Prices; and some are so difficult to get, that no certain Price can be fixed. On the contrary, a much greater Number are lessened in their Value; in both which cases I have made proper Corrections.

---

Although I published this CATALOGUE with a Design to oblige Gentlemen in describing the various *Editions* of the Books, I have always been careful of offending my Brethren; and, therefore, fixed the full Price to most Books, not intending to impose on any one, but to shew their utmost Value. This I am sensible has hurt myself most, it being insinuated by some of the Trade, that they under-sell the Booksellers at *Temple-Bar*; and when it is in their Favour, produce my CATALOGUE as a Voucher: Whereas the Booksellers near *Temple-Bar*, being Proprietors of the Copies of great Part of the Law Books, and having more frequent Opportunities than others of buying Libraries in that Science, can afford, and do sell them, New or Old, of any *Editions* whatsoever, as cheap, if not cheaper, than others.

---

\* The present edition is indebted for the addition of many curious and learned articles to the new edition of the above mentioned work, lately published by Mr. EDWARD HERBERT; as also to the very curious and interesting work, entitled, *British Topography*, by RICHARD GOUGH, Esq; 2 vol. 4to. 1780.— To the articles which are selected from these authorities, no price is affixed.

## P R E F A C E.

What I have said in my Observations on the different *Editions* of Books, and wherein they vary, may be depended upon; and as the Public have been so indulgent to encourage my Endeavours, doubt not of preserving their Favour by the Care I have taken in this *Edition*.

Bell Yard,  
Mich. Term, 1768.

J. Worrall.

IN pursuance of the plan which had been laid down for the improvement of this compilation, a considerable number of curious and important articles hitherto unnoticed in it, have been collected from printed authorities, as well as from actual observation: these, in addition to the publications which have within the last six years made their appearance, having very much increased the number of particulars under each general head into which this Catalogue is divided, it was thought conducive towards the more convenient use of it, to adopt certain subdivision titles under such of the general divisions as appeared to admit of them; the articles falling under these subdivision titles being also arranged in the order that seemed best adapted to present a concise and progressive view of the several subjects respectively therein treated of. In the further progress of this undertaking, a considerable number of general observations, respecting the authenticity and method of many of the principal works, and other particulars relating to them, had been collected as well from the writings of the best law authors, as from communications with which the present compiler has been favoured by several gentlemen peculiarly conversant in this branch of knowledge; the whole of which it was intended to introduce into the present volume, but in order to preserve the compendious form of it, it was judged more convenient to throw the greater part of these notes into such a method as to exhibit a general view of our laws and law writers, in a connected series from the earliest accounts to the reign of Edw. III. This arrangement, with the addition of several sections on so many distinct subjects relating to the literary history of the laws of England, is attempted in a separate publication, which is intended to accompany the present volume.

Hilary Term, 1788.

E. B.



---

*Shortly will be published,*

**BIBLIOTHECA LEGUM ANGLIÆ.**

**PART II.** Containing

- I.** A GENERAL ACCOUNT of the Laws and Law Writers, from the earliest Times to the Conquest.
- II.** Laws and Law Writers, from Will. the Conq. to the enacting of MAGNA CARTA.
- III.** Of the Originals and Authentic Copies of MAGNA CARTA.
- IV.** Laws and Law Writers, from Hen. III. to Edw. III.
- V.** PUBLIC RECORDS and Authentic Law MSS.
- VI.** Of the STATUTES, the several Collections and Editions of them, and Remarks thereupon.
- VII.** READINGS upon the Statutes, and upon other Subjects of Law.
- VIII.** REPORTS, or Collections of the adjudged Cases in the several Courts of Law and Equity.

*The Whole collected from the best Authorities.*

---

# ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN REFERENCES TO

## L A W B O O K S, &c.

EXPLAINED.

<b>A.</b> (a.) B. (b.)	A. Front. B. Back of a leaf.
Abr. Ca.	Abridgment of Cases in Equity
A. An.	Anonymous
* A. B.	Anonymous Benloe
Acc. or Ag. or Agr.	Accord or agrees
Al.	Aleyn
And.	Anderfon
Andr.	Andrews
Aff.	Affize (book of)
Aft. Ent.	Afton's Entries
Atk.	Atkyns
Ayl.	Ayliffe
Bac. abr.	Bacon's abridgment
Banc. Sup.	Upper Bench
Benl. Bendl	Benloe or Bendloe
B. Tr.	Bishop's Trial
Bl.	Blount
Bla. Com.	Blackstone's Comment,
Bo. R. Act.	Booth's Real Actions
Bra.	Brady and Braeton
Bridg.	Bridgman
Br. Bro.	Brooke, Browne, Brownlow
Br. Brev. Jud. & Ent.	Brownlow Brevia Judicial. &c.
Bro. Brow. Ent.	Brown's Entries
Bro. V. M.	Brown's Vade mecum
B. N. C.	Brooke's new cases
Brownl. Rediv. or Ent.	Brownlow Redivivus
B. or C. B.	Common Bench
B. R.	King's Bench
Bulst.	Bulstrode
Bur.	Burrow

\* Reports at the end of Benloe printed 1661.

## ABBREVIATIONS explained.

<b>C.</b>	Codex (Juris Civilis)
<b>Ca.</b>	Cafe, or placita
<b>Cal.</b>	Callis, Calthrope
<b>Cart.</b>	Carter
<b>Carth.</b>	Carthew
<b>Caf. B. R.</b>	Cases <i>temp.</i> W. III. (12. Mod.)
<b>Caf. L. Eq.</b>	Cases in Law and Equity
<b>C. B.</b>	Common Pleas
<b>Ca. P. or Parl.</b>	Cases in Parliament
<b>Cal.</b>	Callis
<b>Cawl.</b>	Cawley
<b>Ch. Caf.</b>	Cases in Chancery
<b>Ch. Pre.</b>	Precedents in Chancery
<b>Ch. R.</b>	Reports in Chancery
<b>Clay.</b>	Clayton
<b>Cl. Aff.</b>	Clerk's Assistant
<b>Clift.</b>	Clift's Entries
<b>Cod. or Cod. Jur.</b>	Codex by Gibson
<b>Co. Cop.</b>	Coke's Copyholder
<b>Co. Ent.</b>	Coke's Entries
<b>Co. Lit.</b>	Coke on Littleton (1 Inst.)
<b>Co. P. C.</b>	Coke's Pleas of the Crown (3 Inst.)
<b>Co. M. C.</b>	Coke's Magna Charta (2 Inst.)
<b>Co. on Courts.</b>	Coke's 4 Inst.
<b>Comb.</b>	Comberbach
<b>Com.</b>	Comyns's Reports
<b>Com. Dig.</b>	Comyns's Digest.
<b>Cont.</b>	Contra
<b>Cot.</b>	Cotton
<b>* Cro. (1. 2. 3.)</b>	Croke (Eliz. Jam. Cha.)
<b>Crompt.</b>	Crompton
<b>D.</b>	Dictum, Digest. (Juris Civilis)
<b>Dal.</b>	Dalison
<b>Dalt.</b>	Dalton
<b>D'An.</b>	D'Anvers
<b>Dav.</b>	Davis
<b>Dig.</b>	Digest of Writs
<b>Dugd.</b>	Dugdale
<b>Di. Dy.</b>	Dyer
<b>Dub.</b>	Dubitatur
<b>E.</b>	Easter
<b>Eq. Ca.</b>	Equity Cases or Reports
<b>E. of Cov.</b>	Earl of Coventry's Case
<b>Far.</b>	Farrelley

\* Cro. without any addition, sometimes refers to Keilwey's Reports, published by Serjeant Croke. V. article Keilwey's Reports.

## ABBREVIATIONS explained.

ff. *	Pandectæ (Juris Civilis)
Fin.	Finch's Reports
F. } †	} Fitzherbert
Fitz. }	
F. N. B.	Fitz. Nat. Brevium
Fitz-G.	Fitz-Gibbon
Fl.	Fleta
Fol.	Foley's Poor Laws
Forrester	Cases time of Talbot
Fort.	Fortescue
Fost. Forst.	Foster, Forster
Fra.	Francis
Freem.	Freeman's Rep.
Gilb.	Gilbert
Godb.	Godbolt
Godol.	Godolphin
Goldf.	Goldborough
Gro. de j. b.	Grotius de jure belli
Han.	Hansard
Hard.	Hardres
Hawk.	Hawkins
{ H. H. P. C.	{ Hale's Hist. Plac. Cor.
{ H. P. C.	{ Hale's Pleas Crown
Her.	Herne
Het.	Hetley
H. Hil.	Hilary Term
Hob.	Hobart
Hugh.	Hughes
Hut.	Hutton
Jan. Angl.	Jani Anglorum
Jenk.	Jenkins
1, 2. Inst.	(1, 2.) Coke's Inst.
Inst. 1. 2. 3.	Justinian's Inst. lib. 1. tit. 2.
Jon. 1, 2.	Jones W. & T. [sect. 3.]
Jud.	Judgments
Keb.	Keble
Kel.	Sir John Kelynge
Kel. 1, 2.	Wm. Kelynge's Rep. 2 parts

\* This reference, which frequently occurs in Blackstone and other writers, applies to the Pandects or Digests of the Civil Law, and is a corruption of the Greek letter  $\pi$ . V. Calvini Lexicon Jurid. voc. Digestorum.

† Fitzherbert's abridgment is commonly referred to by the elder law writers by the title and number of the placita only, e. g. Coron. 30.



## ABBREVIATIONS explained.

K. C. R.	Rep. temp. King C.
Keilw. Kel.	Keilwey
Ken.	Kennet
Kit.	Kitchin
Lamb.	Lambard
La.	Lane
Lat.	Latch
Leon.	Leonard
Lev.	Levinz
Le.	Ley
Lib. Aff.	Liber Affisarum
Lib. Feud.*	Liber Feudorum
Lib. Intr.	Old Book of Entries
Lib. Pl.	Liber Placitandi
Lil. Abr.	Lilly's Practical Register
Lind.	Lindwood
Lit. with S.	Littleton, S. for Section
Lut.	Lutwyche
Mad.	Madox
Mal.	Malyne
Manw.	Manwood
Mar.	March
M. Mich.	Michaelmas Term
Mod. Ca.	Modern Cases
Mod. c. l. & eq. 1, 2.	Modern Cases in Law & Equity
Mod. Int. 1, 2.	Modus Intrandi, 1, 2.
Moll.	Molloy
Mo.	Moore
N. Benl.	New Benloe
N. L.	Nelson's Lutwyche
N. Nov.	Novellæ ( <i>Furis Civilis</i> )
No. N.	Novæ Narrationes
O. Benl.	Old Benloe
Off. Br.	Officina brevium
Off. Ex.	Office of executors
Ord. Cla.	Orders, Lord Clarendon's
Ow.	Owen
Pal.	Palmer
P. Pas.	Easter Term
Pl. Pla. P. p.	Placita
P. C.	Pleas of the Crown
P. W.	Peere Williams

\* This reference, which occurs frequently in Blackstone and other of our English law writers, applies to the Liber Feudorum, usually printed at the end of the Corpus Juris Civilis.

## ABBREVIATIONS explained.

Perk.	Perkins
Pig.	Pigot
Pl. Com.	Plowden's Com.
Pol.	Pollexfen
Poph.	Popham
2. Poph.	Cases at the end Popham's rep.
P. R. C. P.	Pract. Register in com. pl.
Pr. Reg. Ch.	Pract. Register in Chancery
Pr. Ch.	Precedents in Chancery
Priv. Lond.	Privilegia Londini
Pr. St.	Private Statute
Quinti Quinto *	Year Book, 5 Hen. V.
Q. War.	Quo Warranto
R.	Resolved, Repealed
Raft.	Raftell
Ld. Raym.	Lord Raymond's Reports
Raym. T.	Sir Tho. Raymond's Reports
Raym.	Raymond
Reg. Brev.	Register of Writs
Reg. Pl.	Regula Placitandi
Reg. Jud.	Registrum Judiciale
Rep. (1, 2, &c.)	1, 2. Coke's Rep. &c.
Rep. Eq.	Gilbert's Rep. in Equity
Rep. Q. A.	Rep. temp. Q. Anne
Rob.	Robinson
R. S. L.	Read. Stat. Law
R.	Resolved, Richard, Roll.
Roll. & Roll. Abr.	Roll. Rep. and Abridgment
Roll.	Roll of the Term
Ry. F.	Rymer's Fœdera
Salk.	Salkeld
Sav.	Savile
Saund.	Saunders
S. §.	Section
S. B.	Upper Bench
S. C.	Same Case
Sec.	Section
Seld.	Selden
Sel. Ca.	Select Cases
Sem.	Semble, seems
Sess. Ca.	Sessions Cases
Show.	Shower
Sid.	Siderfin
Skin.	Skinner

\* V. 5 Hen. VII. 19, 24.

## ABBREVIATIONS explained.

Som.	Somner, Somers
Spel.	Spelman
St. Ca.	Stillington's Cases
S. P.	Same Point
S. C. C.	Select Chancery Cases
Stamf. St. P. C. & Pr.	Stamford Pleas, & Prerog.
Stat. W.	Stat. Westminster
Stra.	Strange
Sty.	Style
St. Tri.	State Trials
Swin.	Swinburne
Th. Dig.	Theloall's Digest
Th. br.	Thesaurus brevium
Toth.	Tothill
T. R.	Tette Rege.
T. R. E. or T. E. R. *	<i>Tempore Regis Edwardi.</i>
Tr. Eq.	Treatise of Equity
Trem.	Tremaine
Trin.	Trinity term
Vaug.	Vaughan
Vent.	Ventris
Vet. ntr.	Old B. Entries
Vet. n. br.	Old Nat. brev.
Vern.	Vernon
Vid.	Vidian
Vin. abr.	Viner's Abridgment
Watf.	Watson
W. 1. W. 2.	Statutes Westminster, 1, 2.
Win.	Winch
Y. B. †	Year Books
Yelv.	Yelverton's Reports.

\* This abbreviation is frequently used in Domesday book, and in the more ancient law writers. See Tyrrel's Hist. Eng. Introd. v. iii. 49. See also Cowel's Dict. verb. Reveland, where notice is taken of a wrong inference of *Ld. Coke's*, 1 Inst. 86. from a quotation of Domesday book, where this abbreviation is interpreted, *Terra Regis Edwardi*.

† The Year Books are usually referred to by the Year of each King's Reign, the initial Letter of his Name, and the Page and Number of the Placita; to which is sometimes prefixed the initial Letter of the Term, e. g. *M. 4. H. 7. 18. 10.*

# T A B L E

## O F

### C O N T E N T S.

<b>A</b>	ABRIDGMENTS, INDEXES, TABLES	Page - - 1
	I. Abridgments (General) of Law and Equity	- ib.
	II. Abridgments, (General) of Statutes	- - 6
	III. Abridgments, &c. in general	- - 8
	ARGUMENTS, CHARGES, READINGS	- - 17
	CHARTERS, CORPORATIONS, CUSTOMS, PRIVILEGES, RECORDS,	- - - 25
	I. Charters, &c. in general	- - - ib.
	II. Charters, Customs, &c. of Cities and Corporations,	31
	III. Charters, Customs, &c. London, and the several Corporations and Companies thereof	- - 38
	IV. Gavelkind	- - 51
	V. Customs, Laws, &c. of the Forests, Mines, and Stannaries	- - 52
	VI. Customs, Privileges, and Rights of Manors	- 55
	CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, and UNIVERSAL LAW	- 58
	I. Civil, and Ecclesiastical Law, in general	- ib.
	II. Law of Nations, general and particular	- 65
	III. Intestacy, Administration, Wills, Executors	- 68
	IV. Impropriation, and Value of Benefices	- 7
	V. Tithes	- 71

COMMON



# C O N T E N T S.

	Page
<b>COMMON LAW, CROWN LAW</b> -	73
I. Common and Antient Law Writers, in general -	ib.
II. Criminal, and Crown Law -	84
 <b>CONSTABLES, CORONERS, JUSTICES, SHERIFFS, PA- RISH LAW</b> - - - -	 86
 <b>CONSTITUTION, CROWN, and PARLIAMENT</b> -	98
I. Constitution, &c. in general -	ib.
II. Antiquity, Constitution, and Manner of Proceed- ing in Parliament - -	108
III. Jurisdiction and Privileges of the Houses of Lords and Commons - -	114
IV. Bishops' Right of Voting in House of Lords -	116
V. Journals, and History of the Proceedings of Houses of Lords and Commons -	117
VI. Proceedings in Cases of Impeachment and High Treason - - -	122
VII. Proceedings in Cases of Elections -	126
VIII. Succession, and Title to the Crown -	130
IX. Supremacy, and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown, and Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes - - -	134
X. Revenue of the Crown - - -	138
 <b>CONVEYANCING, COURT KEEPING, FINES, RECO- VERIES, TENURES</b> - - -	 142
 <b>COURTS, of the Jurisdiction and Practice thereof</b> -	159
I. Courts, in general - -	ib.
II. Chancery - - -	160
III. King's Bench, and Common Pleas -	165
IV. Exchequer - - -	169
V. Admiralty - - -	171
VI. Ecclesiastical Courts - - -	173
VII. Other Courts - - -	174
VIII. Rules and Orders of the several Courts -	175
IX. Courts of Marches and Great Sessions in Wales	178
 <b>DICTIONARIES, GROUNDS, MAXIMS, PRINCIPLES</b>	180
 <b>ENTRIES, DECLARATIONS, PLEADINGS, WRITS</b> -	185

MISCELLANIES

# CONTENTS.

	Page
MISCELLANIES - - -	196
I. Miscellaneous Law Subjects, generally	ib.
II. History and Study of the Law	215
III. Naturalization, Confanguinity, Descent	217
IV. Evidence, Trials	219
V. Juries	220
VI. Libels	221
VII. Forests, Game	222
VIII. Registry of Lands, &c.	224
TRADE, NAVIGATION - - -	226
I. Maritime Law	ib.
II. Trade and Commerce, in general	229
III. Bankrupts	230
IV. Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes	232
V. Insurance	ib.
REPORTS - - -	234
STATUTES - - -	255
I. Magna Carta, and Collections of the Statutes	ib.
II. Customs, Excise, Taxes	258
III. Plantations, and Foreign Settlements	261
IV. Statutes, and Statute Law, generally	263
SCOTCH LAW BOOKS - - -	265
LAW BOOKS, RELATING TO IRELAND - -	269

## INDEX

---

*This Day is published,*

**DOMESDAY BOOK ILLUSTRATED:**

CONTAINING

An Account of that antient record; as also of the tenants in capite or serjanty therein mentioned; and a translation of the more difficult passages, with occasional notes; an explanation of the terms, abbreviations, and names of foreign abbies: and an alphabetical Table of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty in the several counties contained in that survey. By ROBERT KELHAM, of Lincoln's Inn, Author of the NORMAN DICTIONARY, in one volume octavo, price 5s. in boards.

*Also, lately published:*

I. A HISTORY of the ENGLISH LAW, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. By JOHN REEVES, Esq; Barrister at Law. *A new edition, corrected and enlarged, in 4 vols. octavo.*

II. Lord COKE's COMMENTARY upon LITTLETON's TENURES; with the addition of Notes and References, by FRANCIS HARGRAVE, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn; continued and completed by CHARLES BUTLER, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn; together with the Notes of Lord Chief Justice HALE, and Lord Chancellor NOTTINGHAM, and an ANALYSIS of LITTLETON, never before published, one volume folio.

\*\*\* This work being now concluded, it is recommended as advantageous to the purchasers of the former parts of it, to avail themselves of the present opportunity of completing their copies.

---

## ABRIDGMENTS, INDEXES, and TABLES.

- D:
- 
- I. ABRIDGMENTS (General) of Law, and Equity.  
 II. ABRIDGMENTS (General) of Statutes.  
 III. ABRIDGMENTS, &c. in General.
- 

### I. ABRIDGMENTS (General) Law and Equity.

1. **S**TATHAM's (Nich. baron of the Exch. 7. Edw. IV.) abr. of law, Fr. fol. and 4to. with R. Pinson's mark, no date, title, or numbers on the pages, nor does the author's name appear thereon. 10s.

*It is conjectured, from the type of which it is composed, to have been printed by W. Tailleux, at Roan, who also printed Littleton's Tenures for R. Pinson.*

*This abridgment contains the cases down to the end of the reign of Hen. VI. and is evidently the first attempt made to methodize our law as contained in the determinations that had taken place from the reign of Edw. 1. in the courts of law, and contains many original authorities which are not extant at large in the year books of these reigns.*

2. FITZHERBERT's (Sir Anth. serjeant at law, 3 H. VIII.) grand abridgment, 3 parts, Fr. with additions to the first part at the end thereof, under each title therein contained, intitled, *Residuum*; royal paper, fol. pr. by R. Pinson. [1516] 1l. 1s.

*This edit. is by some esteemed the most correct, of which see a remarkable instance, tit. Coron. 329. 2 H. H. P. C. 57.*

Ames mentions an edit. by Wynken de Worde, 1516, and dates Pinson's edit. 1514. Ames, 154, 260. *Quere.*

Fitzherbert's grand abridgment, 3 parts fol. royal paper, pr. by R. Tottel, 1565. 15s.

*In this and the subsequent edit. the residuum are placed under their proper heads in the first part.*

Fitzherbert's grand abridgment, 2 parts, with an additional  
 B general

---

*The Articles thus distinguished (†) have been published since the former edition of the LAW CATALOGUE in 1782.*



## 2 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

general table, by J. Rastell, pr. by Tottel, 1577, small fol. 7s. 6d. 4to. 5s.

The heads or titles are not arranged strictly in alphabetical order, but they are readily found by the tables at the beginning of each vol. which refer to the pages in the abridgment.

Fitzherbert's abr. contains the cases down to 21 Hen. VII. and has been held of the highest authority, as an original law record, it having in Bp. Chichester's case (Godbolt, 235) been produced and admitted as good evidence, to prove the custom of a manor, in 14 Edw. III. v. tit. Barre, 277.

It is also to be considered as one of our most ancient and authentic legal records, as it contains a great number of original authorities, found quoted by different authors, which are not extant in the year books, or elsewhere to be met with in print, an instance of which is the case above mentioned. Godbolt, 235. Vaugh. 403. 1 Wilson, 196, and Blackst. Introd. to Mag. Carta LX. who cites Mortdaunc. pl. 53. which establishes a circumstance concerning Magna Carta not commonly known, besides a great number of cases determined by the judges in their *ITERS* through the kingdom.

See also Co. Lit. 24. a. 66 a. 370. a.

In some instances it mentions particulars which are not noticed in the cases as they stand recorded generally more at large in the year books, e. g. H. 35. H. 6. 52. and Fitz. tit. Gard. 71, in which last is said, p. tot. cur. that Bracton was never held as authority in our law. V. Seld. Diff. to Fleta, c. 1. sect. 2. And it is further observable that it is, in some cases, more correct than the year book, V. Custom 4. 5. E. 4. 8. in which last the negative word *neny* is omitted. Besides these peculiar advantages, it has the additional one of being a very copious and useful common-place or index to the most ancient collection of the determinations in our courts, generally intitled the Year Books.

3. BROOKE'S (Sir Rob. Ch. Just. Com. Pleas, 2. P. & M.) grand abridgment, two parts, Fr. fol. 1586, 10s.; royal paper, 1573, 15s.; 4to. pr. by R. Tottel, 1568, 1570, 1576, 6s. The editions are not paged alike, nor do the numbers of the placita in all the editions correspond; neither are the titles arranged strictly in alphabetical order, but they are referred to by the table at the beginning of each part. This abridgment, which is principally founded upon that of Fitzherbert, is digested under a greater number of titles, and besides the authorities collected by Fitzherbert, Brooke abridges a great number of readings which do not appear to be extant at this day, and quotes a number of cases, which seem to have fallen under his own knowledge as a judge and chief justice of the common pleas, and which are no where else extant, except in a small volume, selected from this abridgment, intitled, Brooke's New Cases. For a comparison of the merits of Fitzherbert's and Brooke's

## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 3

Brooke's *abridgments*, see Fulbeck's *Direction to the Study of the Law*, p. 27. b.

4. HUGHES's (Will.) *abridgment* of all the reports extant, from the first of Q. Eliz. to the end of the reign of Cha. I. 3 vol. 4to. 1660, 1662, 6s.

5. ROLLE's (Sir Hen.) *abridgment* of cases and resolutions of law, Fr. with a learned preface (in English), addressed to the young students in the law of England, publ. by Sir Matt. Hale, 2 vol. Fr. fol. 1668, 10s.

*In this abridgment, the more obsolete titles of the law in Fitzherbert and Brooke are omitted; but besides the printed books extant in Lord Rolle's time, it abridges many of the parliament rolls and other authentic records, and contains a number of cases that came under the author's observation (being several years, during the usurpation, chief justice of the king's bench) which are not to be found in his reports, nor are elsewhere reported. Mr. Hargrave, in notes on Co. Lit. 9. a. mentions this work as excellent in its kind; and in point of method, succinctness, legal precision, and many other respects, fit to be proposed as an example for other abridgments of the law. Rolle's method and arrangement have been adopted by D'Anvers and Viner.*

6. SHEPHERD's (Will.) *abridgment* of the common and statute law, 4 parts, 3 vol. 4to. 1675, 5s.

7. D'ANVERS's (Knightley) *general abridgment* of the common law, alphabetically digested under proper titles, as far as title EXTINGUISHMENT, 3 vol. 2d edit. fol. 1725, 1732, 1737, 15s. D'Anvers's *abridgment* is, so far as it goes, a translation of Rolle's, with the additions from more modern books of reports, &c. which latter are printed in the Roman letter by way of distinction.

8. NELSON's (Will.) *abridgment* of the common law, with proper tables, 3 vol. fol. 1725, 12s. Nelson *abridges only cases in the books printed since those in Fitzherbert and Brooke, and the year books, which this author treats as a rhapsody of antiquated law. &c. This abridgment is chiefly, and very incorrectly, copied from Hughes's. V. Preface to 13th vol. of Viner.*

9. GENERAL *abridgment* of cases in equity, argued and adjudged in the high court of Chancery, &c. with several cases never before published, alphabetically digested under proper titles, and three tables, fol. 1732, 1734, (the same as each other) 7s. 6d.

General *abridgment* of cases in equity, fol. 3d edit. 1739, 12s. the same as the former, but larger paper.

General *abridgment* of cases in equity; with several new cases, 4th edit. corrected, with many additional references, fol. 1756, 18s.

#### 4 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

For an account of the reputed author of this very valuable work, vide *Vin. Abr.* (vol. xxi. p. 489.) *Trial, A. b.* 10. in notes, and (vol. v. p. 408.) *Consideration, B.* 19. in note.

A supplementary volume was afterwards published, entitled,

10. GENERAL abridgment of cases in equity, argued and adjudged in the high court of Chancery, &c. (part ii.) with a large collection of cases never before published, digested under proper titles, brought down to the present time, fol. 1756, 18s.

General abridgment of cases in equity, part ii. with a new table of the principal matters, and many references, fol. 1769, 11. 15s.

*V. 2 Brown's Cha. Rep.* 45.

11. BACON'S (Matt.) new abridgment of the law, 1736, 1740, 1759, &c. 31. 3s.

New abridgment, 5 vol. 1762, 31. 13s. 6d.

New abridgment, 5 vol. 1768, 1770, 41. 10s.

New abridgment, 5 vol. fol. 4 first vols. 4th edit. 1778. vol. 5. 4th edit. 1770 or 1778, being the same, 71. 10s.

The obsolete titles of the law are omitted, and the method and divisions of this abridgment differ from those adopted in all the former abridgments: it consists of many excellent treatises upon the most important subjects of law, and is supposed to have been compiled chiefly from materials collected by the *Ld. Ch. Baron Gilbert*, *Blackitt. Comm. B. 2. c. 20.* It accordingly appears, that several of the heads are treated of in the same method, and generally in the same words, as in several of the works of that learned judge, previously to their being printed; an instance also occurs in *Viner*, *Conuance of Pleas, c. pl. 3*, in note, where this work is quoted by the title of *Gilbert's New Abridgment*.

*Mr. Cunningham* published a supplement to *Bacon's* abridgment, containing 1. A table of the names of the cases. 2. A table of the statutes or acts of parliament cited; and 3. A table of the reporters, &c. used in the work, with a new and copious index, fol. 1786, 6s.

12. VINER'S (Charles) general and complete abridgment of law and equity, 24 vol. fol. 1741—1751, 311. 10s.

*Mr. Hargrave*, in notes on *Co. Lit. 9. a.* styles this an immense body of law and equity, and recommends it, notwithstanding all its defects and inaccuracies, as a necessary part of every lawyer's library; and further says, it is indeed a most useful compilation, and would have been infinitely more so, if the author had been less singular, and more nice in his arrangement and method, and more studious of avoiding repetition, and that these faults, in a great measure, proceeded from the author's error in judgment, in attempting to engraft his own very extensive abridgment on that of *Mr. Serjeant Rolle*.

It

## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 5

It is observable, that the learned and laborious compiler of this abridgment not only had the work printed under his own inspection (by agreement with the law patentees) at his house at Alder-brook in Hampshire, but that the paper was also manufactured under his direction, as appears by a peculiar water-mark, describing the number of the volume, or the initials of C. V.

Mr. Viner began with the title **FACTOR**, (*D'Anvers having here left off*) and published to the end of the alphabet, he then proceeded to title **ABATEMENT**; but the following is the order directed by his index of numbering the volumes.

	Begins.	Ends.
VINER. Vol. 1	Abatement	Actions
2	Actions	Appendant
3	Appendant	Bailiff
4	Bailiff	Common
5	Common	Conufance
6	Conufance	Court
7	Court	Defcent
8	Defcent	Difmes
9	Difmes	Error
10	Error	Execution
11	Execution	Extraparochial
12	Evidence	Evidence
13	Factor	Funeral
14	Game	Judgment
15	Judicial	Nofmes
16	Not Guilty	Prerogative
17	Prerogative	Prohibition
18	Prohibition	Replevin
19	Replevin	Steward
20	Stocks	Trefpafs
21	Trial	Union
22	University	Year, &c.
23	Index of cafes, names, and titles.	
24	Alphabetical index of principal matters, by a gent. of Lincoln's Inn.	

*This last volume (which may be had separately) not only renders every thing in VINER easy to be found, by directing to the pages in figures, but likewise refers to Bacon, Lilly, Rolle, &c. and to several books of the crown law, conveyancing, and practice.*

Several other odd volumes may be had to complete sets, of E. Brooke.

13. COMYNS's (Sir John, Ld. Chief Baron of the Exchequer) Digest of the laws of England under alphabetical heads, with  
tables



## 6 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

tables of the principal matters in each volume, originally published in 5 vol. 1762, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 4l. 10s.—to which was added, by another hand, a Continuation, containing a digest of the more modern cases, 1776, fol. sold separate, 1l. 5s.

Comyns's digest, 2d edit. 5 vol. (in which the Continuation is included under one alphabet) 1781, 7l. 17s. 6d.

Mr. Hargrave, in *notes on Coke Lit.* 17. a. observes, that the whole of lord chief baron Comyns's work is equally remarkable for its great variety of matter, its compendious and accurate expression, and the excellence of its methodical distribution; but that the title *PLEADER* seems to have been the author's favourite one.

14 *DIGEST* of adjudged cases in the court of king's bench, from the Revolution to the present period, fol. 1773, 1l. 1s.

### II. ABRIDGMENTS (General) of Statutes.

1. *ABRIDGMENT* of the statutes in alphabetical order, down to 31 Hen. VI. French, printed by Lettou and Machlinia.

*This is conjectured to be the earliest printed law book, except Littleton's Tenures, with which several copies have been found bound together, and is supposed to have been printed in 1481, at the same time as Littleton. It has no title, any more than Littleton, nor any colophon; and although it is drawn up in alphabetical order has a table of four leaves, and contains in all 108 leaves.*

*A copy of this very rare book is in the Inner Temple library, and another is mentioned as having been in the possession of Sir Peter Thomson.*

*Some further account of it may be seen in Preface to Cay's Abridgment, and Herbert's edit. of Ames, 112. See also Blackst. Comm. b. 1. c. 6.*

2. *ABRIDGMENT* of statutes from 1 Edw. III. to 20 Edw. IV. inclusive, 1327 to 1479, Fr. printed by Lettou and Machlinia, 1481, 2l. 2s.

[V. West's Catal. No 3416.]

3. *ABRIDGMENT* of the statutes, by R. P. (i. e. Richard Pynson) Fr. small 8vo. 1499, by the same, 1521.

4. *ABRIDGMENT* of the statutes, first translated and printed in Eng. by John Rastell, 11 H. VIII. 8vo. 1519.

*This seems to be a translation with additions of the book first above mentioned, and contains several antient statutes, ordinances, &c. not extant in any edition of the statutes at large. John Rastell was father of Will. Rastell, justice of K. B. and brother in law of Sir Thomas More.*

The



## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 7

The same continued to 19 Hen. VIII. 1527. 12mo.

5. ABRIDGMENT of the statutes corrected and amended, by William Owen of the Middle Temple, Fr. printed by R. Pinson, 1528. Ames, v. i. 267.

6. ABRIDGMENT of the statutes, to 18 Hen. VIII. Fr. pr. by Redman.

*Abridgment of statutes of several subsequent years were printed by the same printer, who probably printed them in continuation of the above abridgment.*

7. GREAT abridgment of the statutes, Eng. to 22 H. VIII. no date or printer's name, but with John Rastell's prohemie.

8. GREAT abridgment of the statutes, by R. P. i. e. Richard Pinson and Robert Redman, 1530, 1534, and again by the last-mentioned printer, without date, including 30 Hen. VIII.

9. GREAT abridgment of all the statutes of England, to 33 Hen. VIII. pr. by W. Middleton and Tho. Petit, 1542.

10. NEW Greate abyrdgment of the statutes, until the 35th yere of the most wortheye and famous memorye Hen. VIII. whose soule God pardon, 8vo. pr. by W. Powel and T. Gaultier. —The supplement, containing the acts from 21 to 35 H. VIII. pr. by W. Seres, 1551.

11. COLLECTION [abridgment] of the statutes in force and use, by Mr. Justice Rastell, fol. 1557, 1574, 1581, 1583, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1603, 1611, 1615, 1621, 1625.

*This work, first published by William Rastell, Justice K. B. 6 P. & M. and 1 Eliz. but it does not appear by whom the latter editions were published, contains copies of several statutes not elsewhere extant, and in some instances more complete transcripts, (V. 2 Hawkins's P. C. 237) of several acts than are commonly printed in the statutes at large, and seems a re-publication and enlargement of the abridgment before mentioned, by John Rastell.*

12. ABSTRACT of all the penal statutes in force and use; containing the effect of those statutes which do threaten to the offenders thereof the loss of life, member, lands, goods, &c. 4to. by Fardinando Pulton, pr. by R. Tottel, 1560, again 8vo. without date, and 1577. Ch. Barker, 1579, 1581, 1586.—R. Tottel, 1593. Jane Yetsewert, 1596, 5s.

13. A KALENDAR or table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes that have been made and put in print, from Magna Charta to 4 Jac. whereunto is annexed an abridgment of all the statutes, whereof the whole or any part is general, in force and use, with queries, &c. to such acts as relate to the office of justice, &c. editum per mandatum Domini Regis, by Fardinando Pulton, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq; fol. 1604, 1608, enlarged to 7 Jac. 1617, 6s.

14. WINGATE's abridgment of the statutes, 8vo. 1655, 1s.

15. CONTINUATION

## 8 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

15. CONTINUATION of Wingate's abr. 1663, 1680, 1681, 1684, 1s.
- 16 HUGHES's (Will.) exact abridgment of all the acts and public ordinances of parliament, from 1640 to 1657, 4to. 1657, 3s.
17. HUGHES's exact abridgment of all the statutes in force and use, made 16, 17, 18 Car. I. and 12, 13, 14 Car. II. 8vo. 1663, 1s. 6d.
18. MANEY's (T.) exact abridgment of all the statutes, as well repealed as in force, made in the reigns of Cha. I. and Cha. II. 8vo. 1674, 1s. 6d.
19. WASHINGTON's (J.) abridgment of the statutes, to 1687, 8vo. (1700) (1704), 1689, 1s. 6d.
20. SUPPLEMENT to ditto, to 2d Ann, (by Henry Boulton) 2vo. 1704, 1s. 6d.
21. WASHINGTON's abridgment of the statutes, continued to 6 Ann. by Hen. Boulton, 2 vol. 8vo. 1708, 3s.
22. ABRIDGMENT of the statutes, from Magna Charta to 9 Geo. II. 9 vol. 8vo. various dates. 10s. 6d.  
*The four first volumes contain, under one alphabet, all that had been published by Wingate, Washington, Boulton, and Nelson, the subsequent volumes being supplementary to the four former.*
23. CAY's (John) abridgment of the public statutes in force and of general use, from Magna Charta to 11 Geo. II. inclusive, 2 vol. fol. 1739, 7s. 6d.
24. CAY's abridgment of the statutes, vol. 3. containing statutes 11 Geo. II. to 1 Geo. III. inclusive, fol. 10s. 6d.  
*This is a supplementary volume, by Mr. Henry Boulton Cay, to the former work published by Mr. John Cay.*
25. ABRIDGMENT of the statutes, from Magna Charta to the 1 Geo. III. 2d edit. published by Henry Boulton Cay, Esq. 2 vol. 1762, 1l. 11s. 6d.  
*Cay's abridgment may be continued by the abstract of the acts, fol. printed at the close of each session.*

### III. ABRIDGMENTS, &c. in General.

- A**BRIDGMENT and abstracts of the laws relating to the ordinance, 8vo. 1725, 2s. 6d.
- AERIDGMENT of all the acts of parliament relating to the excise on beer, ale, &c. 8vo. 1759, 5s.
- ABRIDGMENT of the book of assize, 12mo. printed by R. Tottel. 1555, 1s. 6d.
- AERIDGMENT of cases concerning the titles most material for students, (See Gregory's moot book) Fr. 8vo. 1599, 3s.

## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 9

- ABRIDGMENT of Dyer's reports, Fr. 12mo. 1602, 1s.
- ABRIDGMENT of the plantation laws of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, &c. 8vo. 1704, 3s.
- ABRIDGMENT of Plowden's reports and commentaries, by T. A. (i. e. Thomas Ashe) Fr. 12mo. pr. by J. Yettsweirt, no date. Again, (see Hicks) 1607, 1s.
- ABRIDGMENT of the reports of Sir George Croke, in the time of k. Cha. I. 8vo. (See Hughes's) 1658, 1s.
- ABRIDGMENT of the public laws of Virginia in force and use, June 10, 1720. To which are added, precedents for the case of Justices, &c. 8vo. 1728, 2s. 6d.
- ABRIDGMENT of the acts of parliament relating to trade and navigation of Great Britain, to and from the British plantations in America, and the duty of the governors, and other his majesty's officers in the said plantations, fol. sewed, 1739, 3s.
- ABRIDGMENT of all the statutes relating to the duty on salt and herrings. To which is added, an abstract of the laws that prohibit the importation of beef and pork from Ireland, &c. 12mo. 1746, 4s.
- ABRIDGMENT of the year book, temp. Hen. VIII. &c. Fr. 8vo. printed by Jane Yettsweirt, 1537, 1s. 6d.
- ABRIDGMENT of the year book, temp. Hen. VII. Fr. 8vo. 1614, 2s.
- ABSTRACTS. (See after Cay's abridgment.)
- ABSTRACT of the admiralty acts. (See Whitaker.)
- ABSTRACT of the laws against profaneness, 8vo. 1s.
- ABSTRACT of the sea laws established in most kingdoms of Europe, but more particularly in England and Scotland, 8vo. 1702, 2s.
- † ADDINGTON'S (Will.) abridgment of the penal statutes, which exhibits at one view the offence, the punishment, or penalty annexed to that offence, the mode of recovering and application of the penalty, the number of witnesses and justices necessary to convict the offender, with a reference to the chapter and section of the enacting statute, 3d edit. with additions, 1786, 1l. 9s.—2d. edit. with additions, 4to. 10s. 6d. 8vo. 1775, 2s. 6d.
- ASHE'S (Tho.) tables to the 11 parts of the reports of Sir Edw. Coke, Eng. 8vo. 1653, 3s.
- ASHE'S tables to Coke, Fr. 1606, 1618, 1631, 1s. 6d.
- ASHE'S tables are also in fol. in both languages.
- ASHE'S tables to Dyer's reports, Fr. 12mo. 1602, 1s.
- ASHE'S tables to the year books, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1614, 7s.
- ASHE'S tables to the year books, &c. concerning the exposition of statutes by equity; with an appendix, containing cases reported by judge Dalison and serjeant Bendloes, concerning the exposition of statutes by equity, Fr. 12mo. 1609, 2s. 6d.

## 10 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

ATTORNEY'S practice epitomized. V. tit. Courts.

BLACKSTONE'S (Sir Wm.) analysis of the laws of England, with an appendix of tables of consanguinity and of descent, with their explanation, and precedents of divers instruments and forms of judicial proceedings in common use. To the 3d edit. was first added a table of principal matters, and a discourse on the study of the law, which last is omitted in 6th edit. but is prefixed to all the editions of Blackstone's Commentaries, 6th edit. 8vo. 1771, 4s. 6d.

*This is reprinted in Blackstone's Tracts, 4to.*

BOHUN'S (Will.) tithing table. See Bohun's tithes.

BRIDAL'S (John) jus criminis; or, an abr. of the laws of treason, murder, conspiracies, poisonings, &c. 8vo. 1675, 1679, 1s. 6d.

BRIEF method of the law, Fr. fol. 1680, 1s.

*This has been much enlarged, and printed in English, intitled, A collection of heads for a common place, &c. 8vo. 1733, 1s. 6d.*

BURN'S (Rich) digest of the militia law, 8vo. 1781, 2s.

BURTON'S (Phil.) practice in the office of pleas in the court of exchequer, epitomized, 8vo. half bound, interleaved, 1777, 2s.

CHRONICA juridicialia; or, an abridgment and continuation of DUGDALE'S origines juridiciales. Containing a calendar of the years of our LORD GOD, and the Kings of England, &c. from William the conqueror to the year 1739. With chronological tables of the names of all the lord chancellors, judges, serjeants, &c. shewing the times of their several promotions, &c. opposite to the years in the said calendar, 2d. edit. 8vo. 1739, 4s.

CHRONICA, 1st edit. 1685, 2s. *Appendix alone, 6d.*

† CHRONOLOGICAL table to the books of reports; with a correspondent catalogue of the chief justices, chief barons, and chancellors, from the time of Edw. 1. to the year 1787 inclusive, engraved on a large sheet, coloured, 5s.

*This table is calculated to shew, in an obvious manner, the several authors who have reported the cases determined in our courts of law and equity, from the year 1301 to the present time; and forms a general index of reference to the books of reports, by pointing out the chronological order of their contents; It is constructed upon the principle of Dr. Prieſtley's chart of biography, consisting of several distinct columns, each describing the period of 100 years, which, being divided into so many parts, the period during which any particular author has reported is described by a line drawn from one part of the column to another, and under that line is shewn all those who have reported within the same time. Each column is accompanied with the names of chief justices, chief barons, and chancellors, in the order of their creation.*

CLARK'S (Geo.) alphabetical epitome of the common law of England, so far as relates to the security of the persons, property,



## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. II

perty, and privileges of individuals; with an addenda, shewing the law respecting costs in the prosecution of actions, &c. 8vo.

1778, 3s. 6d. *sewed.*

CLARK'S penal statutes abridged, and alphabetically arranged, calculated to serve the desirable end of an alphabetical commonplace book of the penal laws, 2d edit. 12mo. 1777, 3s. 6d.

COLLECTION of heads and titles proper for a commonplace book in law and equity, with their divisions and subdivisions, 8vo. 1733, 1s. 6d.

*This was first printed in French, and called, Brief method of the law, &c. fol.* 1680, 1s.

† COMPLEAT abridgment of the statutes relating to the stamp duties, alphabetically digested, whereby at one view may be seen what stamps are required for all sorts of agreements, deeds, &c. 8vo. 1783, 2s. 6d. *half-bound, interleaved.*

COTTON'S (Sir Rob.) abridgment of the records in the tower of London, from the reign of K. Edw. II. unto K. Rich. III. of all parliaments holden in each king's reign, &c. published by W. Pryne, who added a preface and several tables, and supplied several deficiencies in the work, 1657, (or 1679, the last being only a new title) fol. 10s. 6d.

*This abridgment records the substance of acts of parliament and other particulars, that are not extant in print, among the statutes or the parliament rolls. Hargr. Co. Lit. 133. b. and supplies the purpose of an useful index to the rolls of parliament lately published.*

*This elaborate work is attributed to different authors. Pryne, on the 4th Inst. p. 38 and 45, ascribes it to Mr. Vincent, keeper of the records in the tower, (of whom he makes honourable mention in epist. ded. to Brevia Parl.) though published under the name of Sir Robert Cotton, since the author's decease; it is also said to have been compiled by Mr. Robert Bowyer, keeper of the records in the tower. See Tyrrel's Hist. of Eng. pref. to vol. 3. And by the editor of Hearne's Curious Discourses in append. it is given to William Lambard, who was also keeper of the records in the tower.*

DALTON'S (Mich.) sheriff abridged, 12mo. 1628, 1651, 2s.

DAVENPORT'S (Humph.) abridgment of Coke upon Littleton, 12mo. 1651, 1652, 1685, 1s. 6d.  
*In title page of edit. 1651, (there called the 2d edit.) it is said, 'collected by an unknown author,' yet by a late edition pretended to be Sir H. D.'s, and purged from very many gross errors committed in the said former edition.*

DAVIS'S (John) abridgment of the reports of Sir Ed. Coke, with two tables, one of the cases, the other of the principal matters, 12mo. 1651, 3s.

*This often wants the table of the principal matters.*



## 12 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

- DOCTOR and student abridged. 1630, 1658, 1s.  
 DYER's reports abridged, in Fr. 12mo. 1602, 1s.  
 FLEETWOOD's (Will.) tables to the annals of Edw. V. Rich. III. Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. Fr. 8vo. 1579, 1597, 2s.  
 GENERAL Index to the law: or, double tables to all the cases printed in the reports. 1. Of the principal matters under heads. 2. Names of the cases, fol. 1719, the same. (See repertorium juridicum.) 1726, 6s.  
 GLISSON's and Gulston's common law epitomized, with directions how to prosecute and defend actions, with additions, 8vo. 2d edit. 1679, 2s. 6d.  
*This was formerly called Common law epitomized, &c. without a name 1661, and it was first entitled, Survey of the law, &c.* 1659.  
 GODOLPHIN's (John) repertorium canonicum: or, an abridgment of the ecclesiastical laws. To which is added, an appendix, (*second or third editions are the same*) 1680, 1687, 5s.  
 GODOLPHIN, first edition, 1678, 2s. 6d.  
 GREGORY's moot book, being a survey of the general titles of the common law, with the cases thereof, for the benefit of practisers and students, translated into English, and much enlarged by William Hughes, 4to. 1663, 3s.  
*See Hughes's nemotomia, &c.*  
 GREY's (Rich.) system of the ecclesiastical laws, abridged from the codex of Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London, 4th edit. with the addition of marginal references to the pages in the codex, 8vo. 1743, 7s.  
 GREY's system, 8vo. 1730, 1732, 1736, (the same as each other.) 3s.  
 HALE's (Sir Matt.) analysis of the law: being a scheme, or abstracts, of the several titles and partitions of the law of England digested into method, 8vo. 1s. 6d. *V. tit. Common law.*  
 HALE's methodical summary of the law relating to the pleas of the crown; to which are now added, many new references, and an improved table to the whole. The 7th edit. continued to the present time, 8vo. 1773, 6s.  
 HALE's pleas of the crown; or methodical summary, continued by Jacob; to which are often added, treatise of sheriff's accounts, trial of the witches, and provisions for the poor, 8vo. 5th edit. 1716, 5s.  
 HALE's pleas of the crown, former edit. 1s.  
 HAWKINS's (Will.) summary of the crown law; or, an abridgment of his pleas of the crown, with a new title and an appendix of six leaves, containing the several offences by statute since

## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 13

Since the first publication, to the 9th of Geo. III. bound in one vol. 8vo. 1770, 6s.

HAWKINS's summary, with a large index, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728, 5s.

*The index is omitted in the volume before mentioned.*

HAWKINS's abridgment of the first part of Lord Coke's institutes, with great additions, explaining many of the difficult cases, and shewing in what points the law has been altered by late resolutions and acts of parliament, 7th edit. to which is added, a large index, in the nature of an analysis, 12mo. 1751, 5s.

HAWKINS's abridgment 1714, 1718, 1725, 1736, 1742, are the same, except the first, which often wants the index.

*This work is quoted with approbation by Sir W. Blackstone, Comm. b. 3, c. 17.*

HAYNE's (Sam.) abstract of all the statutes concerning aliens trading in England, from the first of King Henry VII. Also of all the laws for securing our plantation trade, with observations, proving that the Jews in their way of trade at this time break them all, &c. 4to. 1685, 2s.

HICKS's (Fab.) abridgment of Plowden's commentaries, 12mo. 1650, 1659, 1s. 6d.

*These editions vary in the paging.*

HUGHES's (Will.) abr. of Croke's reports, 3 parts, 8vo. 1665, 3s.

HUGHES's abr. of Moore's reports, 8vo. 1665, 1s. 6d.

HUGHES's nomotomia, in two parts: 1. A collection and survey of the general titles of the common law, with the cases thereof. (V. Gregory's *moot book*). 2. An exact abridgment of all the acts and public ordinances of parliament, from 1640 to 1657, 2 vol. 4to. 1657, 6s.

JACOB's (Giles) common law common placed: containing the substance of all the common law cases, 2d edit. with additions, fol. 1733, 5s.

JACOB's common law, 8vo. 1726, 4s.

JACOB's law dictionary abridged, 8vo. 1743, 5s.

JACOB's statute law common placed; containing the purport of all the statutes, under proper heads, from magna charta to the 22d year of King Geo. II. 5th edit. with great additions, 8vo. 1748, 4s.

JACOB's tables to the law: containing, 1. A table of descents. 2. Of estates and interests. 3. Of property gained in land by conveyance. 4. Of offences against the laws of religion, &c. fol. 1736, 5s.

INDEX to the records, with directions to the several places where they are to be found. To which is added, a list of the the Latin surnames of places, and a chronological table of the kings

## 14. *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

kings reigns and parliaments, &c. 8vo. by Mr. Strachey, 1733.

*This is the most copious and most useful assistance, in enquiries after the contents of the public records, that is extant in print. See S. Jos. Ayloffe's Introd. to Calendars of Antient Charters.*

*The former part of this work has been reprinted at the end of Complete Conveyancer, vol. 3.*

INDEX to the statutes. V. Ruffhead's Index.

† JOHNSON'S (J.) complete abridgment of the laws respecting gaming and usury, with adjudged cases. 1787, 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (Tho.) abr. of Sir Edw. Coke's 11 parts of his reports, 12mo. 1666, 2s. 6d.

IRELAND'S abr. of Coke, 1650, 1657, the same pages, but not so correctly printed as 1666. 2s.

IRELAND'S exact abr. of Sir James Dyer's reports, wherein is contained the substance of the reports at large, 1651, 2s. 6d.

KEBLE'S (Jos.) abr. of the law against recusants, 8vo. 1681, 1s.

Laws of England delineated: in the form of an analysis of the law, chiefly extracted from Wood's Institutes, 8vo. 1729, 1s. 6d.

LILLY'S (John) abridgment of the law. V. Lilly's practical reg. tit. Courts, K. B. and C. P. 1745, 1l. 11s. 6d.

LISTS, accounts and tables of fees of the officers and servants belonging to the judges of the several courts in Westminster-hall and the circuits, the associates, and clerks of assize, presented to the H. of C. fol. 1730, 3s.

LISTS of the officers and their deputies belonging to the several courts in Westminster-hall and elsewhere, with the lists, accounts, and tables of fees claimed by them, presented to the H. of C. fol. 1731, 3s.

MANLY'S (Tho.) abr. of the 12th and 13th parts of Coke's reports, 12mo. 1670, 1s. 6d.

MERCER'S (John) abridgment of all the public acts of assembly in Virginia, in force and use, together with sundry precedents adapted thereto, and proper tables, 8vo. 1737, 6s.

MUNICIPAL laws of England abridged, and common placed, Fr. 8vo. pr. by R. Tottel. 1583, 4s.

PAUL'S (John) digest of the laws relating to the game of this kingdom, containing the statutes in force, with the most approved determinations from the law reporters, &c. 8vo. 2d edit. 1775, sewed, 2s. 6d.

PUCKELL'S (Stev.) true table of all such fees as are due to the bishop of London, and all his depending officers, as commissaries, registers, proctors, and apparitors, as have been given in to his Majesty's commissioners, under their own hands,

## Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables. 15

hands, in November 1630. Whereto is added, a true discovery of such fees ordinarily exacted by them, contrary to their own table, and the statute laws of this land, published as a love token for his country's good, 4to. 1631, 2s.

RASTELL's (John) tables to Fitzherbert's abridgment, fol. by himself, fol. 1517, R. Tottel. 1565, 2s. 6d.

J. Rastell also composed a table to the book of assizes, printed with the later editions of that book; he appears also to have had some concern in the first printing of Fitzherbert's abridgment. V. Herbert's edit. of Ames, vol. i.

RASTELL's tables of the years of our LORD GOD, and of the KINGS, in opposite columns, 8vo. pr. by W. Rastell, 1563, by J. Walley, 1558, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1571, and 1576; by W. Powell, 8vo. 1567, 1639, 1s.

It seems that the above, commonly intitled Rastell's tables, was first pr. by J. Walley.

REPERTORIUM juridicum; or, an index to all the cases in the year books, entries, reports, and abridgments in law and equity. Also an alphabetical table of the titles referring to the cases, fol. 1742, 1l. 1s.

This book was published by Kennett Freeman, Esq; of the Middle Temple.

A new edition of the first part of this work, which contains the names of the cases, with the addition of such as have been published since the former edit. by T. E. Tamlins, of the Inner Temple, fol. 1786-7. 2l. 15s. 6d. in boards.

RUFFHEAD's (Owen) complete index to the statutes at large, from magna charta to the 10th of Geo. III. inclusive, 8vo. 1772, 7s.

This index refers to all editions of the statutes.

RULES of practice in the K. Bench and C. Pleas, abridged and common placed, with remarks, 8vo. 1740, 3s. 6d.

SALMON's (Tho.) abr. and review of the state trials, with some new trials, fol. 1737, 12s.

SCOTT's (John) digest of the general highway and turnpike laws, 8vo. 1773, 2s. 1778, 6s.

SOLICITOR's practice in the High Court of Chancery epitomized. V. tit. Courts, 2s.

SPORTING table, wherein all the rules of game are shewn at one view, with references to the statutes and adjudged cases. Printed on a broad sheet, with a border engraven of the music proper to the subject, 1765, 1s. 6d.

STATUTES abridged relating to the stamp duties, under alphabetical heads, 8vo. 1749, 1s.

STATUTA vetera & recentiora; a methodical abr. of the statutes that relate to the knowledge and practice of the law, 12mo. 1672, 1s. 6d.

SUMMARY



## 16 *Abridgments, Indexes, and Tables.*

SUMMARY of the common law, extracted from Finch's learned treatise of the law, 12mo. 1654.

*This is bound at the end of Wingate's body of the law.* Printed 1678. 1s. 6d.

SURVEY of the law. See Gliffon and Gulston.

SYMONS's (Jelinger) abridgment of all the excise laws now in force, 2d edit. 8vo. 1775, 4s. 6d.

TABLE of fees belonging to the ecclesiastical courts, as set forth by J. Whitgift, Archbp. of Cant. 1597, 4to. 6d. See Griffin's copies of original instruments, &c. tit. Ecclesiastical law.

TABLES of fees of the courts at Westminster, as they were delivered in parliament, with the fees of the clerk of the peace of Middlesex, Surry, clerk of assize of the home circuit, and of the curitor's office. Also the fees settled by act of parliament for the relief of insolvent debtors, with respect to the imprisonment of their persons, fees taken by the wardens of the Fleet, and other gaolers. Likewise the fees of the several courts of requests in the counties throughout England, 8vo. 1760, 2s.

TABLES of the principal matters in Coke's second, third, and fourth institutes, fol. each 2s.

*The old editions of Coke's institutes frequently want these tables.*

TABLE of the principal matters in Davis's reports, fol. 1s.

TABLE to Sir James Dyer's reports, Fr. 1588, 2s.

TABLE to Fitzherbert's abridgment, Fr. fol. 1565, 2s. 6d.

TOWNSEND's (Geo.) and Cornwall's (Jam.) tables to pleadings, writs, returns of writs, &c. at common law, 2 vol. fol. 1667, 1705, 15s.

TRIALS for high treason, and other crimes, for 300 years past, 9 vol. 8vo. first 6 vol. 1720, there last 1731, 18s.

*These 9 vols. are an abridgment of the first 6 vols. in folio.*

TROTMAN's (Edw.) epitome of Coke's 11 parts of his reports, with two tables, Fr. 8vo. 1640, 2s.

WHITAKER's (Edw.) abstract of all such acts of parliament, now in force, as relate to the admiralty and navy of England, 8vo. 1715, 3s. 6d.

*(The first edition is without the name.)*

WHITWORTH's (Sir Cha.) abridgment of the principal acts of parliament, passed in 13 Geo. III. 1773. 1774, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

† WILLIAMS's (T. W.) compendious digest of the statute law, comprising the substance and effect of all the public acts of parliament in force, from magna charta to 27 Geo. III. to which is added a copious index, 8vo. 1787, 11s. unbound.



ARGUMENTS, CHARGES, and READINGS.

*Several Readings upon antient Statutes and important Subjects of Law, which are frequently quoted by the more ancient Law-writers, and not known to be extant in print, are described in* Bibl. Leg. Ang. part ii. c. 6.

**A**RGUMENT at the arraignment of Edward Fitzharris, 4to. 1682, 2s.

ARGUMENTS (several) at the trial of col. Euseb. Andrews, published by Fra. Buckley, 1660, 2s.

ARGUMENT concerning the militia, 4to. 1s.

ARGUMENT in B. R. concerning monopolies, fol. 1689, 2s.

ARGUMENT of the lord chief justice Holt, and judge Powell, in the controverted point of peerage, in the case of the king and queen, and Knowles, otherwise earl of Bradford, fol. 1716, 1s.

ARGUMENT of the lord chancellor Nottingham, upon which he made the decrees in the cause between the hon. Charles Howard, esq; and Henry duke of Norfolk, 1685, 1s. 6d.

ARGUMENTS of the lord keeper, the two lord chief justices, and Mr. baron Powell, when they gave judgment for the earl of Bath, 12 Mar. 1693, 3s.

ARGUMENT to prove each subject hath a property in his goods, shewing also the extent of the king's prerogative, in impositions upon the goods of merchants exported or imported. (*See Rights of the people, being the same in contents*) 1641, 2s.

ARGUMENTS of the council, with the opinion of the court of K. B. on an information, for a riotous assembly against Charles Macklin, comedian, 8vo. 1774, 1s. 6d.

ARGUMENTS of the council, with the opinions of the three judges at large, at the Old Bailey, 16 Sept. 1775, upon the question whether M. C. Rudd ought to be tried, 4to. 1775, 1s. 6d.

ARGUMENTS proving from antiquity the dignity, power, and jurisdiction of the court of chancery. *See at the end of Reports in chan. pt. 1.*

ARGUMENTS upon the writs of habeas corpus in the court of K. B. concerning loans, whereunto is annexed, the petition of Sir John Elliot, in behalf of the liberty of the subject, 4to.

1649, 2s.

## 18 Arguments, Charges, and Readings.

ASTREY'S (Sir James) general charge to all grand juries, and other juries, with advice to those of life and death: to which is prefixed, a discourse of the antiquity, power, and duty of juries, 2d edit. corrected, and much enlarged with the laws of the crown, indictments, presentments, &c. 8vo. (1703, 1s.)

1725, 2s.

Bacon's (Sir Fra.) arguments, *viz.* 1. Of impeachment of waite. 2. Lowe's case of tenures. 3. Revocation of uses. 4. Jurisdiction of the Marches. See Bacon's Law Tracts. *tit.* Miscellanies.

BACON'S charge at the sessions holding for the verge 12 miles round the king's mansion-house, declaring the jurisdiction thereof, 4to. 1662, 1676, 1s. 6d.

*This is not among his law tracts, 8vo.*

BACON'S three speeches and arguments on the post nati, concerning naturalizations of the Scotch, &c. 4to. 1641, 2s.

*This likewise is not among his law tracts, 8vo.*

BACON'S reading on the statute of uses, 27 Hen. VIII. ch. x. 4to. 1642, 1s.

† BACON'S reading, a new edit. corrected, 8vo. 1786, 1s. 6d. Printed also among his Law Tracts, and in the several editions of the author's works.

*It is observable, that the 4th and 5th discourse into which this treatise is divided by the learned author, are totally wanting, not being known to be any where extant.*

*Lord Bacon's reading on the statute of uses is a very profound treatise on the subject, as far as it goes, and shews he had the clearest conception of one of the abstrusest parts of our law. All the editions of this reading are printed with such extreme incorrectness, that many passages are rendered unintelligible even to the most attentive reader. Hargrave's Co. Lit. 13, a.*

BAGSHAW'S (Edw.) two arguments; 1. Concerning canons. 2. Premunire, 4to. 1641, 1s.

BARRY'S (James) case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles; argued by all the judges of Ireland, with their resolutions, and the reasons of their resolutions, fol. Dubl. 1639, 2s. 6d.

*This is also printed at the end of Molyneaux's case of Ireland, 8vo. 1720.*

† BLACKSTONE'S (Sir Will.) argument in the exchequer chamber, in the case of Perrin and Blake.

*This learned argument is printed in Hargrave's Law Tracts, 487.*

BROOKE'S (Sir Rob.) reading on magna charta, ch. xvii. 4to. 1641, 1s.

BROOKE'S reading on the statute of limitation, 28 Hen. VIII. ch. ii. 8vo. 1647, 1s.

## Arguments, Charges, and Readings. 19

See also Br. Abr. *Appell.* 125.

BULSTRODE'S (Whitl.) three charges to grand and other juries, &c. 8vo. 1718, 1722, 3s.

BURROW'S (sir James) question concerning literary property, determined by the court of king's bench, April 20, 1769, in the case of Millar *v.* Taylor, with the separate opinions of the four judges, 4to. 1773, 4s.

*This case is more fully reported in Burrow's Reports, vol. 4.*

CALLIS'S (Rob. serjeant at law) case and arguments against sir Ignoramus, at Cambridge, in his reading at Staple's-inn, 4to. 1648, 2s. 6d.

CALLIS'S reading upon the statute of sewers, 32 Henry VIII. ch. 5. To which is added, a large table, form of the commission, &c. 2d and 3d edit. 4to. being the same as each other, 1685, 1686, 10s.

CALLIS'S reading, 1647, 2s. 6d.

CALTHROPE'S (Cha.) reading, between a lord of a manor and a copy-holder, 4to. 1635, 1s. 6d.

V. Coke's complete copy-holder, *tit.* Conveyancing, &c.

CAMDEN'S (lord) argument, in Doe, on the demise of Hindon, &c. wherein lord Mansfield's argument in Wyndham's Chetwynd is considered, 4to. 1776, 4s.

CASE of seizure of papers, with lord Camden's argument on delivering judgment, in the case of Entick *v.* Carrington.

*This very valuable argument is now first published from an original manuscript, with some short observations on the case by Mr. Hargrave, in the supplemental vol. to the State Trials, p. 313.*

CASE of the bankers and creditors stated and examined, by Thomas Turnor, 3d edit. enlarged, 8vo. 1675, 2s.

† CASE of the East India company, as stated and proved in the H. of Lords, on two petitions against a bill for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the territories, revenues, and commerce of this kingdom in the East Indies (Mr. Fox's bill), containing the arguments of Mr. Rous and Mr. Dallas for the company, Mr. Hardinge and Mr. Plumer for the directors, 8vo. 1784, 2s. 6d.

CASE of the quo warranto against the city of London, with the arguments touching forfeitures, &c. fol. 1690, 4s.

CASE of literary property before the House of Lords, 26 Feb. 1774, wherein the decree of lord chancellor Apsley was reversed, with the genuine arguments of the council, and opinions of the judges, &c. 4to. 1774, 2s. 6d.

CHARGE delivered to the grand jury at the quarter sessions held at Durham, July 16 1740, concerning engrossing of corn and grain, by Edward Ld. Bp. of Durham, and Custos Rotular. &c. 4to. 1s.

## 20 *Arguments, Charges, and Readings.*

**CHARGES** (two) delivered by T. E. esq; justice of the peace for the county of Suffolk. 1. At Easter quarter sessions at Ipswich. 2. At the opening of the commission of sewers, 4to. 1650, 2s.

**COCKS's** (sir Rich.) charge to the grand jury of the county of Gloucester, midsummer sessions, 1723, 1723, 6d.

**COKE's** (Edw.) reading on fines. (See Coke's law tracts.)

**COKE's** speech and charge given at Norwich assizes, with the discovery of the abuses and corruption of officers, 4to. 1607, 2s.

*See* Barrington's obs. on 11 Henry VII. but it is not authentic, *V. pref. to 7th Rep.*

**COTTON's** (sir Rob.) argument at a conference of the H. of Commons with the H. of Lords, concerning the liberty of the subject. *V. Cottoni Posthuma, tit. Constitution, &c.*

**COWPER's** (Will.) charge at the general quarter sessions for the city and liberty of Westminster, Oct. 7, 1719, 8vo. 1719, 6d.

**COWPER's** charge, &c. at Westminster, Ap. 6, 1730, 8vo. 1730, 6d.

**COWPER's** charge, &c. at Westminster, June 29, 1736, 8vo. 1736, 6d.

**DANBY's** (earl of) argument in B. R. on his motion for bail, 27 of May, 1682, fol. 1682, 1s. 6d.

**DAVIES's** (sir John) question concerning impositions, tonnage, poundage, prizage, customs, &c. fully stated and argued, ded. to k. James I. 8vo. 1656, 2s.

**DECLARATION** (brief) for what manner of special nuisance, concerning private dwelling-houses, a man may have his remedy by assize, unfolded in the arguments and opinions of four famous sages of the law, Mr. Mounson, Mr. Plowden, Mr. Wraye, Mr. Manwood, with the opinion of the justices of assize concerning parish settlements, 4to. 1639, 1s. 6d.

**DENSHALL's** reading on fines, 4 Hen. VII. 4to. 1662, 2s. 6d.

**DODDERIDGE's** (John) complete parson; or, a description of advowsons, &c. at the several readings in New Inn, 4to. 1641, 2s. 6d.

**DOLINS's** (sir Dan.) charge to the grand jury and other juries of the county of Middlesex, 8vo. 1725, 1s.

**DYER's** reading. See Three readings.

**ELIEMERE's** (Ld.) speech in the Exchequer chamber on the post nati, 4to. 1609, 1s. 6d.

*This argument is inserted in State Trials, vol. xi. p. 97.*

**FIELDING's** (sir J.) charge to the grand jury at Westminster, 4to. 1766, 1s.

**FITZHERBERT's** (sir An. judge of C. P. temp. Hen. VIII.) reading



## Arguments, Charges, and Readings. 21

reading on the stat. 4 Edw. I. de extenta manerii, printed by Berthelet, 1539, entitled Surveying. V. Antient Tracts concerning landed property, *tit.* Miscellanies.

FULLER'S (N.) argument concerning ecclesiastical courts, 4to. 1674, 1s.

GONSON'S (sir John) four charges to the grand jury at Westm. 8vo. 1728, 1729, 2s. 6d.

GONSON'S charge to the grand jury of the royalty of the Tower of London, 1728, 2s.

HAKEWELL'S (Will.) argument in parliament on the liberty of the subject against impositions, 4to. 1641, 2s.

*This scarce tract is now inserted in State Trials, vol. xi. p. 36, with remarks on the case, by Mr. Hargrave.*

HALE'S (sir Matt.) two arguments in the exchequer. See Ventris' reports.

HARGRAVE'S (Francis) argument in the case of James Somerset, a negro, lately determined in the court of K. B. on slavery, 8vo. 1772, 2s.

*This argument is inserted in State Trials, vol. xi. p. 339.*

HARGRAVE'S argument in defence of literary property, 8vo. 1774, 1s.

HAWKINS'S (sir John) charge to the grand jury at Hicks's Hall, 8vo. 1770, 6d.

HAWKINS'S charge to the grand jury of the county of Middlesex, at Hicks's Hall, Sept. 11, 1780, 8vo. 1780, 6d.

HERNE'S (John) reading on the statute of sewers, 23 Hen. VIII. ch. v. 4to. 1659, 1s. 6d.

HESKET'S reading on the Charta Forestæ, 4to. (V. Plowd. 321, often quoted by Manwood.) 1s. 6d.

HOLBOURNE'S (Rob.) reading upon the statute of treasons 25 Edw. III. ch. ii. 4to. 1642, 1s. 6d.

HOLBOURNE'S reading, 12mo. 1681, 1s.

HUNTLEY'S and Kingsley's arguments upon a demurrer in an action of false imprisonment, 4to. 1641, 1s. 6d.

HUTTON'S (sir Rich.) argument upon a scire facias in excheq. against John Hampden, esq; concerning ship money, 4to. 1641, 2s. 6d.

JEFFERIES'S (l. c. j.) argument in the case of East India Company, *v.* Sands, fol. 1689, 1s. 6d.

JENKINS'S (sir Leoline, judge of the court of admiralty, temp. Car. II.) argument on the statute of 13 R. II. c. v. concerning the jurisdiction of the admiralty, before the house of lords, in answer to Id. ch. just. Vaughan. *Reputed a very able argument.* Barrington obs. on 13 R. II.

JENKINS'S charge, given at a session of admiralty within the cinque ports, Sept. 2, 1668.

JENKINS'S

## 22 *Arguments, Charges, and Readings.*

JENKINS's charge given at a sessions of admiralty at the Old Bailey.

*These three tracts, with several letters containing opinions upon a variety of subjects within the jurisdiction of the court of admiralty, are printed with the life of sir Leoline Jenkins, published by Wynne, 2 vol. fol.* 1724, 18s.

INSTRUCTIONS for jurymen on the commission of sewers, shewing, what they are to survey, what to require and present; to which is added, two other charges, the one concerning Lovel's works, the other touching the river of Glean, in the said county; delivered in three charges, 12mo. 1664, 2s.

JONES's (sir Tho.) argument in the exchequer chamber, in the Earl of Darby's case, 29 & 30 Car. II. *See at the end of his reports.*

† JONES's (sir Will. one of the present judges of the supreme court of judicature in Bengal) charge to the grand jury at Calcutta, Dec. 4, 1783, printed with a discourse on the institution of a society for enquiring into the history, &c. of Asia, 4to. 1784, 1s. 6d.

JUDGES resolutions concerning statute law for parishes, and the power of justices, &c. to know what they are to do concerning bastards, &c. Declaration of a nuisance, &c. 1639, 1s. 6d.

*This is the same as the declaration of a nuisance.*

LEDIARD's (Tho.) charge to the grand jury, &c. of Westminster, Oct. 16, 1754, 8vo. 1754, 1s.

LOFTUS (Dudley, J. U. D.) case of Ware and Sherley, as it was set forth in matter of fact (on a prosecution for a rape) and argued in several points of law in the consistory of Dublin, Mich. Term, 1668, 4to. 1669, 2s. 6d.

MARRIOTT's (Dr. James) rights of the university defended, in a charge to the grand jury at Cambridge; also an argument in the case of Christ and Emanuel College, proving colleges to be exempt from parish rates, 8vo. 1769, 1s.

MARRIOTT's case of the Dutch ships considered, 4th edit. 8vo. 1778, 3s.

MATTHEW's (Lem.) argument for a commission of delegates upon his appeals and querel of nullities, 4to, 1704, 4s.

MOOR's reading. *See Duke's law of charitable uses.*

MOUNTAGU's (James) charge to the grand jury and other juries of the county of Wilts. Ap. 20, 1720, 8vo. 1720, 1s.

NORTH's (Id.) argument in the case between sir Will. Sames and sir Sam. Barnardiston in the exchequer, upon a writ of error, fol. 1689, 1s. 6d.

NORTH's

## Arguments, Charges, and Readings. 23

NORTH's argument in B. R. in the case of Potter *v.* fir Hen. North. *See* Ventris's Reports.

PHILIPPS's (fir Clifford Will.) third charge to the grand jury of the royalty of the tower of London, Oct. 13, 1746, 8vo. 1747, 1s.

PLEADINGS and arguments upon the *quo warranto*, touching the charter to the city of London, with the judgment entered thereupon, 1690, 1696, 6s.  
*The case of the quo warranto is included in this. See above.*

PLOWDEN's (Edm.) argument at Serjeants-inn, before fir Robert Catline, chief justice of England, and fir James Dyer, chief justice of the common pleas, in the case in chancery between William Morgan & al. and fir Rice Manxell. *See at the end of his Reports.*

POLLEXFEN's (l. c. j.) argument upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Tho. Sands, an interloper, 8vo. 1696, 1s. 6d.  
*This case is not included in his reports.*

PRYNNE's (Will.) argument, 20 Car. in B. R. in the case of the Lord Connor Magwire, Baron of Inneskelling, in Ireland, the chief contriver of the late Irish massacre, &c. 4to. 1658, 2s. 6d.

*Printed also in State Trials, vol. viii. p. 342. See catal. of pamph. in Hail. Lib. n. 328.*

QUESTION, Whether a Jew, born within the British dominions, was, before the making the late act of parliament, a person capable by law to hold lands to him and his heirs, fairly stated and considered. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's-inn, 4to. 2s. 6d.

RAYNER's (John) readings on the statutes, chiefly those affecting the administration of public justice, in criminal and civil cases, passed in the reign of K. Geo. II. 4to. 1775, 9s.

READINGS on the statute law, alphabetically digested, clearing and illustrating the most obscure and difficult points, 5 vol. 8v. 1723, 1725, 10s. 6d.

ROBINSON's (Cha.) charge to the grand jury of the corporation of Scarborough, at the general quarter session, shewing the great benefit and excellence of our English laws, with some useful notes, 8vo. (a pamphlet) printed at Scarborough, 1755, 1s.

RYDER's (Sam.) charge to the grand jury of the city and liberty of Westminster, Oct. 6, 1725, 8vo. 1727, 6d.

SELDEN's (John) arguments. *See* his works, vol. iii.

SHELTON's (Maurice) charge to the grand jury at St. Edmundsbury, in the county of Suffolk, July 16, 1716, 4to. 1716, 1s.

SOMERS's (Id.) argument on his giving judgment in the bankers

## 24 Arguments, Charges, and Readings.

bankers case in the exchequer chamber, 23 June, 1696, 4to.

*This valuable tract is now inserted in State Trials, vol. xi. p. 136, with Mr. Hargrave's observations on the case.* 1733, 5s.

STEEL'S ( ) argument touching the matter of law in the case of duke Hamilton earl of Cambridge, 4to. 1649, repr. in State Trials, vol. i. p. 571, 1s. 6d.

ST. JOHN'S argument on the bill of attainder against the earl of Stafford, 4to. 1691, 1s.

STONE'S (John) reading on the statute of bankrupts, 13 Eliz. ch. vii. 8vo. 1656, 1695, 1s. 6d.

THORPE'S (serj. and judge of assize) charge to the grand jury, at York, 1648, clearly epitomising the statutes belonging to this nation, which concern (and as a golden rule ought to regulate) the several estates and conditions of men, and being duly observed, do really promote the peace and plenty of this commonwealth, 4to. 1648, 1s.

*Repr. in Harl. miscel. vol. ii. p. 1.*

THREE readings. 1. Sir James Dyer's on the statute of wills, 32, 34, 35 Hen. VIII. 2. Sir John Brograve's on the statute of jointures, 27 Hen. VIII. 3. Thomas Ridsden's on the statute of forcible entries, 8 Henry VI. 4to. 1648, 4s.

TREHERNE'S reading on Carta de Forestæ, 4to. V. Dalton's Sheriff 393, 1s. 6d.

VENTRIS'S (Sir Peyton) argument in the exchequer on a writ of error. See Ventriss' Reports.

WILLIAM'S (Tho. speaker of the house of commons, temp. Philip and Mary) excellency and preheminance of the laws of England, in a learned reading upon the statute of trial by jury of 12 men, 35 Hen. VIII. ch. vi. to which are added, 1. Ridsden's reading upon the statute 21 Hen. VIII. ch. 19. of avowries. 2. Judge Hale's opinion in some select cases. 3. Certain cases which have been formerly mooted by the society of Grey's-inn, 8vo. 1680, 2s. 6d.

WITTON'S (Rich.) charge to the grand jury at Barnsley, in Yorkshire, Oct. 15, 1741, 4to. York, 1741, 6d.

YELVERTON'S (Sir Hen.) rights of the people concerning impositions, 4to. 12mo. 1658, 1679, 1s. 6d.

*This argument, with Mr. Hargrave's remarks on the case, are inserted in State Trials, vol. xi. p. 52.*



# CHARTERS, CORPORATIONS, CUSTOMS, PRIVILEGES, and RECORDS.

- I. CHARTERS, &c. in General.
- II. CHARTERS, Customs, &c. of Cities and Corporations.
- III. CHARTERS, Customs, &c. London, and the several Corporations and Companies thereof.
- IV. GAVELKIND.
- V. CUSTOMS, Laws, &c. of the Forests, Mines, and Stannaries.
- VI. CUSTOMS, Privileges, and Rights of Manors.

**A**SSISES de Jerusalem. They appear to have been first printed under the title of, *El libro de le assise et le bone Usanze del reame de Hierusalem, ordinate et messe in scriptura, per el Duca Gottifredo di Bollione, che allora per commun accordo fu eletto a Re, et Signor del ditto reame, et per ordine del patriarcha de Hierusalem, che allora fu prima eletto et sacrato, et per el consiglio di li altri Re, Principi et Baroni, che sono stati dapoi del Duca Gottifredo; printed on vellum.* (Harl. Catal. n. 10,286.) Venet. 1535. See Coutumes de Beauvoisis.

ASHMOLE'S (Elias) MSS. containing copies of various charters and other MSS. relating to the law of England, are in the Ashmolean museum at Oxford.

*A catalogue of them is extant.* Catal. MSS. Angl. v. i. 356.

AYLOFFE'S (sir Jos.) calendar of ancient charters, and of the Scotch and Welsh rolls, now in the tower of London, with four copper plates, exhibiting all the various hands in which the several charters have been written, from the reign of William the Conqueror to that of Eliz. To the whole is prefixed an introduction, giving an account of the state of the public records from the conquest to the present time, 4to. (*This work was begun by the Rev. Philip Morant,*) 1772 or 1774, 1l. 1s.

BASNAGE com. sur les coutumes de Normandie, &c. fol. 2 tom. 1709

BLACK BOOK of the admiralty. Of the authority and general contents of which, see Prynne on 4th Inst. 106, 115, &c.

## 26 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

and Dr. Simpson's preface to Rowghton's articles, printed with Clark's Praxis Cur. Adm. 1743; in which last-mentioned work a great part of the contents thereof is inserted. V. Bib. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 3.

*A copy of it was bequeathed, among other MSS. by Sir Matt. Hale, to Lincoln's-Inn library.—Mr. Hargrave is also in possession of a copy of it.*

BLACK BOOK of the exchequer. V. Bib. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 2.

*This record is deposited at the King's remembrancer's office. V. Index to records, verb. Black Book.*

BLACK BOOK of the exchequer, containing the names of the tenants by knights service, temp. Hen. II. and other antient and curious records relating to the tenures and antiquities of England, published in Latin by Thomas Hearne, 2 vol. 8vo. (1728, 8s.) 2d edit. with an appendix, containing several valuable and curious particulars, pub. by sir Jos. Ayloff, 1771, 14s.

CARTE's (Sam.) Catalogue des rolles Gascons, Normans, et François, conservées dans les archives de la tour de Londres, tiré d'après celui du garde des dits archives, et contenant le précis et le sommaire de tous les titres qui s'y trouvent concernant la Guienne, la Normandie, et les autres provinces de France, sujettes autrefois aux rois d'Angleterre, &c. 2 vol. Paris, 1743; with two most exact and correct indexes of names of persons and places.

V. Nichols's Anecdotes of Bowyer, 202. Barrington's obs. p. 109. n.

COTTON's MSS. *This valuable collection contains a great number of original charters and records, and other matters, chiefly relating to our history and constitution.*

*An accurate catalogue of this collection was published by Dr. Thos. Smith, fol. Oxon, 1696; and on occasion of the unfortunate fire at Cotton House, Westminster, where this inestimable treasure was formerly kept, an account was published by authority, of the damage sustained by that accident, under the title of—REPORT from the committee appointed to view the Cotton library, and other public records of the kingdom; containing an account of the damage done by the fire at Cotton House, with a catalogue, by Mr. David Casley, of the MSS. records, &c. defaced or destroyed; also an account of the nature and condition of the records deposited in each of the public offices, and a general table of the records, under the heads of Chancery, Common Law, Exchequer, and Dutchy Court of Lancaster, drawn up by Mr. Lawton, fol.*

1732, 5s.

*Printed also in Reports H. C. v. i. 443.*

CATALOGUE of the manuscripts in the Cottonian library,  
*Digested*

*digested under heads or titles*, (by Thomas Astle, esq.) to which are added many emendations and additions, with an appendix, containing an account of the damage sustained by the fire in 1731; and also a catalogue of the charters preserved in the same library (by the Rev. Mr. Widmore), 8vo. 1777, 6s.

COTTON's (sir Rob.) abridgment of the records. V. tit. Abridgments.

COUTUMES de Normandie. See Grand Coutumier.

COUTUMES reformées du pays de Normandie, avec les commentaires, annotations, &c. par Josias Berrault, Rouen, 1648, 2l. 2s.

COUTUMES de Beauvoisis par Beaumanoir, & assises de Jerusalem, fol. Bourges, 1690, 1l. 1s.

V. Bibl. Leg. Angl. p. ii. c. 4.

D'EWES's (sir Symonds) MSS. consisting of copies of records, and other matters, chiefly parliamentary.

V. Catal. MSS. Angl. v. ii. p. 388.

DODESWORTH's (Roger) MSS. containing a great number of charters of the different abbies, &c. formerly in England; as also transcripts of various records, chiefly relative to the antiquities of this kingdom, are in the Bodlean lib. at Oxford.

V. Catal. MSS. Angl. v. i. 187.

DOMESDAY BOOK, 2 vols. See Bib. Leg. Angl. p. ii. c. 2.

*This valuable record is now made public by order of the house of lords. It was transcribed from the original, and most accurately revised through the press, by Abraham Farley, esq; and is printed with types resembling the original, cut for the purpose by Mr. Jackson, and executed at the press of Mr. John Nichols.*

*An account of Domesday Book in the exchequer MS. Harl. MSS. B. 4626. Mr. P. C. Webb also published an account of Domesday Book and of Danegeld, printed by order of the society of Antiquaries, 4to. 1756.*

DUGDALE's (sir Will.) MSS. chiefly consisting of copies of records, relating to the history and antiquities of England, are deposited in the Ashmolean museum at Oxford.

V. Catal. MSS. Angl. v. i. 292. See *an account of his literary productions* in Athen. Oxon. Fasti. v. ii.

GLYNNE's (sir Will. of Ambrosden, in Oxfordsh.) MSS. which contain copies of several antient law records, and a variety of treatises on law and parliamentary subjects. V. Catal. MSS. Angl. v. ii. 49.

GRAND coutumier of the country and dutchy of Normandie, with many additions, allegations, &c. from the canon and civil law. Compiled and digested by William le Rouille Dalençon; printed at Rouen, by Nicholas le Roux, for Francis Regnaud.

## 28 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

nault, Jehan Wallard at Rouen, and Gerard Anger at Caen, French and Lat. 1539, 3l. 13s. 6d.

GRAND coustumier; printed for F. Regnault, fol. 1534, 3l. 3s.

GRAND coustumier, fol. (Rouen, 1515) } 2l. 12s. 6d.  
(Caen, 1510) }

LES PETIT Costumes de Normandie, Ch. Donaire de Femés, § 395.

*Quoted in Roll's Abr. Executor, 911. Q.*

*There is extant Harl. MSS. 6272, LES LOIX, Coutumes, et usages de l'île de Guernzey, différentes du Coutumier de Normandie, d'ancienneté observées en la dite île, et mises par estat, par noble homme sire Thos. Leighton, chevalier, capitaine, garde, et gouverneur en la dite île; at the beginning of which there is a sheet prefixed, containing a note concerning the family of the Leightons.*

HALE'S (sir Matt.) MSS. consisting of a large and valuable collection of law and parliamentary records, and ancient writings and treatises of law, are extant in Lincoln's Inn library. *They do not seem to include (except his common-place book) any works of his own composition, several of which have been published since his decease, and others are still remaining in the hands of the descendants of his family.*

*A catalogue of the above is in Catal. MSS. Angl. v. ii. 179.*

HARLEIAN MSS. This grand collection forms a valuable part of the treasure of the British museum, where it is deposited by the munificence of parliament.

*A copious catalogue of this collection, compiled by several learned hands, with an index by Thomas Astle, Esq; was published, 2 vol. fol. 1759—1763.*

INDEX to the records. V. tit. Indexes.

INQUISTIO Gheldi. A curious and singular record. Q.

*Mentioned in Gough's Top. Brit. v. i. 320.*

KIRBY'S QUEST, an ancient record. V. Jacob's Law Dict. in verb.

*Probably the same with Kirkby's Inquest, of which it is said Dr. Milles is in possession of a copy, others being in the Exchequer and Lambeth library. Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 303.*

LAMBARDE'S (Will.) Pandecta Rotulorum; being an account of all the rolls, bundelis, membranes, &c. in the tower.

*The above was presented by the author to Q. Eliz. by whom he had been appointed keeper of the records in the tower. An account of it may be seen in memoirs of W. Lambarde, printed in Bibl. Top. Brit.*

LAW of corporations; containing the laws and customs of all corporations and inferior courts in England; treating of the essentials



essentials of, and incidents to, a corporation: of mayors, bailiffs, serjeants, &c. and their executing process; of grants by or to a corporation; bye-laws, with the explication of several acts of parliament relating to the same, with the styles and titles of most of the corporations in England, 8vo. 1702, 5s.

LE NEVE (Peter) MSS. contain chiefly copies of summons and placita parliamentaria, and other matters of a parliamentary nature.

V. Catal. MSS. Ang. v. ii. 87.

MADDOX'S MSS. comprizing 94 volumes, are deposited in the museum, and consist chiefly of extracts from records in the Exchequer, the patent and clause rolls in the Tower, the Cotton library, the archives of Canterbury and Westminster, the collections of Christ's Church Coll. Cambr. &c. having been collected as materials for a feudal history of England.

*The public is now in possession of information of the particulars which form this very valuable collection, from the industry of the Rev. Mr. Ayscough, in his catalogue of the MSS (undescribed) in the Museum, v. i. 236.*

MADDOX'S (Tho.) *firma burgi*: a treatise of boroughs, fol. 1726, 1l. 1s.

See Nichols's Anecdotes of Bowyer, 92.

NOY (William, Attorney Gen. temp. Jac. I.) left a large volume of collections out of the records in the Tower, concerning the privileges and jurisdiction of our ecclesiastical courts.

V. Wood's Athen. v. i. p. 506. [1st edit.] Nicholson's Hist. Lib. 158. [edit. 1714.]

OFFICE of general remembrance, of matters of record, for the ease of the subject in their searches, &c. 4to. 1617, 1s.

PETYT'S (Will.) summary or table of the records kept in the Tower.

V. Cat. MSS. Ang. v. ii. 183.

PEPYS'S (Samuel) MSS. containing copies of records and law matters, chiefly relating to naval concerns.

V. Catal. MSS. Ang. v. ii. 207.

PETYT'S MSS. containing a great number of collections from records and other authentic materials, chiefly relating to the law and constitution of England; are in the Inner Temple library, and are much recommended to the notice of the English lawyer and historian, by Mr. Just. Barrington, in Observ. on Stat.

PINENDON record. Extant in Textus Roffensis. V. Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. i. c. 2.

POWELL'S (Tho.) direction for search of records in chancery, over, and exchequer, 4to. 1622, 1s. 1641, 2s.

POWELL'S

### 30 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

POWELL's repertorie of records remaining in the four treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster, the two remembrances of the exchequer, with a brief introductive index of the records of the chancery and tower, 4to. 1631, 2s.

PRYNNE's records. *V. tit. Supremacy of the Crown.*

RAGEMAN roll. 4 Edw. I.

*The original is said to be at Westminster, of which Dr. Milles has a copy. Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 303.*

RED BOOK of the exchequer, compiled by Alexander de Swereford. *V. Selden's Tit. of Hon. 574.*

*The general contents of this ancient record are thought to be the same as those of the Black Book. (V. Hargr. Co. Lit. 69. a.) and is deposited at the king's remembrancer's office. V. Index to Records, verb. Red Book.*

REPORT of the lords committees appointed to view the public records, in what manner they are kept, &c. 12mo. 1719, 1s. 6d.

SELDEN's MSS. consisting principally of Eastern literature, form a part of the Bodleian library at Oxford, of which a catalogue is extant in Catal. MSS. Angl. v. i. 157.

*There are scarcely any articles in the above-mentioned collection any way relating to the law of England; which circumstance, in concurrence with the many references that occur to antient law MSS. in this great man's writings, make it probable that his collections are included among those bequeathed by his worthy friend and executor Sir Matt. Hale, to Lincoln's-Inn.*

SLOANE's (sir Hans) MSS.

*This valuable collection, which contains many authentic records and law tracts, was purchased by parliament, and is deposited in the British museum.*

Mr. Ayscough has lately published a catalogue of its contents.

*See also Catal. MSS. Ang. v. ii. 251.*

SPELMAN (sir Hen.) on antient deeds and charters. *V. Spelmanni Reliquiæ, tit. Miscellanies.*

STATE of the public records of this kingdom, 8vo. 1723, 1s. 6d.

*See Reports of the lords committees, &c.*

TESTA DE NEVIL, an antient record. *V. Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 4.*

TEXTUS ROFFENSIS. *V. Bib. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 2.*

YELVERTON's MSS. consisting of a great number of copies of law records and treatises.

*A catalogue of them is extant in Catal. MSS. Ang. v. ii. p. 113.*

II. CHARTERS, Customs, Privileges. &c. of Cities and Corporations.

**BEDFORD LEVEL.** Collection of laws which form the constitution of the Bedford Level corporation, together with an introductory history thereof, by Charles Nalson Cole, Esq; Register to the corporation, 8vo. 1761, 7s. 6d.

*Account of a considerable number of trafts written on the subject of the surveys of the fens in this part of the country, and the disputes arising thereupon, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 195, &c.*

**BOSTON.** (1) A deed for the use of the guild of St. Mary's Boston, Lat. dated March 8, 1505, printed by W. Faques on vellum, on a broad-side.

(2) Deed of admission of Richard Woolman into the guild of St. Mary's, in the church of St. Botolph; with all the privileges thereof, Lat. printed on vellum by W. Faques, [1508.]

*This deed is also printed in Ames, v. i. p. 309, who also mentions of the same printer.*

(3) Deed by which the prior and convent of Kirkeby in Lincolnshire, admitted William Hufle and Anne his wife to the benefit of an indulgence granted by Pope Boniface IX. to which is annexed an absolution of sins.

**BRISTOL.** The city charters; containing the original institution of mayors, recorders, sheriffs, town-clerks, and all other officers whatsoever; as also of a common council, and the ancient laws and customs of the city; diligently compared with and corrected according to the Latin originals. To which is added the bounds of the city, &c. 4to. 1736, 10s. 6d.

*The charter of 9 Q. Anne was printed separately.*

**CAMBRIDGE.** (1) Charter of k. John to the town of Cambridge, for a præpositus or mayor, with Henry III's. charter confirming the same.

*Printed in append. to Hearne's Annales de Dunstaple. V. Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 208.*

(2) A description of the foundation and privileges of the university of Cambridge, supposed to be written by Dr. Perne and Dr. Caius, 1571.

*A very scarce tract, of which a MS. copy is in Harl. MSS. N<sup>o</sup> 7048.*

(3) Corporations vindicated in their fundamental liberties from a negative voice, and other unjust prerogatives of their chief officer, destructive of true freedom, &c. argued first and more properly in the case of Peter house in Cambridge, but is of

## 32 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

of general import to all the bodies incorporated throughout the whole nation, &c. containing also extracts from the registers and statutes of Peter house, by Charles Hotham, late fellow of that college, 12mo. 1651, 2s.

(4) Petition and argument of Mr. Hotham, fellow of Peter house, before the committee of reformation of the universities, Ap. 10, 1651, against the masters negative voice, &c. 4to. 1651.

(5) An extract from the large book of statutes, for the use of the graduates, was printed, 8vo. 1684.

(6) Statuta quædam academix Cantab. decretu, juramenta, &c. 12mo. 1714.

(7) Excerpta e statutis, Acad. Cantab. &c. 8vo. 1732.  
*Often reprinted.*

(8) An argument to prove that the 39th section of the 50th chapter of the statutes given by Q. Eliz. to the univer. of Camb. includes the old statutes of the univer. and that all the old statutes are not repealed by the statutes of Q. Eliz.; together with an answer to the arguments, and the author's reply to that answer, 4to. 1727.

*By Mr. John Burford, of King's College.*

(9) An account of the university of Cambridge, and the colleges there, being a plain relation of many of their oaths, statutes, and charters, by which will appear the necessity the present members lie under, of endeavouring to obtain such alterations as may render them practicable, and more suitable to the present times: together with a few natural and easy methods how the legislature may, for the future, fix that and the other great nursery of learning in the true interest of the nation and protestant succession; most humbly proposed to both houses of parliament, by Edmond Miller, serj. at law, 8vo. 1717, 3s.

(10) Jus academicum; or a defence of the peculiar jurisdiction which belongs of common right to universities in general, and hath been granted by royal charters, confirmed in parliament, to those of England in particular: shewing that no prohibition can lie against their courts of judicature, nor appeal from them, in any cause like that which is now depending before the vice-chancellor of Cambridge, with a full account and vindication of the proceedings in that cause (by Dr. Colbatch), 4to. 1722.

*A summary account of the case of Dr. Bently and the Bp. of Ely, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 241, &c. and of the many publications that appeared on the occasion.*

*This case was finally determined in the H. of Lords, and is reported in 4 Bro. P. C. 41,*



(11) The rights and privileges of both universities, and of the univer. of Camb. in particular, defended, in a charge to the grand jury, at the quarter sessions at Cambr. Oct. 10, 1768. Also an argument in the case of the colleges of Christ and Emanuel, (proving colleges to be exempt from parish rates) by Jas. Marriott, L.L.D. 8vo. 1779, 1s.

† CHESTER. Trial at bar, in several informations in the nature of a quo warranto, at the assizes held at Shrewsbury, before sir James Eyre, knt; containing the arguments of Mr. serj. Adair, Mr. Milles, Mr. Lane, and Mr. Topping, for the relator. Mr. Bearcroft, Mr. Leycester, Mr. Bower, Mr. Plummer, and Mr. Manley, for the defendant, 8vo. pr. at Chester, 3s. 6d. *sewed.*

CINQUE PORTS. (1) Great and antient charter of the cinque ports of our lord the king, and of the members of the same, 8vo. Lat. Cantab. 1675. in Eng. Lond. 1682, 3s. 6d.

(2) Collection of the statutes relating to the cinque ports, pr. by Basket, 1726, 2s.

(3) Charters of the cinque ports, two antient towns, and their members, translated into English, with annotations historical and critical: wherein divers old words are explained, and some of the antient customs and privileges observed, by Sam. Jeakes, fol. 1728, 15s.

*This book was written in 1678, and after the death of the author was printed by the recommendation of Ld. Ch. Bar. Gilbert.*

COLCHESTER. Charter of Colchester. The new charter granted to the mayor and commonalty of this town, with recitals of the old charters confirmed by the present, 8vo. 1764.

DUNWICH. Charters of 1 and 7 Joan. granted to this borough, with extracts from antient records relating thereto, are printed in Append. to Brady on Burghs, n. 3.

HALLIFAX, and its gibbet law, placed in a true light, with a description of the town, &c. the antiquity of its customary law, and the reasonableness thereof, &c. 12mo. 1708. Reprinted, 8vo. (by William Bently) 1761.

*The real author was Dr. Sam. Midgley, a practitioner in physic, who wrote it for his support while in Hallifax jail for debt, where he died, 1695. His poverty prevented his printing it; and Bently, who was clerk of Hallifax-church, claimed the honour of it after his death. Watson's hist. Hallifax, 456, 491.*

KINGSTON. Charters of Kingston, by Edw. IV. Eliz. and Car. I. are printed in Lib. Nig. Scag. v. i. p. 397.

LINCOLN. Charter granted to this city, 1 or 2 Ric. I. is printed in Append. to Brady on Burghs, n. 20.

### 34 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

LIVERPOOL. A correct translation of the charter of Liverpool, with remarks and explanatory notes, by Philodemus. *Printed for the proprietors*, 4to.

LONDON, and the several corporations and companies thereof. Vide post. III.

NEW MALTON. Privileges of New Malton, in the county of York, as set forth and claimed by the burgessees thereof, anno 1596. Pr. in Lib. Nig. Scac. v. ii. 796, edit. 1772.

NORWICH. (1) Charter granted to this city, 1 Joan. ii. printed in Append. to Brady on Burghs, n. 22.

(2) True copy of a man's freedom of the city of Norwich, with an explanation.

NOTTINGHAM. Case of the burgessees of Nottingham, in reference to the surrendering of their charter truly stated, Aug. 21, 1682, fol. sheet.

OXFORD. (1) Charter of Hen. to the burgessees of Oxford, is printed from the Cott. Lib. Claud. D. ii. at the end of Lib. Nig. Scac. ii. 819.

(2) De Magna Discordia Oxoniensi, A. D. 1264, inter academicos et oppidanos, e chronica, Abington. Hearne's Hemingford, p. cxxii.

(3) The privileges of the university of Oxford, in point of visitation, clearly evidenced by letter to an honourable personage: together with the universitie's answer to the summons of the visitors, by Gerard Langbaine, Oxford, 1647. 8vo.

(4) The university of Oxford's plea refuted: or, a full answer to a late printed paper, intituled, The Privileges of the university of Oxford, in point of visitation, &c. manifesting the vanity and falsity of this pretended university privilege and plea to the visitors jurisdiction, that the right of visiting the university of Oxford, is only in the king's majesty, and that it is exempt from all other jurisdiction by its foundation, prescription, and several grants of exemption; and insufficiency of all the allegations and authorities produced to support it. Published for the information of the judgment and satisfaction of the conveniency of all ingenious members of that university, who, onely out of ignorance or error, not obstinacy or malignity, have demurred to the jurisdiction of the visitors thereof, though appointed, authorized by ordinance of parliament, and commission under the great seal of England, &c. &c. by William Prynne, esq. one of the said visitors, 4to. 1647.

*An account of several other pamphlets written on this occasion, and upon the disputes that have arisen within the university, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. ii. p. 114, &c.*

(5) The humble petition of the mayor, aldermen, bayliffs, and commonalty of the city of Oxon. to the supream authority of the nation, the commons in parliament assembled, with their grievances annexed, and the parliament's answer thereto, 4to. 1649.

(6) The answer of the chancellor, masters, and scholars of the university of Oxford, to the petition, articles of grievance, and reasons of the city of Oxon. presented to the honourable committee for regulating the university of Oxford. 24 July, 1649 4to. 1649.

(7) Case of the university of Oxford; shewing that the city is not concerned to oppose the confirmation of their charters by parliament, presented to the H. C. 24 Jan. 1689—90, Oxford, 1690, by James Harrington; as also the following. 1649.

(8) Defence of the rights and priviledges of the university of Oxford: containing 1. An answer to the petition of the city of Oxford, 1649. 2. The case of the university of Oxf. (as above) 4to. and fol. Oxford, 1690, 1s. 6d.

(9) Case of the city of Oxford; shewing how far they are concerned to oppose the confirmation of the charters and pretended privileges of the university of Oxf. with an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, A Defence of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford.

(10) Law and arguments in vindication of the university of Oxford, in two seasonable discourses. 1. One on the question, Whether the law of England countenances the interposition of extrinfecal authority in corporations called universities and colleges in general, applicable to any charge of non-feasance, &c. upon the vice-chancellor, from Hale, Holt, Atkins, Cooke, Stillingsfleet, Skinner, &c. 2. A Detection of the main primary author of the imputation of jacobitism on the univ. of Oxf. and he proved to be self-condemned, 8vo.

(11) Statuta selecta è corpore statutorum univ. Oxon, &c. being an abstract for the use of the members, delivered to them on their matriculation, 12mo. Oxon. 1638, 1661. Various editions have since been printed, under the title of *Paræbolæ sive excerpta è corpore stat. univ. Oxon.* 8vo. Oxon. 1671, 1682, 1705, 1718, 1729, 1749.

Other parts of the statutes were privately printed by Chariet, but suppressed by order of the university. V. Gough, v. ii. p. 139.

### 36 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

*Colleges, &c. in Univ. Oxford.*

**ALL SOULS COLL.** *Stemmata Chicheleana*; or, a genealogical account of some of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrers, in the county of Northampton, all whose descendants are held to be intitled to fellowships in All Souls College Oxford, by virtue of their consanguinity to archbp. Chichele the founder, by Dr. Buckler, of All Souls, 4to. Oxf. 1765.

Supplement to *Stemmata Chicheleana*, 4to. Oxf. 1775.

V. Gough's *Brit. Top.* v. ii. p. 153.

**CORPUS CHRISTI COLL.** (1) Proceedings of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxon. in the case of Mr. Ayscough, vindicated, 4to. 1732.

(2) A vindication of the proceedings in the case of Mr.

Ayscough, &c. 4to. 1731.

*Supposed to be written by the Bp. of Winton.*

**HART HALL.** Grounds of the complaint of the principal of Hart Hall, concerning the obstruction given to the incorporation of his society by Exeter Coll. and their visitor, as lately set forth in a letter to Dr. Holmes, vice-chancellor of the univ. of Oxford, and visitor of the said Hall, more fully represented and justified, &c. by R. Newton, D.D. principal of Hart Hall, fol. 1735.

*The ground of the dispute, and several other publications on the subject, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. vol. ii. p. 170.*

**HERTFORD COLL.** Rules and statutes for the government of Hertford Coll. Oxf. with observations on particular parts of them, shewing the reasonableness thereof, by R. Newton, D.D. principal of Hertford Coll. 8vo. 1747.

**LINCOLN COLL.** History of the foundation, benefactions, rights, and privileges of Lincoln Coll. *Lat. is in Harl. MSS.* No 6664.

**MARY MAGD. COLL.** (1) An account of the late visitation at St. Mary Magdal. Coll. Oxon. 24 Oct. 1688, by the Rt. Rev. &c. Peter Bp. of Winton, fol. sheet.

(2) An impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdal. Coll. Oxon. in the year 1687, containing only matters of fact as they occurred, 4to. 1688.

*A second edit. was published, 4to. 1689. To which is added, the most remarkable passages omitted in the former, by reason of the severity of the press. Collected by a fellow of the said college.*

(3) The king's visitatorial power asserted, being an impartial relation of St. Mary Magdal. Coll. Oxf. as likewise an historical account of several visitations of the universities and particular colleges, &c. by Dr. Johnston, who



was employed by the commissioners to vindicate their proceedings, 4to. 1688.

(4) Letter to the Right Rev. Bp. of Winton, relative to the case of the Rev. Rich. Walker, D. C. L. removed from his fellowship in St. Mary Magdal. Coll. Oxf. Mar 9, restored on appeal May 4, 1769, by the Rev. Amb. Kent, D.D. fellow of the said coll. 4to. Oxf. 1769.

(5) The conduct of the Right Rev. Ld. Bp. of Winton, as visitor of St. Mary Magdal. Coll. Oxf. fully stated, with brief observations on visitatorial power, 8vo. 1770.

Oriel Coll. Ordinationes et statuta Coll. Orielensis, Printed at the end of Hearne's edit. J. de Trokelowe, Ox. 1729, p. 295.

WORCESTER COLL. (1) Case of Worcester Coll. or Gloucester Hall, changed into Worcester Coll. broad-sh. 1702. A second edit. entitled,

(2) The case of Worcester Coll. as it was presented to the members of the house of commons, by Benj. Woodroffe, D.D. principal of Gloucester Hall, 8vo.

(3) A letter from a member of the university, enquiring how the bill for settling Sir Thomas Cooke's charity of £.10,000, for the erecting and endowing of Worcester Coll. in Oxf. came to be rejected. The doctor replied in,

(4) A letter from a member of the house of commons, in answer to a letter from a member of the university, &c. 4to. 1702.

(5) The case of Gloucester Hall in Oxf. rectifying the false stating thereof by Dr. Woodroffe; by Dr. Baron, master of Baliol, 4to. Oxon. [1703 probably.]

ROCHESTER. Authentic copy of the charter and bye-laws, &c. of the city of Rochester, fol. 1749.

ROMNEY MARSH. (1) Graunte's ordinances and laws of Romney Marsh, 12mo. pr. by Berthlet, 1534, rs. 6d.

(2) Charter of Romney Marsh, 8vo. pr. by Joan Wolfe, wid. of Regim. Wolfe, 1579; again by John Wolfe, Lat. and Eng. 12mo. 1597.

(3) Charter of Romney Marsh, Lat. and Eng. 12mo. 1647; again with a table, 8vo. 1686, 1697.

This book, besides the charter 36 Hen. III. contains, 1. Ordinance of Hen. de Bathe, 42 Hen. III. 2. Commission to J. de Lovetot and Hen. de Appledorefeild, to view the walls of the sea coast in Kent, and their ordinance confirming that of Hen. de Bathe; with additional regulations. 3. Ordinance 2 Edw. II. to Will. de Walleyens for the same purpose. 4. Commission

### 38<sup>r</sup> Charters, Corporations, Customs,

to Tho. Lodelow, Rob. Belknap, and Tho. Culpepper, to oversee the walls, &c. and the ordinances touching the same.

**SANDWICH.** *Consuetudines et usus Sandewici*, written by Adam de Champneys, 29 Ed. I. but continued down, by several authors and hands, to the latter end of the reign of Edw. III. MS. quoted by Ld. Hale in *Treatise of Maritime Law*, pub. in *Hargl. Law Tracts*, 118, 133.

**SHREWSBURY.** Some charters of Shrewsbury, with a catalogue of its bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, MS. *formerly belonging to Bp. More, are in the public library at Cambridge.*

**SUTTON COLDFIELD.** A genuine translation of the royal charter granted by k. Hen. VIII. to the corporation of Sutton Coldfield (Co. Warwick), 8vo. 1763.

**WALLINGFORD.** Charter granted 51 Hen. III. to this borough, in consideration of the good services done to k. Hen. II. and his mother Maud the empress, against k. Stephen.

*Printed with explanatory notes in Append. to Brady on Burghs.*

**WALSALL.** The charter of the corporation of WALSALL; with an account of the estates thereto belonging: to which is added, a list of the donations and benefactions to the town and foreign of Walsall and Bloxwich, 12mo. pr. at Wolverhampton, 1774.

**WINCHESTER.** Charter granted to this city 1 Ric. I. is printed in *Append. to Brady on Burghs.* n. 19.

**YARMOUTH.** Charters of k. John, Hen. III. and Edw. III. to this borough, and records of proceedings in several controversies respecting the rights thereof, are printed in *Append. to Brady on Burghs.*

**YORK.** Charter of 1 Joan. to this city, printed in *Append. to Brady on Burghs.* n. 21.

### III. CUSTOMS, &c. of LONDON.

1. **CHARTER** 1 William the Conq. confirming to the city of London the enjoyment of the laws of K. Edward the Confessor.

2. **ANOTHER** charter of the same year, granting to the city the Manor of Gadesdane, supposed to be Gaddeiden, in Hertfordshire. *The originals of these two charters are said to be still extant among the records in Guildhall, and are each written in the Saxon language, on a slip of parchment about six inches long, and one broad; the former consisting of eight or nine lines, the latter of three only, finely written. The seals also, which through age have been broken into several pieces, are preserved in a silk bag affixed to each charter, Maitland, v. i. 37, 38. edit. 1756, Brady on Burghs, 16.*

### 3. DOMESDAY

3. DOMESDAY in Saxon, being a register of the laws of London and the portgreves, sometime kept in Guildhall, mentioned by Strype, in his *Survey of London*.

*The following not printed are in the town clerk's office.*

4. LIBER de Antiquis Legibus, written on parchment, contains particulars relating to the kingdom at large, and to the troubles during the long reign of Hen. III. and several entries of old laws, quoted as of great authority. V. Blackst. Introd. to Mag. Ch. liii. Tyrrell Bibl. Polit. fol. 284.

5. LIBER Custumarum et regum antiquorum, known also by the title of

CAPITULA Laudum et Nobilitatum insule Britannie. V. Blackst. Introd. to Mag. Ch. lxix.

*It is in old French, and contains besides a coeval entry of Magna Charta, 1 Hen. III. the customs, privileges, and charters of the city of London, and an account of the wards, streets, &c.*

6. LIBER HORNE contains the charters, customs, ordinances, and statutes relating to the city, temp. H. III. and Ed. I. Compiled by Andrew Horne, chamberlain of the city temp. Ed. II.

7. LIBER ALEUS, so called probably from the circumstance of being bound in white vellum.

*It contains the customs and charters of the city, and memorials of the mayors, sheriffs, recorders, chamberlains, and other officers. It is said to have been compiled by John Carpenter, esq; town-clerk, an. 1419, and afterwards one of the representatives of the city 1436. See below, n. 15\*.*

8. LIBER DUNTHORNE contains the city customs, particularly that relating to tenants at will.

*It was compiled by William Dunthorne, town-clerk, temp. Ed. IV. The books A. B. C. D. &c. contain many particulars relating to the constitution of the city, and to the elections of the lord mayor, sheriffs, &c.*

*Besides the above, there are many other books, called Journals and Repertories, all wrote on paper. The Journals contain the proceedings of the courts of common-council, and the repertories, the proceedings of the court of aldermen. Some of these are probably what are mentioned by Strype, under the title of Calendarium Cameræ.*

10. BOKE of the CUSTOMS of LONDON. In this boke is contained the names of the baylyfs, custose, mayers, and sherefs of the cyte of London, from the tyme of kynge Rychard the First; and also the artycles of the chartour and lybartes of the same cyte, and of the chartour and lybartes of England; with divers other maters good and necessary for every cytizen to understand and knowe, which ben shewed in chapyters aftyr the fourme of this kalendyr followynge, which contains, besides the subjects above-mentioned, The hole chartour of London of the first grzunt, and of the confirmation of divers kyngis after.

The

## 40 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

The acte for correccyon of errores and wronge judgmentis in London. The acte of treys above twenty yere growyng pay tythys. The charge of every wardy in L. at fyveteen. The ordynaunce for assyie of brede in L. Cope of Pope Nicholas bulle for the offryng to the curatts of the parysshens of the city of L. in Lat. and in Eng. 1453. P. Innocent's letter for the same. The compofycyon of all offryng in L. and suburbys, 1457. The ordynaunce for brokers occupyenge in L. E. VI. The names and names of all the paryshes churches, and other chirches in L. and suburbys. Artycles desired by the comounse of L. for reformacyon of thyngys prejudycall to the same. The charge of the queste of wardmote in every warde. Articles of the good governance of the cite. Art. of presture, and other noyenges in the cety. Against perel of fyer. The othe of the bedel of the warde, of the constables, the sherefs, sergeauntys, of frankpledge of forgners, of the scavengers, of every freeman made in the cyte, and for brokers in L. Ordynaunce for the assyze of tale wood and bellet in L. Marchaundisses whereof scavage out to be taken in L. These thyngys that longeth to tronage and poundage of the kyng in the cyte of L. [Dyvers forms of law, supplications to the king, &c.] Ordynaunce of the cyte for tenants of houses, what thyngys they shall not remove at theyr departyng. Copy of the othe gyven to the mayre and aldyrmen, the tyme of kyng Hen. VI. [Then follow matters of chronology and history not of London, several receipts in cookery, &c.] Rate of the customs. Ballad of the Notbrowne Maye. Offyce of a byshop or priest. Charter of the forests, and magna charta. The valew and stynt of the benefice of St. Magnus at London-bridge yerely to the person, 1494. Servyces at the stallacyon of the bishop of Ely, [Morton.] Patrons of London churches. Corrodies of abbies. Sir John Maundwyle's laws and byleve of the Sarafin. Revenue of London-bridge. Articles for the inquysytours at the visitacyon there, and other articles of visitacyon, &c. &c. &c. *no date or printer's name, but printed, as supposed by Pinson, 1521; 1200 other editions are also mentioned. V. Herbert's edit. of Ames, v. i. 270.*

*This is quoted by the title of Arnolde's Chronicle, his name and initials frequently occurring in it. Some account of him may be seen in Stowe, in his life by Strype, p. xxi. British Librarian, p. 22.*

II. BRIEF DISCOURSE, declaring and approving the necessarie and inviolable maintenance of the laudable customes of London; namely, of that one, whereby a reasonable partition of the goods of husbands among their wives and children is provided: with an answer to such objections and pretended reasons, as are by persons unadvised or evil persuaded used against the same. Pr. by H. Middleton, for Rafe Newbery, 8vo. 1584. Reprinted with the orders of St. Bartholomew's hospital, 1654.



12. CASE of the apprentices of London, and others, in relation to the complaints made to the court of aldermen, of the exactions in the chamberlain's-office, fol. *half sh.* 1606.

13. LONDON Looking-glass; or, a letter to the apprentices of London, 8vo. 1621.

14. CITIE'S ADVOCATE, in this case or question of honour and arms, Whether apprenticeship extinguisheth gentry? containing a clear refutation of the pernicious common error affirming it, swallowed by Erasmus of Rotterdam; Sir Thomas Smith in his Commonwealth; Sir John Fern in his Blazon; Ralph Brooke in his York Herald, and others; with the transcripts of three letters, which gave occasion to this work, 4to. and 12mo. 1629, 2s. 6d.

*Said to be written by John Philpot, Somerset Herald.*

V. Catalogue of Pamph. in Harl. Lib. n. 321.

15. THE CITIE'S great concern in this question of honour and arms, Whether apprenticeship extinguisheth gentry? discussed; with a clear refutation of the pernicious error that it doth. The preface signed W. S. 12mo. 1674.

15\*. LIBERTIES, usages, and customes of the city of London, confirmed by especial acts of parliament, with the time of their confirmation: also divers ample and most beneficiall charters, granted by K. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. and Hen. VII. not confirmed by parliament as the other charters were; and where to find every particular grant and confirmation at large; collected by Sir Hen. Calthrop, knt. sometime recorder of London, for his private use, and now published for the good and benefit of this honourable city, 4to. 1642, 1670, 1674, 1s. 6d. reprinted in Ld. Somers's Tracts, 3d coll. vol. i. p. 351. *This book is in the nature of an alphabetical index of the contents of the Liber Albus. See above, n. 7.*

16. A PLEA for the commonalty of London; or a vindication of their rights, (which hath been long withholden from them) in the choice of sundry citie officers: as also a justification of the power of the court of common-council, in making of acts or by-laws for the good and profit of the citizens, notwithstanding the negative votes of the lord mayor and aldermen; being fully proved by several charters granted to this city, by sundry royal kings of England, confirmed by acts of parliament, and by records, witnessing the particulars in the practice of them, in a speech delivered in common-council, 24 Feb. 1644, by John Bellamie, 1645, reprinted 8vo. 1727.

16\*. BELLAMIVS Enervatus; or an answer to the pleas for commonalty of London, 4to. 1645.

17. CITY LAW; or the course and practice in all manner of juridicall proceedings in the hustings in Guildhall, London,

## 42 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

Englified out of an antient French manuscript : also an alphabet of all the offices disposed and given by the lord mayors of London, 4to. 1647, 1s. 6d.

18. CITY LAW ; shewing the customs, franchises, liberties, privileges, and immunities of the city of London, profits of the offices, and in whose disposal, 12mo. 1658, 1s. 6d.

*This is the same as that before-mentioned, but not paged alike.*

19. REPORTS of special cases, touching severall customs and liberties of the city of London, (collected by Sir H. Calthrop,) whereunto is annexed divers antient customs and usages of the said city of London, never before in print, 8vo. 1655, 1670, 1s. 6d.

20. PRACTICE of the sheriff's court at London ; containing the manner of entering actions, making attachments and sequestrations, with all the proceedings thereon, and the several fees : also the defaults and garnish fees upon an attachment for default, 12mo. 1659.

20\*. LONDON'S LIBERTY ; or, a learned argument of law and reason upon, Dec. 14, 1650, before the lord mayor, aldermen, and common-council ; wherein the freedom of the citizens, in the election of their chief officers, is fully debated, 4to. 1651, 2s. *This was afterwards reprinted, under the title of*

London's Liberties : or, the opinions of those great lawyers, Ld. Ch. Just. Hale, Mr. Just. Wild, and Mr. Serj. Maynard, about the election of mayor, sheriffs, aldermen, and common-councilmen of London, and concerning their charter, &c. fol. 1682, 2s.

21. ROYAL CHARTER of confirmation granted by K. Cha. II. to the city of London ; wherein are recited verbatim all the charters to the said city granted by his royal predecessors, Kings and Queens of England, taken out of the records, and exactly translated, by S. G. Gent. with an index or alphabetical table, and a table explaining all the obsolete and difficult words in the said charter, 8vo. 1664, 1680, 1s. 6d.

22. ACT of the common-council, for the better regulation of courts of law in the Guildhall, 4to. 1669.

23. CAMERA REGIS ; or, a short view of London, viz. antiquity, &c. officers, courts, customs, franchises, &c. collected out of law and history, by John Bridall, 8vo. 1676, 2s.

24. LEX LONDINENSIS, or the city law, shewing the powers, customs, and practice of all the several courts belonging to the famous city of London ; with several acts of common-council, &c. also a method for the ministers within the said city to recover their tithes, 8vo. 1680, 1s. 6d.

25. ABRIDGMENT of the charter of London, being every freeman's privilege ; exactly translated, 4to. 1680, 1s.

26. A TRUE account of the proceedings at the common hall,

hall, for choosing sheriffs and other officers, at Guildhall, London, Thursday 24 June, 1680; with a copy of the petition there offered, and owned by the general acclamation of the hall, for the sitting of parliament. In a letter to a friend in the country, one sheet, fol.

*The citizens now first departed from the usual mode of electing their sheriffs; insisting, in opposition to the court, that though the nomination might be in the mayor, the right of election was in the common hall. This dispute continued during a course of several years, and at length gave occasion to a seizure of the charter into the king's hands. A catalogue of the pamphlets written on the occasion of the original dispute, is to be found in Gough's Brit. Topog. v. i. 582; the principal of those which appeared in the case of the quo warranto being of more general import, are as follow:*

27. THE FORFEITURES of London's charter; or, an impartial account of the several seizures of the city charter; together with the means and methods that were used for recovery of the same; with the causes by which it became forfeited; as likewise the imprisonment, deposing, and fining the lord mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs, since the reign of Hen. III. to the present year 1682, being faithfully collected out of ancient and modern histories, and now seasonably published for the satisfaction of the inquisitive, upon the late arrest made upon the said charter, by writ of quo warranto, 4to. 1682.

28. The city of London's plea to the quo warranto brought against their charter, fol. 1682.

29. The replication to the city of London's plea to the quo warranto, fol. 1682.

30. The city of London's rejoinder to Mr. Attorney General's replication, &c. fol. 1682.

31. The sur-rejoinder of Mr. Attorney General to the rejoinder made in behalf of the city's charter, fol. 1682.

32. The four pieces above-mentioned were re-published in fol. 1690, entitled, Case of the Quo Warranto, &c. and again printed fol. 1696, 5s.

33. The proceedings upon the debates relating to the late charter of the city of London: as also the entering up of judgment against it; giving an account of the most remarkable transactions relating to that affair, fol. *half sheet*.

34. The citizens loss when the charter of London is forfeited or given up, fol. *one sheet*.

35. THE PRIVILEGES of the citizens of London, contained in the charters granted to them by the several kings of this realm, and confirmed by sundry parliaments, comprehending the whole charter, only words of form left out; now seasonably

#### 44 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

published for general information upon occasion of the quo warranto brought against the said city, 4to. 1682, 1s.

36. **RIGHTS** and privileges of the city of London, proved by prescription, charters, and acts of parliament; with a large preface, shewing how fatal the late proceedings in Westminster Hall, in dissolving corporations, were to the original constitution of the English government, fol. 1682, reprinted 1689, 3s.

37. **A DEFENCE** of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London, and the rights of other municipal cities and towns in England, by Thomas Hunt, 4to. [1682.]

38. **REFLECTIONS** on Mr. Hunt's defence of the charter, and writ of quo warranto; together with a vindication of the late sheriffs and juries, 4to. 1682.

39. **MORE** reflections on the city charter and writ of quo warranto, 4to. 1682.

40. **LAWYER OUTLAWED**; or, an answer to Hunt's defence of the charters, 4to. 1683.

41. **CASE OF THE CHARTER** of the city of London stated; shewing, 1. What a corporation is. 2. Whether a corporation may be forfeited. 3. Whether the mayor, commonalty, and citizens, have done any act in their common council whereby to forfeit their corporation and franchises, fol. 1683, 1s. 6d.

42. **POWER** of the kings of England to examine the charters of particular corporations, exemplified by the statutes and laws of this realm, fol. 1684, 1s.

43. **PETITION** of the common council of London to the house of commons, about the quo warranto, a half sh. 1690.

44. **PRIVILEGIA LONDINI**; or, the rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs of the city of London; wherein are contained, 1. The several charters granted to the said city, from k. Will. I. to the present time. 2. The magistrates and officers thereof, with their respective creations, elections, rights, duties, and authorities. 3. The laws of the city, as the same relate to the persons or estates of the citizens, viz. of freemen's wills, feme sole, merchant's orphans, apprentices, &c. 4. The nature, jurisdiction, practice, and proceedings of the several courts thereof; with tables of fees relating thereto. 5. The several statutes concerning the said city and citizens, alphabetically digested, by Will. Bohun, Esq; of the Middle Temple, 8vo. 1702, 1716, 2s. 6d. The 3d edit. with large additions, 1723, 4s.

45. **THE FREEMEN** of London's birth-right, 12mo. 1706.

46. **THE PRIVILEGES** of the free artificers of the city of London defended; in an appeal to the committee appointed to receive the complaints of the masters of the several manufactures in this city, against their journeymen, 8vo. same date.

47. **PRIVILEGES**



47. **PRIVILEGES** of the lord mayor and aldermen of the city, the advantages of the freemen, method to make their wills; and if they die without, how their estates must be divided; the usage of the mayor's court, orphan's court, and all other courts; the chamberlayne's clerk, his fees; the coroner's duty and fees; how to make distress for rent; with several acts of parliament, acts of common council, and several other matters never before published; also the minister's tithes of every parish in London, and how to recover the same, by J. Green, some time attorney in the mayor's court, 8vo. 1709, 1722 (being the same) 3s.

48. **THE HISTORY** of the sheriffdom of London and Middlesex; containing the original method of elections, the several alterations that have happened, in whom the right of choice has resided, and by whom the elections have been managed, from the first granting of the charter to the citizens to choose sheriffs from among themselves, in the reign of Hen. I. to the present time: polls and scrutinies, when begun, and how and by whom to be managed; with a faithful relation of the case of Mr. Papillon and Mr. Dubois, temp. Car. II. upon which followed the seizure of the city charter; and the opinion of the lord chief justice, concerning the lord mayor's power in these elections, and the several acts of common-council since made to settle his authority, and regulate elections, 8vo. 1723, 1s. 6d.

49. **AN EXAMINATION** and resolution of the two questions following: 1. Whether unfreemen can vote in our wardmote elections? 2. Whether freemen, paying to one or more scots, and not to all, shall be qualified to vote in those elections? At the end is the chapter of Liber Albus, of the manner of holding the wardmote, fol. 1724.

50. **THE REPORT** of the committee of aldermen, in affirmance of the right of the mayor and aldermen, to put a negative to bills or acts depending in the common-council of London, confirmed by the court of the lord mayor and aldermen, and published by their authority, fol. 1724.

51. **A LETTER** to Mr. W. Timms, one of the common-council-men of Cripplegate Within; containing an answer to the above report; with an appendix of some entries or forms of acts of common-council relating to the controversy, fol. 1724.

52. **A SHORT** treatise to explain the fundamental constitution of the mayor and sheriff's courts of the city of London, and the ground and reasons of the common law of England; containing pledges to prosecute, with proper observations upon the sense of the late act of parliament for the more effectual preventing frivolous and vexatious arrests, by Isaac House, one of the clerks to Francis Cooper, esq; one of the secondaries to the sheriffs of London, fol. 1729.

53. **AN ESSAY** on civil government; in which the rights of chusing

## 46 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

choosing officers and members of parliament for the city and corporation of London is shewn to be anciently and inalienably vested in the freemen at large, or the whole commonalty of citizens; from whom it has been unconstitutionally taken, and transferred to the livery. Inscribed to Sir W. Withers, lord mayor of London, by Dr. Will. King, late judge of the high court of admiralty, keeper of the records, and vicar general to the lord primate of Ireland; written for private use in 1708; printed 1732, among Dr. King's Remains. A second time in a complete collection of his works, in prose and verse, 3 vol. 8vo. 1776: and prefixed to a remonstrance, with the court of common council, on their presenting the freedom of the city to Dr. Price, for his Observations on Civil Liberty, 8vo. 1776.

54. CITY LIBERTIES: or, the rights and privileges of freemen; containing the liberties and advantages of the citizens, their wives, widows, orphans, &c. and the laws concerning wills, administration, and distribution of estates, &c. also of binding forth apprentices, and taking out freedoms, by Giles Jacob, 8vo. 1732 or 1737, (being only new title) 2s. 6d.

55. CHARTERS of the city of London, which have been granted by the Kings and Queens of England, since the conquest, taken verbatim out of the records, exactly translated into English, with notes explaining antient words and terms, and the parliamentary confirmation, by K. Will. and Q. Mary; to which is added, an abstract of the arguing in the case of the quo warranto, 12mo. 1738, 3s. to the second edit. (to which the author signs I. E.) is annexed the charter of 15 Geo. II. 12mo. 1745, 4s.

56. THE CASE of the dissenters, as it stands upon the corporation and toleration acts, with regard to corporation offices, their right of being exempted from fines, and the reasonableness of that exemption; as also the authorities in the law-books, and the several arguments relating to this matter, fully and impartially weighed and considered, by a gentleman of the Middle Temple, 8vo. 1739.

57. THE METHOD and rule of proceedings on all elections, polls, and scrutinies, at common-halls and wardmotes within the city of London, by Sir William Mildmay, bart. 8vo. 1743, 12mo. 1768, 3s.

58. THE CITY REMEMBRANCER: containing animadversions upon the oaths of the ward officers of the city of London, and the duties and charges thereby imposed, 8vo. 1753. *Reprinted from a former edit.*

59. LAWS, customs, rights, liberties, and privileges of the city of London; containing the several charters granted to the city, from Will. Conq. to the present time, the magistrates and officers thereof, and their respective creations, elections, rights, duties,

duties, and authorities, the laws and customs of the city, as the same relate to the persons or estates of the citizens; the nature, jurisdiction, practice, and proceedings of the several courts in London, and acts of parliament concerning the cities of London and Westminster, alphabetically digested, 12mo. 1765 or 1774, (the same) 4s.

60. List of the by-laws of the city of London unreppealed, 8vo. 1769, 3s.

*Printed by order of Common Council.*

*Corporations and Companies in London.*

ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Charters of the Society of Antiquaries, 8vo. 1752, 1759, 1764, 1s.

ARTILLERY COMP. Orders made by the court of assistants of the artillery company, and confirmed by the whole society, at two general courts held in the armoury in the artillery, viz. 8 Feb. 1658, and 7th May 1659, by which the company is to be governed, 8vo. 1739.

CLERGYMEN'S WIDOWS. (1) An abstract of the charter granted by his late majesty, (Cha. II.) for erecting a corporation for relief of the poor widows and children of clergymen, July 1, 1678.

(2) A full account of the rise, progress, and advantage of Dr. Asheton's proposal, (as now managed by the worshipful company of mercers) for the benefit of the widows of clergymen and others, by settling jointures and annuities, &c. with directions for the widow how to receive her annuity, 12mo. 1700, 1730, 1741.

FOUNDLING HOSP. (1) Copy of the royal charter, establishing an hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children, 8vo. 1739, 1740.

(2) Reprinted with the act of parliament, by-laws, regulations, accounts, and list of governors, 8vo. 1746, 1749.

(3) Some considerations on the necessity and usefulness of the royal charter for the hospital for foundlings, 8vo. 1740.

(4) Regulations for managing of this hospital; pr. by order of the governors, 8vo. 1746, 1752, 1757, 1759.

*Several other publications on this subject, are mentioned in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 645.*

EAST INDIA COMPANY. V. tit. Plantations and Foreign Settlements.

FRAME-WORK KNITTERS. The representation of the promoters, contrivers, and inventors of the art or trade of  
Frame-

## 48 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

*Frame-work-knitting*, or making silk stockings, in a petition to the lord protector Cromwell, that they may be united and incorporated by charter, 4to. 1657.

*The company was incorporated about 1664, but the trade is since open.* Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 599.

**GARBELLERS.** A profitable and necessarie discourse for the meeting, with the bad garbelling of spices used in these daies, and against the combination of the workmen of that office, contrary unto common good, composed by divers grocers of London; containing, among various other particulars, the orders necessarie to be made and kept between the chiefe garbeller and his workmen; the brieft abstract of the acts of common-councell for garbelling, an. 18 Hen. VIII. and 2 Edw. VI.; the oath thereupon appointed for the said garbeller, 4to. 1591.

**GIRDERS.** Mr. Webb caused to be engraved, in 1756, letters patents of 20 Aug. 1481, a. r. 20 Edw. IV. confirming others of Rich. II. in favour of the Girders company. Particulars of which see in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 599.

**GROCERS.** (1) The case of the company of grocers stated, and their condition in their present circumstances truly represented; together with a short account of their original, how eminent they have been in this city; and also of some of their ancient privileges, and usages, &c. to which is added, a short account of their charter and confirmation, with enlargement of privileges granted by K. Cha. II. upon their surrender and petition after the quo warranto brought against them, and their by-laws and ordinances thereupon, made for well-governing their members and mystery, by William Ravenhill, clerk of the company; dedicated to Id. chancellor Jeffries, fol. 1686.

(2) The same author published, a short account of the company of grocers from their original; together with their case and condition truly stated, 4to. 1689.

**HOXTON HOSP.** (1) The statutes and by-laws of the corporation of the governor and directors of the hospital at Hoxton, for poor French protestants and their descendants, residing in Great Britain.

(2) CASE of the governors of the hospital at Hoxton, of the foundation of Robert Ashe, esq; *half sheet*.

**JOINERS.** An extract out of the charter, by-laws, &c. of the joiners company, 4to. 1738.

**LONDON HOSP.** Charter of incorporation of the London hospital, 8vo.

**LORINERS.** The charter and by-laws of the loriners company, 8vo. 1743.

**MARKETS.** (1) Lawes of the markets of the city of London, pr. by J. Wolfe, 12mo. 1595. Reprinted 1668.

(2) The



(2) The petition of the oppressed market people, offered to the consideration of the ld. mayor, &c. of the city of London, 4to. 1699. To this is added, an abstract of the informations for extortion against T. Killner, &c. farmers of the city markets, in Hilary Term 1698, with other particulars relating thereto.

V. Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. p. 627.

PEWTERERS. Anno 4 H. VIII. These be the statutes established in divers parlyaments for the mistery of pewterers of London, and concerning the searck of pewter, brasle, and untrue beames and weightes; and for deceivable hawkers, with divers other orders and redresses to be had in the sayd mistery, with the renewing and confirming of the saide statutes, *black letter*, 4to.

COLL. OF PHYSICIANS. (1) Statutes of the college of physicians, 12mo. 1653, 1663, 1693.

*The same in Latin*, 8vo. 1722, 1765.

(2) Statutes and by-laws of the college of physicians, 12mo. *Account of a number of pamphlets written on occasion of disputes with the college, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 650 & seq.*

(3) A collection of acts of parliament, charters, trials at law, and judges opinions, concerning the grants to the college of physicians, taken from the originals, law-books, and annals, commanded by Sir Ed. Alston, knt. president, &c. by Chr. Merrett, fellow and censor, 4to. 1660, 3s.

(4) The royal college of physicians, founded and established by law, as appears by letters patent, acts of parliament, adjudged cases, &c. and an historical account of the college's proceedings against empiricks and unlicensed practisers, &c. in every prince's reign from their first incorporation to the murder of the royal martyr K. Cha. I. by Charles Goodall, D. of Physf. and fellow, &c. 4to. 1684, 5s.

ROYAL SOCIETY. The charters and statutes of the royal society for improving natural knowledge, 12mo. 1718, 1728. *The same in Lat. 8vo. 1752. Reprinted, 4to. 1776, with the necessary corrections in the statutes.*

SCRIVENERS. (1) Case of the free scriveners of London, set forth in a report from a committee of the court of assistants of the company of scriveners, London, to the master, wardens, and assistants of the company, at their court, holden June 23, 1741, 4to. 1749.

(2) Report of the proceedings, particularly on the commission in error, in the cause of Thomas Harrison, esq. chamberlain of the city of London, and John Alexander, an attorney of the court of king's bench, touching the right of the city of London to oblige attornies who practise conveyancing

## 50 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

within the said city to be free of the *scriiveners company*, &c. 4to. 1768, 5s.

**SHIPWRIGHTS.** Charter of the company of shipwrights of Redrith, 10 James I. 4to. 1612, 1618.

**STATIONERS.** (1) The orders, rules, and ordinances obtained, devised, and made by the master and keepers or wardens, and commonalty of the mystery or art of stationers of the city of London, for the well governing of that society, 4to. 1678, 1692.

(2) The charter and grants of the company of stationers of the city of London, now in force; containing a plain and rational account of the freemen's rights and privileges, fairly produced, and where necessary impartially explained, &c. 8vo. 1741, 2s. 6d.

**THAMES.** An essay to prove that the jurisdiction and conservancy of the river Thames, &c. is committed to the lord mayor and city of London, both in point of right and usage, by prescription, charters, acts of parliament, decrees upon hearing before the king, letters patent, &c. &c. with a brief description of the fish therein, &c. by Roger Griffiths, water-bailiff, 8vo. 1746, 5s.

**TRINITY-HOUSE.** (1) Charter of confirmation granted by K. James II. to the Trinity-house of Deptford Strond, 8vo. 1715, 1730, 2s. 6d.

(2) Grants of ballastage to the corporation of Trinity-house, 12mo. 1733, 1s.

(3) Grants, charters, and letters patent of the corporation of Trinity-house, relative to shewing their authority to erect and maintain light-houses and sea-marks; together with their antient duty of buoyage and beaconage: to which is added, an account of the several light-houses, buoys, and beacons, &c. on the coast, with a curious set of tables for computing the respective duties on ships inward and outward, &c. 1768, Aug.

**WATERMEN, &c.** (1) The company of watermen and lightermen's case fully stated, 4to. 1705.

(2) The case of the traders of London, as it now stands, since the copartnership of the wharfingers, 8vo. 1705.

(3) Constitutions of the company of watermen and lightermen, as amended by the lord mayor and aldermen, and afterwards confirmed by lord ch. just. Parker; to which is prefixed a table of the contents of those by-laws, and annexed an abstract of the respective duties of rulers, auditors, assistants, &c. 8vo. 1708, 1730, 1775, 2s.

**WEAVERS.** Charter of 3 Joan. concerning the guild or fraternity of weavers, *usually printed with the city charters.*

IV. GAVELKIND.

1. CUSTUMAL of KENT ; containing the usages and customs which the communalty of Kent claimeth to have in the tenements of Gavelkind, and in the men of Gavelkind.

*Said to have been allowed in eire before John de Berewike, and his companions, justices in Eire in Kent, 21 Ed. I.*

*This ancient tract, which is quoted by Id. Coke, under the title of Statutum de Consuetudinibus Kancie, is printed in Tottel's edit. Magna Charta, &c. 8vo. 1556 ; and in Lambard's Perambulation of Kent ; and lastly, by Mr. Robinson, at the end of his book on this subject, from the copies above-mentioned, collated with a MS. in Lincoln's-inn library ; to which Mr. Robinson has subjoined some reasons to doubt that it is not a record of a public nature ; but observes, that it has received such a sanction from its antiquity, that it was admitted as evidence in the case of Launder and Brookes, Cro. Car. 562.*

2. PERAMBULATION of KENT ; containing the description, historie, and customes of that shire, by William Lambard, first published, by Will. Middleton, 4to. 1576, 8s. ; containing an account of the nobility omitted in subsequent editions. Re-published, increased, and enlarged after the author's own last copy, 4to. 1596, 8s. the third edit. corrected and enlarged, 12mo. no date ; again pr. 1640 and 1656, 8vo. 10s. containing the charters, &c. of the cinque ports.

3. TREATISE of GAVELKIND, both name and thing, shewing the true etymology and derivation of the one, the nature, antiquity, and original of the other, with sundry emergent observations, both pleasant and profitable to be known of Kentishmen and others, especially such as are studious of the antient customs or the common law of this kingdom, by William Somner, 4to. 1663, 3s.

*The second edit. of this work was published, with the addition of the author's life, by Bp. Kennet, 4to. 1726, 12s.*

*The editor observes, that the first edition came abroad so complete, that it did not admit of any alteration or addition.*

4. HISTORY of GAVELKIND, with etymology thereof ; containing also an assertion that our English laws are for the most part those that were used by the antient Brytains, notwithstanding the several conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans ; with some observations and remarks upon many especial occurrences of British and English history, by Silas Taylor ; to which is added, a short history of William the Conqueror, written in Latin by an anonymous author, in the time of Henry I. 4to. 1663, 5s.

*This author, commonly called Captain Taylor, in the time of the usurpation,*

## 52 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

usurpation, did ransack the library belonging to the church of Hereford, of most, or at least of the best MSS. therein; and did also garble the MSS. in the library of the church at Worcester, and the evidences pertaining thereunto. V. Cowel Dist. verb. Sac. among which, as I have heard, (says Ant. Wood) he got the original grant of K. Edgar, whence the kings of England derive their right to the sovereignty of the seas, which is printed in Selden's Mare Clausum, lib. 2. and in pref. to 4th Report. (V. Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. i. c. 1.) He had got also into his hands a quarto MS. of great antiquity, which treated of the philosopher's stone, in hieroglyphics, with some few Latin verses underneath; and being limned with very great curiosity, it was presented to the view of K. Cha. II. who offered 100l. for it, but was refused by the owner. See a further account of him in Wood's Athen.

5. THE COMMON LAW OF KENT: or, the customs of Gavelkind, with an appendix concerning Borough English, by Thos. Robinson, of Lincoln's-inn, 8vo. 1741, 18s.

V. Hargr. Co. Lit. 10. a.

6. A POEM on the custom of Gavelkind, said to be written by one Hawke, is cited in Harris's Hist. of Kent, p. 460, and enquired after in Gent. Mag. March, 1778, p. 123.

## V. CUSTOMS, Laws, &c. of the Forests, Mines, and Stannaries.

1. PLACITA et Chartæ Forestæ de Shirwood, 8 Ed. III. ad temp. Hen. VI. Harl. MSS. n. 4954.

See other Placita Forestæ, &c. Index to Records, tit Forests.

2. ASSIZES and iters of the forests of Pickering and Lancaster.

3. ORDINANCES and assizes of Woodstock.

The two last-mentioned articles are not extant in print, but are much quoted by writers on the subject of the forests, particularly by Manwood, who is said to have intended a publication of them.

V. Preface to Laws of the Forests, edit. 1665.

4. HERE folyeth the confirmacyon of the charter, perteyninge to all the tynners wythen the countey of Devonshyre, with there statutes also made a Crockeryntorre, by the hole assent and consent of al the sayd tynners, in the yere of the reygne of our sovereyne lorde kynge Hen. VIII. the second yere. Here endeth the statutes of the stannary imprentyd yn Tavystoke, 20 Aug. 26 Hen. VIII. [1534] God save the Kyng.

5. ALL the statutes of the stannary, 32 leaves, 4to. 1562.

6. THE LAWS touching the state of the mines and stannaries, during the wardenship of the earl of Bedford, in the regin of

Q. Eliz.



Q. Eliz. mentioned by Bp. Gibson and Dr. Rawlinson, as a very scarce tract.

7. CHARTERS granted to the tinnors of the county of Devon, by Edw. III. and since confirmed by divers kings of the realm, to 16 Eliz. with a brief table and names of the jurats, pr. by Denham, 4to. 1574, 2s. 6d.

8. LAW and statutes of the stannarie of Devon, pr. by Val. Simms, fol. 1600, 8s.

9. PROCEEDINGS at large of a justice-seat for the forest of Deane, holden at Michel-Deane, within the forest, 10 Jul. 10 Car. 1634, and adjourned from thence to Gloucester-castle, and there continued until 18 July, and then adjourned de die in diem, 4to. MS. formerly in the possession of Dr. Rawlinson.

*There is another copy among the Harl. MSS. 738. p. 23.*

Book of presentments, and laws relating to this forest, MS. Harl. 4849.

Copy of a return of a commission concerning the same forest, Ap. 12, 1662, Harl. MSS. 6939. 65.

10. A JUST and true remonstrance of his majesty's mines royal in the principality of Wales, by Thomas Bushell, farmer of his majesty's minerals there, 4to. 1642.

11. FORRESTA de Windsor, in co. Surrey. The meers, meets, limits, and bounds of the forrest of Windsor, as the same are found, set out, limited, and bounded by inquisition, taken by vertue of his majestie's commission, in pursuance of an act 17 Car. I. intituled, An Act for the certainty of forrests, &c. as the same now remains upon the record in his majestie's high court of chancery, 4to. 1646.

12. LIBERTIES and customs of the lead mines of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, composed in metre by Edw. Manlove, 4to. 1653, 2s. 6d.

13. FODINAE Regales : or, the history, laws, and places of the chief mines and mineral-works in England and Wales, and the English pale in Ireland, by Sir John Pettus, Knt. fol. 1670, 8vo. 1706.

14. Sir John Wintour's answer to a pretended paper lately published, wherein divers things are most falsely charged on his grants in the forest of Deane, reflecting very much on the integrity of divers of his majesty's officers, and several other persons of great worth and reputation, fol. 1673.

15. LAWS and customs of the miners in the forest of Dean, in the county of Gloucester, 12mo. 1687, 2s.  
*Which is usually bound,*

16. ORDERS and rules of the court of St. Briavell's in the forest of Dean, 12mo. 1687, 1s.

17. THE

## 54 Charters, Corporations, Customs,

17. **THE ANTIENET LAWS**, customs, and orders of the miners in the king's forest of Mendip, co. Somerset, 12mo. 1687, 1s. *Sometimes bound with the preceding.*

18. **CASE** of the gentlemen freeholders and others, who have right of common in the forest or chace of Needwood, co. Stafford, fol. *half sheet*.

19. **LAW** and customs of the miners in Derbyshire, by Thos. Houghton, 8vo. 1687, 2s.

20. **COMPLEAT MINER**; or, a collection of the laws, liberties, antient customs, rules, &c. of the mines in the counties of Derby, Gloucester, and Somerset, with the art of dialling, and levelling groves, 12mo. 1688, 2s.

21. **ROYAL INSTITUTIONS**; being proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, and customs of silver and gold mines to all the king's subjects, in such parts of Africa and America which are now or shall be annexed to and dependant on the crown of England, by Thomas Houghton, 12mo, 1694, 1s. 6d.

22. **THE MINE ADVENTURE**: or, an expedient for composing all differences between the partners of the mines late of sir Carbery Pryse, (in Cardiganshire) &c. proposed by sir Herbert Mackworth, perused and settled by eminent and learned council in the law, and finally established in two indentures made and executed by the present partners, and which shall be inrolled in the high court of chancery, fol. 16 pages, 1698. *Account of several other publications on this subject, may be seen in Gough's Brit. Top. v. ii. p. 507.*

23. **OPERA Mineralia Explicata**: or, the mineral kingdom within the dominions of Great Britain displayed; being a compleat history of the ancient corporations of the city of London, of and for the mines, the mineral, and the battery works; with all the original grants, leases, &c. by M. S. (Moses Stringer) M. D. 8vo. (1718) 3s. 6d.

24. **PEARCE'S** (Tho.) laws and customs of the stannaries in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, in two parts: containing the charter of Edw. I. for erecting the tinnars of Cornwall and Devon into a corporation; the several laws and constitutions made in parliament relating to the stannaries; a compleat treatise of the laws of the stannaries, and the method of proceeding in the several courts, with the judges opinions on the force of those laws, by the king's special direction, also several cases and pleadings thereupon; the power of the lord warden in law and equity, with two remarkable cases between the lord warden and the sheriff of Devon, with the pleadings at large, rights of the prince and duke of Cornwall; also a compleat table of the fees

the stannary courts : the customs of the stannary of Blackmore, by way of preface, fol. 1725, 15s.

*There is a chasm in the paging, from 9 to 20 inclusive, notwithstanding the books are perfect, as may be observed by the table not directing to any page between those two.*

25. MINERAL LAWS of Derbyshire, 8vo. 1734, 2s. 6d.

26. LAW of the stannaries of Cornwall, made at the convocation or parliament of tinnerns, at Truro, Sep. 13, an. 27 Geo. II. in which the laws made 22 Jac. I. 12 Car. I. and 4 Jac. II. are confirmed, 8vo. 3s.

# VI. CUSTOMS, Privileges, Rights, &c. of Manors in England.

FRAGMENTA ANTIQUITATIS; or, antient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors, by Thomas Blount, 8vo. 1679, 3s.

† A new edit. with alterations, large additions, and two indexes, by Josiah Beckwith, F. A. S. 8vo. York, 1784, 7s.

THE COMPLEAT ENGLISH COPYHOLDER, contains also a short abstract of customs of several manors in England.

SURVEY of the Dutchy of Lancaster for the north parts; containing the decrees made temp. Eliz. Jac. I. and Car. I. of the copyhold customs of the following manors : Wirksworth, &c. Brassington, Bonteshall, and Ireton wood ; Duffield frith, and the wards in Needwood forest ; Newcastle under Line, in the counties of Derby and Stafford ; Acrington, Oswaltwise, and Haslingdon ; Huncote, Tottington, Colne, Ightenhull, Blackburne and Cliveger, co. Lancast. ; Earl's Hutton and Defford, co. Leicester ; Brotilby, Foxton, and Smeaton, co. Lincoln. ; and Slaidburne and Knareborough forest, in the county of York. MS. (in the possession of the publisher of this catalogue) 3l. 3s.

BEDFORDSHIRE. Case of Tristram Wodward, esq; for the manors of Tuddington, Harlington, Tungrith, &c. 4to. dated 1645, by Ames ; but published after 1651, as appears by Mr. Reed's copy.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Consuetudo in hundredo de Wisbeach, pr. in Lib. Nig. Scac. ii. p. 812. edit. 1772.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Customs of the manor of Paynswicke, in the countie of Gloucester, 1660 ; re-published, taken out of the decree in chancery, and carefully examined for the benefit of the tenants or others that may be concerned, by Thomas Loveday, in the year 1677, 1688.

MIDDLESEX. (1) Customs and privileges of the manors of Stepney and Hackney, in the county of Midd. ; to which is prefixed an act for perpetual establishment of the said customs and privileges

## 56 *Charters, Corporations, Customs,*

privileges ; first printed under the title of, *Several auncient customs of Stepney, &c.* 4to. 1587, 1617. *Reprinted with great alterations and additions*, 1651, 1675; and *lastly*, 12mo. 1736, 2s.

(2) *Ittleworth Syon's peace*; containing certain articles of agreement made between the right hon. Algernoone, earl of Northumberland, lord of the manor of Ittleworth Syon, in the county of Middlesex, Peter Dodsworth, Hugh Potter, and Robert Scawen, Esq; of the one part; and Sir Thomas Ingram, Knt. Sir John Syddenham, Bart. Sir Thomas Knott, Knt. and others, copyhold tenants of the said manor, on the other part; with the bill preferred in the court of chancery by the said Sir Tho. Ingram, &c. against the said earl, &c. and their answer, and the decree ratifying the said articles, and the agreement of the tenants where the said articles, &c. shall remain, &c. 4to. 1657. 5s.

(3) The famous trial in B. R. between Thomas Neale, Esq; and the lady Theodosia Ivy, June 4, 1684, before the right hon. the late Ld. Jeffreys, Ld. Ch. Just. of Eng. for part of Shadwell, in the county of Midd.; as also the title of Sir Anth. Bateman, and the heirs of Whichcote compared with that of lady Ivy, to certain lands in Wapping; together with a pamphlet heretofore writ and set out by Sir Tho. Ivy (her husband) himself, and here now reprinted again 1696, fol. with two plans. To it is annexed "Alimony arraigned, or the remonstrance and humble appeal of Thomas Ivy, Esq; from the high court of chancery to his highness the lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland. and Ireland, &c. wherein are set forth the unheard-of practices and villanies of lewd and defamed women, in order to separate man and wife," Lond. reprinted, fol. 1696. 5s.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** Imber's (Matt.) case; or, an abstract of the customs of the manor of Merdon, in the parish of Hurfeley, in the county of Southampton, which are to be observed and performed by the lord and the customary tenants of the said Manor, their heirs and successors for ever; as they were inrolled in chancery for confirming the same, &c. 8vo. 1707, 2s. 6d.

† **SUFFOLK.** The Terrier of Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk, and diocese of Norwich; exhibited at the primary visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God Lewis, bishop of the said diocese, held at Woodbridge May 22, 1784. To which are added, extracts at large from divers wills and deeds relative to the principal donations given to charitable uses in the town of Woodbridge; the names of the present trustees, annual expenditure, &c. With notes and explanations under each article, 4to. 1787, 1s. 6d.

**YORKSHIRE.** (1) Survey of the manor of Sherife Hutton, Co. Ebor. with the members belonging to the same, parcell of the



the possessions of Charles prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and of York, and earl of Chester, taken, &c. by John Norden the elder and John the younger, by vertue of his majestie's commission out of the exchequer 16 June, 22 Jac. I. as well by the perambulation and view of the land and evidences of the tenants, as by the oathes of those, as touching Sherife Hutton mannor itselfe, that are hereafter named. Harl. MSS. n. 6288.

(2) Case of J. W. (John Ward, of Hackney) relating to the alum-works near Sandsend, in Yorkshire, 4to. 1727, 2s. 6d.

(3) *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*, containing an account of the customary tenures of the estates of Edwin, count of Richmond, in Richmondshire, pr. under the direction of the society of Antiquaries, fol. 1722, 1l. 11s. 6d.  
*See Gough's Top. Brit. v. ii. 444.*

---



---

CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL, *and* UNIVERSAL LAW.

---

- I. CIVIL and Ecclesiastical Law, in General.
  - II. LAW of Nations, General and Particular.
  - III. INTESTACY, Administration, Wills, Executors.
  - IV. IMPROPRIATION, and Value of Benefices.
  - V. TITHES.
- 

I. CIVIL and Ecclesiastical Law, in General.

**A**BSTRACT of certaine acts of parlement, of certaine of her majesty's injunctions, of certaine canons, constitutions, and synodals provincial, for the peaceable government of the church, &c. 4to. 2s. 6d.

ANSWER to a late pamphlet, entitled, An examination of the scheme of church powers, laid down in the *codex juris ecclesiasticæ Anglicanæ*; shewing the unfair representations, and groundless reflections made by the author of that pamphlet. By the author of the parallel; supposed to be the learned Dr. ANDREW, 8vo. 1735, 2s. 6d.

ARTICLES and canons of the church of England, 8vo. 1773, 2s.

AYLIFFE'S (Dr. John) *parergon juris canonici Anglicani*; or, a commentary by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the church of England; from the books of the canon

canon and civil law, and likewise from the statute and common laws of this realm, 1726, 1734, 6s.

BOOK of canons of the discipline of the church of England, 4to. two editions, pr. by J. Day, 1571, 1s. 6d.

BREWSTER'S (Samuel) collectanea ecclesiastica; being a collection of very curious treatises in MS. relating to the rights of the clergy of the church of England, and especially of those who are beneficed in London; to which is subjoined a large appendix, containing several original papers, records, &c. illustrated with notes, and interspersed with dissertations concerning the original and extent of the office and authority of archdeacon and rural dean in England; concluding with an essay on the office and authority of parish-clerks: to which is added, the charter of Edw. VI. for their incorporation in London, 4to. 1752.

In this is a treatise concerning the payment of tithes in London, by Dr. Bryan Walton. See Gough's Top. Brit. vol. i. p. 604.

BRIEF treatise of othes exacted by ordinaries and ecclesiastical judges to answer generally to all such articles or interrogatories as pleaseth them to propound, and of their forced and constrained othes *ex officio*, wherein it is proved that the same are unlawful, 4to. 1s. 6d.

This tract occasioned the publication of the learned apology of Dr. Cosins, below mentioned.

BURN'S (Rich.) ecclesiastical law, 4 vol. 8vo. 4th edit. 1781, 1l. 4s.

BURN'S ecclesiastical law, 2 vol. 4to. with the addenda, 1760. 18s.

BURN'S ecclesiastical law, 3d edit. 4 vol. 8vo. 1775, 18s.

BURN'S addenda to his ecclesiastical law, with proper tables and indexes to the same, 4to. sold alone, 1765, 1s.

This work is recommended by judge Blackstone, comm. b. 1. c. 11.

CASE of not taking the oaths, and conviction thereupon, as of popish recusancy, stated in a prosecution brought in Doctors Commons by Dr. Shippen, against Dr. Walton, with annotations, 8vo. 1717, 2s. 6d.

CAWLEY'S (Will.) laws concerning jesuits, seminary priests, recusants, &c. explained, fol. 1680, 5s.

CLERGYMAN'S vade mecum, with large additions, 2 vol. part 1, 5th or 6th edit. part 2, 5th edit. 12mo. 1731, 6s.

CLERGY vindicated, or the laws and privileges that belong to them asserted, fol. 1679, 1s. 6d.

CLERKE'S (Will.) trial of bastardie: that part of the second part of policie, or manner of government of the realm of England: so termed spirituall or ecclesiasticall: to which is an-

nexed a table of the levitical English and positive canon catalogues of prohibition of marriage, &c. pr. by Adam Illip, 4to. 1594, 5s.

COLBRATCH (John, D.D.) case of proxies payable to ecclesiastical visitors, fully stated, &c. with some remarks on Bp. Stillingfleet's discourse on the antiquity and legality of archdeacons' visitations, 8vo. Cambr. 1741, 2s. 6d.

CONSTITUTIONS of Otho and Ottobone, pr. by Wynken de Worde, fm. 8vo. 1529.

CONSTITUTIONES provinciales, and the legantine constitutions of Otho and Othobone, Eng. 8vo. pr. by R. Redman, cum privilegio, 1533, 3s.

CONSTITUTIONS and canons ecclesiastical treated upon, by the bishops of London, and the rest of the bishops and clergy, 4to. 1597, 1599, 1603, 1676, 1s. 6d.

CONSTITUTIONS and canons, to which are added, the 39 articles of the church of England, &c. 8vo. 1773, 3s.

CONVOCATION. For the many tracts on this subject, see Bp. Nicholson's Engl. Hist. Library.

COSINS's (Rich. Dean of the Arches, and an eminent civilian, temp. Eliz.) apology for sundry ecclesiastical proceedings; to which is added, Dr. Lancelot Andrews's determination concerning oaths, in Lat. (which is translated in Lake on the oath ex officio), 3 parts, 4to. 1593, 3s.

*It appears that there was a former edit. of this work in two parts, of which about 40 copies only were printed.*

*This learned work, though apparently composed in answer to several objections to the ecclesiastical jurisdiction, and in reply to the Briefe treatise of othes above-mentioned, treats also very much at large of the matters incident to the ecclesiastical cognisance in proceedings in causes criminal. V. 2 Inst. 658.*

COSINS's (Rich.) polity of the English church, digested into tables, fol. Oxf. 1684.

*Mentioned by Nicholson, Hist. Lib. fol. 158.*

COUNTRY parson's companion; or young clergyman's lawyer, 8vo. 1725, 3s. 6d.

† CUNNINGHAM's (Tim.) law of simony, containing all the statutes, cases at large, arguments, resolutions, and judgments concerning it; particularly the case at large in the H. of Lords, between the Ld. Bp. of London and Lewis Disney Fytche, Esq; with the arguments of the bishops and judges on giving judgment in that case, 8vo. 1784, 4s. 6d.

DODERIDGE's compleat parson. V. tit. Arguments.

DRACONIA, or an abstract of all the penal laws touching matters of religion, and the several oaths and tests thereby enjoined,



joyned, now so much controverted, by H. C. (Henry Care),  
fol. 1687, 3s.

ELLYS (Anthony, D.D. late Ld. Bp. of St. David's) on  
spiritual and temporal liberty of the subjects in England, in two  
parts, the first of which contains, A plea for the sacramental  
test, first publ. in 1736; and other tracts relating to eccle-  
siastical jurisdiction in England, 4to. 1763, 18s.

EXAMINATION of the scheme of church power laid down  
in the *Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani*, supposed to be written  
by the late honourable Michael Foster, one of the justices of  
the court of king's bench, (*a pamphlet*) 8vo. 1736, 2s. 6d.

GALLY's (Dr. Hen.) considerations on clandestine mar-  
riages, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1750, 2s. sewed.

GIBSON's (Edm.) *codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani*: or,  
statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the  
church of England, methodically digested under proper heads;  
with a commentary historical and juridical, an introductory dis-  
course concerning the present state of the power, discipline, and  
laws of the church of England, and an appendix of instruments  
ancient and modern, 2 vol. fol. 2d edit. enlarged, (1st edit.  
1713, 12s.) 1761, 3l. 3s. in sheets.

*This work is recommended by Blackstone, Comm. b. 1. c. 11.*

GODOLPHIN's (John) *repert. canon. V. tit. Abridgments.*

GOODALL's (John) liberties of the clergy by the laws of the  
realm, pr. temp. Hen. VIII. by R. Wier.

GREY's system of the ecclesiastical laws. *V. tit. Abridg-  
ments.*

GRIFFIN (Edward Loggin, LL. B. Rector of Edgworth,  
Com. Gloucest.) copies of original instruments and papers,  
collected for the use of the clergy and churchwardens of the  
diocese of Gloucester. *viz.* 1. A table of the fees belonging to the  
officers of the ecclesiastical courts; as first set forth by John  
Whitgift, Ld. Archbp. of Cant. 1597. 2. A table of fees as  
it was in 1599, Godfry being Bp. of Gloucester. 3. A table  
of fees, as it was in 1677, made by J. Pritchard, Bp. of Glou-  
cester. 4. A true translated copy of a writ of prohibition of  
k. Cha. II. granted by Ld. Ch. Just. North, and the other jus-  
tices of C. P. against the Bp. of Chichester, who had proceeded  
against and excommunicated one Thomas Watersfield, church-  
warden of Arundell, for refusing to take the churchwardens oath,  
8vo. Cirencester, 1720.

HOOKE's (Rich. D. D.) laws of ecclesiastical polity, ori-  
ginally published in four books, fol. pr. by J. Windet, 1593,  
fol. 1594. b. 5. fol. 1597. b. 7, 8, 4to. 1648.

The whole work in eight books, with the author's life, and  
other works, 2 vol. fol. 1617.

Ecclesiastical

Ecclesiastical polity, eight books, fol. 1662; again, with the author's life and works, fol. 1676; again, fol. 1723, *being the best edit.* 18s.

*See the commendations of several great and learned writers on this book, and several particulars relating to the publication of the later books, in Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

— *HORÆ subsecivæ*; or, a treatise shewing the original grounds, reasons, and provocations, necessitating our sanguinary laws against papists. made in the days of Q. Elizabeth, and the gradations by which they ascended into that severity. Shewing that no papist hath been executed in England on the single account of his religion, either in the days of Edward VI. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, Car. I. Car. II. though multitudes of protestants were in the days of Henry VIII. and Q. Mary, 4to. by D. W. (William Denton, M. D.) 1664, 5s.

HUGHES's (Will.) parson's law; or, a view of advowsons, rights of the patrons, ordinaries, and incumbents, 3d edit. much enlarged, 8vo. 1673, 1s. 6d.

JOHNSON's (John) collection of all ecclesiastical laws, canons, &c. with notes from Lindewood, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1720, 8s.

JOHNSON's assurance of abby lands, cleared from the doubts and arguments concerning the right of resumption, 8vo. 1687, 2s.

JURA Ecclesiastica; or, a treatise of the ecclesiastical laws and courts; interspersed with various cases of law and equity, under proper heads, by a barrister of the Middle Temple, 2 vol. 8vo.

1742 or 1749, *being the same*, 12s.

LAKE's (Edw.) memoranda touching the oath *ex officio*, pretended self-accusation and canonical purgation; together with some notes about making some new and alteration and explanation of some old laws, 4to. 1662, 2s. 6d.

LAWRANCE (Will.) marriage by the moral law of God, vindicated, against all ceremonial laws of popes and bishops, destructive to filiation, aliment, and succession, and the government of families and kingdoms; together with the right of primogeniture in succession to the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in three books, 4to. 1680, 1681, 15s.

*This piece was written in vindication of the Duke of Monmouth's claim of succession to the crown. The author was one of the commissioners for administration of justice in Scotland, as appears in fol. 91, 262, 270, 282, 283, and served in parliament for a county not named, ib. 342.*

LEX legum. V. Wiseman's civil law.

LINDEWOOD's (W.) provincial constitutions of England; with the legantine constitutions of Otho and Othobond, with notes, Lat. fol. Oxon. 1679, 7s. 6d.

LINDEWOOD's

LINDEWOOD's provinciale. Lond. 1483, 1526, 1596.

LINDEWOOD's provinciale, 8vo. pr. by Wynken de Worde, 1496.

————— by Caxton, 24mo. by Pinson, 8vo. no date.

LINDEWOODE's provinciale, pr. at Paris, fol. 1501, 1505.  
See Cotton's Abr. of Records.

MAPES (Walter). Apocalypsis; being a bitter satyr against the abuses of the spiritual courts temp. Hen. II.

Quoted in Selden Jurisd. of Testaments. V. Tanner, Bibl. Brit. 507.

MERITON's (Geo.) parson's monitor. Consisting of such laws and matters as principally concern the clergy, 12mo. 1681, 2s.

PARSON's vade mecum; or, observations on feasts, ecclesiastical censures, &c. 12mo. 1669, 1s.

POLICY of the English church, originally published, temp. Jac. I. by Dr. Rich. Mockett, at which time, it is said, the copies were recalled, and the book publicly burnt. Wood's Athen. v. i. 368, [1st edit.] Nicholson's Hist. Lib. 158, [edit. 1714.] To which is added, Dr. Zouch's description of the ecclesiastical law according to the English canons and constitutions; and also a description of the temporal law, according to the feudal and Norman customs, &c. Lat. 8vo. 1683, 3d edit. 1705, 3s.

POWER of the clergy, and laws of the realme, supposed to be written by the author of Treatise of constitutions provincial and legantine, Cosins's Apology, 6o, 82.

PRESENTATIONS, advowsons, &c. Latin and English, 1s.

REASONS for an amendment of the statute 28 Hen. VIII. c. 11. s. 3. which gives to the successor in ecclesiastical benefices all the profits from the day of the vacancy, 8vo. 1770, 1s.

REFORMATIO Legum Ecclesiasticarum; published by authority of Hen. VIII. and afterwards by Edw. VI. with additional provisions, pr. by J. Day, 4to. 1571, 1640, 2s.

This piece was composed by Archbp. Cranmer and Walter Haddon, with the assistance, as is supposed, of Sir John Cheke.

REYNOLLS on divorces. Quoted in Roll's Abr. Dower, 15, 16.

SACRILEGE sacredly handled, in two parts. To which is added, an appendix, answering some objections moved against this treatise, &c. 4to. 1619, 2s.

SHARROCK's (Rob.) old provinciale, with the legantine constitutions of Otho and Ottobon, Lat. 12mo. 1664, 2s. 6d.

SHEPPARD'S

SHEPPARD'S (Will.) view of the laws and statutes of this nation, concerning the service of God or religion, 12mo. 1673, 1s.

SPARROW'S (Anth.) collection of the articles, injunctions, canons, orders, &c. with other public records of the church of England, chiefly in the times of Edw. VI. Q. Eliz. James and Charles I. 4to. 4th edit. 1684, 3s.

SPELMAN'S (Sir Hen.) collection of the councils, decrees, laws, and constitutions of the English church, from 1066 to 1531, in Latin, 2 vol. fol. 1639, 1664, 12s.

See Bp. Gibson's life of Spelman prefixed to his English works, and Nicholson's Hist. Lib. 116, edit. 1714.

STATUTA Synodorum. *An ancient MS. in the Cotton library, in a hand-writing, in the opinion of Selden, seven hundred years old; being a collection out of the fathers and old councils. Quoted by Selden in Ecclesiastical jurid. of Testaments, 21.*

See a further description of it, Cat. Bib. Cotton, 79.

STEPHENS'S (Jo.) historical discourse, briefly setting forth the nature of procurations, how they were paid, &c. 4to. 1661, 5s.

STILLINGFLEET'S (Edw. bp. of Worcester) ecclesiastical cases; 1. Of the duties of the parochial clergy. 2. Discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices. 3. Of the foundation of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction. 4. Of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction, with respect to the legal supremacy (*written to prove the illegality of the ecclesiastical commission*). 5. Of the jurisdiction of the bishops in capital cases. (V. Grand question concerning the bishops right, &c.) 6. Case of visitation of colleges, in the H. of Lords, in Exeter college case. 7. Case of commendams in H. of Lords, 1695. 8. Discourse of the true antiquity of London, 2 vol. 8vo. 1702, 1704, 5s.

STILLINGFLEET'S discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, 8vo. 1695, 1s. 6d.

Re-printed in the collection of the author's tracts abovementioned.

SWINBURNE'S (Hen.) treatise of spousals and matrimonial contracts: wherein all the questions relating to that subject are resolved, 4to. 1st or 2d edit. the same, 1686, 1711, 5s.

TREATISE concerning the power of the clergy, and the laws of the realme, 12mo. pr. cum privilegio regale, by Tho. Godfrey, no date.

TREATISE concernynge divers of the constitucyons provincyall and legantines, 12mo. pr. by Tho. Godfrey, no date.

The two tracts abovementioned, are reputed to be written by St. German,



German, author of the celebrated work, entitled, Doctor and Student. Ames, i. 325.

WATSON'S (Wm.) clergyman's law, or compleat incumbent, collected from the 39 articles, canons, decrees in chancery and exchequer, as also from all the statutes, and common law cases, relating to the church and clergy of England, digested under proper heads, the 4th edit. with large additions and alterations, fol. 1747, 1l. 1s.

WATSON, 1701, 1712, 7s. 6d. 1725, 12s.

Per Denison, *Just. the complete incumbent was not written by Watson, but by Mr. Place of York.* 1 Bur. Rep. 307. See also to the same effect, 2. Wilfon, 195, and Blackstone's Comm. b. 1. c. 11. where this work is recommended.

## II. LAW of Nations, General and Particular.

1. FULBECK'S (Will.) parallel of the civil, canon, and common law. To which is added, the pandects, or law of nations, 4to. 1602, 1618, 4s.

2. RIDLEY'S (sir Tho.) view of the civile and ecclesiastical law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned, and may be relieved within this land, 4to. 1607. 2d edit. by J. G. 4to. 1634, 2s. 4th edit. with notes by J. Gregory, 8vo. 1662, 1676, 3s.

V. Nicholson's Hist. Lib. 157, edit. 1714.

3. ZOUCH'S (Rich.) jus feciale: or, the law of arms; explaining the law of honour in peace and war, between nations, 4to. 1650, 3s.

4. WISEMAN'S (sir Rob.) law of laws: or, the excellency of the civil law above all other humane laws whatsoever, 4to. 1657, 1s. 6d. 2d edit. 8vo. 1686, 2s. 6d.

5. CUMBERLAND'S (Rich. Ld. Bp. of Peterborough) treatise of the laws of nature, 4to. Lat. 1672, translated by J. Maxwell, M. A. with an introduction, &c. 4to. (1727) 5s.

Cumberland on the laws of nature, with notes, &c. by the Rev. J. Towers, prebendary of St. Patrick's Dublin, 4to.

1750, 5s.

There are also several Latin and French editions of this work, with notes by Barbeyrac, 4to. Amst. 1744. Leide, 1757, &c.

6. GROTIUS (Hugo) rights of war and peace, in three books, translated by Will. Evats, B. D. fol. 1682, 5s. 3 vol. 8vo.

1715, 6s.

Grotius carefully translated; to which are added, all the large notes of Barbeyrac, fol.

1738, 1l. 16s.

K

7. DAWSON'S

7. DAWSON'S (Geo.) origo legum: or, a treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power, and why some laws are immutable and some not, but may suffer change, or cease to be suspended or abrogated, fol. 1694, 5s.

8. TYRRELL'S (James) brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the principles laid down in Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject; as also his confutation of Mr. Hobbs's principles, (with the Right Rev. author's approbation) 8vo. 2d edit. corrected, and somewhat enlarged, 8vo. 1701, 3s.

9. PUFFENDORF'S (baron) law of nature and nations, translated by Kennet, 1729, 1l. 5s. 1717, 15s. (1710, 7s.) 1703, 5s. To which are added, all the large notes, and prefatory discourse of M. Barbéyrac, translated by Mr. Carew, 5th edition, fol. 1749, 3l.

10. TREATISE of the first principles of laws in general, their nature and design, and of the interpretation of them, translated from the French, 8vo. 1705, 1s. 6d.

11. DOMAT'S ( ) civil law, in its natural order: together with the public law; translated into English by W. Strahan, LL. D. with additional remarks on some material differences between the civil law and the law of England, 2d edit. with additions, 2 vol. fol. 1737, 2l. 5s.

*With the additions printed separate*

1722, 15s.

12. HISTORY of the origin of the French laws, translated from the French, with a preface and notes, shewing the analogy of the laws of the ancient Gauls and Britons, 8vo. by J. B. esq. 1724, 2s. 6d.

*This was first published in French about 1708, written as is supposed by Mons. Argout.*

13. HISTORY of the Roman or civil law; shewing its origin and progress, how and when the several parts of it were first compiled, with some account of the principal writers and commentators thereupon, and of the method to be observed in studying the same, written originally in French, by Mons. C. J. de Ferriere; to which is added, Dr. Duck's treatise of the use and authority of the civil law in England, translated by J. B. esq. (John Beaver) 8vo. 1724, 3s.

13\*. WOOD'S (Tho.) new institute of the imperial or civil law; to which is added, an introduction to the laws in general, with notes, 1st, 2d, and 3d edit. 2s. 6d. 4th edit. fol. 1730.

12s.

14. AYLIFFE'S (Dr. John) new pandect of the Roman civil law, with many useful observations thereon: shewing wherein that law differs from the municipal law of Great Britain, from the canon law in general, &c. fol. 1734, 6s.

14\*. EDEN'S (Robert S. T. B. Archdeacon of Winton) Jurisprudentia

*Jurisprudentia Philologica*: or, elements of the civil law, digested in the method and order of Justinian's institutes, with classical and historical notes, and illustrated with a commentary of the law of England, under the respective titles, Lat. 4to.

Oxf. 1744, 5s.

15. BURLAMAQUI's (J. J.) principles of natural and politic law, translated by Mr. Nugent, 2 vol. 8vo. 2d edit. corrected, (1748, 1752, 6s.) 1763, 10s.

16. JUSTINIAN's institutes, book the first, with an English version and notes, 8vo. 1749, 2s. 6d.

17. JUSTINIAN's institutes, Lat. and Eng. with notes, chiefly relative to the laws of England, by George Harris, LL. D. 4to. 1756, 10s. 2d edit. 1761, 15s.

18. TAYLOR's elements of civil law, 4to. 1754, 1756, 10s. 3d edit. 1l. 1s.

19. BELLER's (Fettili.) delineation of universal law; being an abstract of an essay towards deducing the elements of universal law, from the principles of knowledge, and nature of things, in 5 books. 1. Of books in general. 2. Of private law. 3. Of criminal law. 4. Of the law of magistracy. 5. Of the law of nations, 3d edit. 4to. *sewed*, 1754, 2s.

20. RUTHERFORTH's (T.) institutes of natural law, being the substance of a course of lectures on *Grætius de jure belli ac pacis*, read in St. John's college, at Cambridge, 2 vol. 8vo. 1754, 1756, 12s.

21. VATTTEL's (M.) law of nations, translated from the French, 4to. 1760, 1l. 1s.

21\*. FREDERICIAN Code: or, a body of law for the dominions of Prussia, founded on reason and the constitution of the country, translated from the French, 2 vol. 8vo. 1761, 12s.

22. MONTESQUIEU's (M. de) spirit of the laws, translated by Nugent, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766, 12s.

23. GOGUET's (president) origin of laws, arts and sciences, translated from the French, 3 vol. 8vo. *with cuts*, Edinb. 1775, 18s.

24. BEVER's (Tho. L. L. D.) discourse on the study of jurisprudence and the civil law; being an introduction to a course of lectures, 4to. Oxf. 1766, 1s. 6d.

25. SUMMARY of the Roman law, taken from Dr. Taylor's elements of the civil law; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on obligation, 8vo. 1772, 6s.

*Said to be written by the Rev. Mr. Ellis, translator of Aristotle's politics.*

25\*. HALLIFAX's (Dr. Sam.) analysis of the civil law, in which a comparison is made between the Roman laws and those of England, 2d edit. 8vo. 1775, *sewed*, 3s. 6d.

26. CODE of Gentoo laws: or, ordinations of the pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the original written in the Shanferit language, by Nathaniel Brassey Halhead, royal 8vo. (V. Jones on Bailment, 114) 1776, 7s. 6d.  
*There is an elegant edition of this work printed by order of the East India Company in 4to.* 1l. 1s.

27. SPEECHES of Ifæus in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens; with a prefatory discourse, notes critical and historical, and a commentary, 4to. translated by sir Will. Jones, the present learned judge of the supreme court of judicature in Bengal, 1779, 12s. in boards.  
*By whom also is published,*

† 28. MAHOMEDAN law of succession to the property of intestates, in Arabic, engraved on copper-plates, with a verbal translation and explanatory notes, 4to. 1782, 5s.

† 29. CODE of LAWS for the government of the Russian empire.

29\*. BEVER's (Tho. LL. D.) history of the legal polity of the Roman state, and of the rise, progress, and extent of the Roman laws, 4to. 1781, 1l. 1s.

† 30. ELEMENTS of jurisprudence, treated of in the preliminary part of a course of lectures on the laws of England, (by Dr. Woodeson, Vinerian professor at Oxford) 4to. 1783, 5s. in boards.

† 31. SCHOMBERG's (Alex. C. M. A.) historical and chronological view of the Roman law, with notes and illustrations, 8vo. 1785, 3s. 6d. in boards,

### III. INTESTACY, Administration, Wills, Executors.

1. SWINBURNE's (Hen.) treatise of testaments and last wills. Compiled out of the laws ecclesiastical, civil, and canon, as also out of the common laws, customs, and statutes of this realm. 1. What a testament and last will is. 2. What persons may make a testament. 3. Describing what things may be disposed of by will. 4. In what manner testaments and last wills are to be made. 5. What person may be executor, or is capable of a legacy. 6. The office of an executor. 7. Shewing by what means wills become void, 4to. 1590, 1611, 1635, 2s. 6d. 1677, 5s. 5th edit. fol. 1728, 1l. 1s. 6th edit. corrected, and much enlarged, 1743, 3l. 10s.

2. SPELMAN of the original of testaments. V. Spelmanni Reliquiæ, tit. Miscellanies.

3. SELDEN's two treatises. 1. Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments. 2. Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. V. Selden's tracts. tit. Miscellanies.

4. The



4. OFFICE and dutie of executors: or, a treatise of wills and executors, directed to testators in the choice of their executors and contrivance of their wills; with direction for executors in the execution of their office according to the law, and for creditors in the recovery of their debts, &c. with divers other particulars very useful, &c. in two parts, 4to. 1641, 2s. 2d edit. 12mo. 1641. 3d edit. corrected and enlarged, (but apparently only a new title) 1641, and now first said to be compiled, &c. by Thomas Wentworth, late benchor of Lincoln's-inn. 4th edit. 1656. again pr. 1663, 1672, 1s. 6d. again, with appendix, by T. M. (Thomas Manley) 1676, 1689, 2s. 6d. (*the edit. referred to by Comyns*) again, with a supplement by H. Curson, 8vo. 1703, 1720, 1728, 4s. with addition of many hundred references, and revised by a gentleman of the Inner Temple, 8vo. 1762, 5s. revised with further additions, &c. by the late serj. Wilson, 8vo. 1774, 8s.

*This treatise, which is of great repute and authority, is by several authors ascribed to Judge Dodderidge.*

V. Skinner 565; where it is said, in B. R. M. 6. W. and M. P. Cur. 'this is a good book.' Shower's Parl. Cases, 147. Judge Jenkins's answer, &c. p. 184, of his works, 12mo. 1648. Viner, v. xi. p. 101.

*It is observable, that the two first editions were printed without any author's name, and that the first consisted of two distinct parts; from which circumstance it appears to be the book often quoted in the margin of the Touchstone, (first published 1641, the same year as the office of executors) by title of Judge Dodderidge's treatise, and additions to Judge Dodderidge's treatise. It is further remarkable, that though this work contains a considerable number of original cases, determined in the latter end of the reign of Q. Eliz. and in that of Jac. I. there is no case or authority cited later than 2 Car. 1. (Coke Lit. not being once mentioned) in which year or the next Judge Dodderidge died, and in that year there is a case [fol. 49.] determined before himself at Oxford. It may serve to clear the difficulty in assigning this work to its proper author, to mention that he records himself [fol. 53.] as having kept the courts of the manors of Cowly and Caversham for Id. Wallingford.*

*See some account of Judge Dodderidge, in Prince's Worthies of Devon, and of Thomas Wentworth, in Wood's Athen. Oxon. Somewhat of the like difficulty occurs with respect to the author of the Touchstone, which is by some also ascribed to Judge Dodderidge.*

5. MERITON'S (Geo.) touchstone of wills, testaments, and administrations. Being a compendium of cases and resolutions touching the same, 3d edit. 12mo. 1674, 1s. 6d.

6. GODOLPHIN'S (John) orphan's legacy, 4to. first edit. 1674, 2s.

GODOLPHIN'S

Godolphin's orphan's legacy, 2d or 3d edit. the same as the 4th, 4to. 1677, 1685, 4s.

Godolphin's orphan's legacy, a testamentary abridgment in three parts. 1. Of last wills and testaments. 2. Of executors and administrators. 3. Of legacies and devises. Illustrated with variety of cases in the law of both professions, &c. The 4th edition, 4to. 1701, 6s.

7. LAW of executors and administrators. Being directions for the management of their office and duty; of probates of wills, and of codicils, of executors de son tort, of joint executors, executor of executor, of administrations committed, how, and by whom, and to whom; of bona notabilia, and pleadings, &c. 8vo. 1702, 4s.

8. OF last wills and testaments, a common law treatise; containing several rules for the construction of last wills, and the diversities between limitations and conditions in a will. Of contingent remainders and executory devises; and of revocations, codicils, and nuncupative wills, 8vo. 1703, 3s.

9. NELSON'S (Will.) *lex testamentaria*, 8vo. 1714, 3s.

Nelson's *lex testamentaria*; or, a compendious system of all the laws of England, as well before the statute of K. Henry VIII. as since, concerning last wills and testaments. The 2d edition, with many corrections and additions, 8vo. 1724, or 1728, 4s.

10. GILBERT'S (L. C. B.) law of devises and revocations, 1730, 2s. 1756, 3s.

Gilbert's law of devises, last wills, and revocations. To which is added, choice precedents of last wills, 3d edit. revised, corrected, and improved, 8vo. 1773, 5s.

11. RICHARDSON'S (Rob.) law of testaments and last wills; containing all that is necessary to be known and practised by testators and their executors, administrators, &c. Also what relates to the distribution of intestate's estates, 2d edit. with improvements, 8vo. (1744, 2s. 6d.) 1769, 6s.

12. CONSIDERATIONS on the proposed bill for amending the statute of frauds, shewing the inconveniences which must arise by altering that law, so far as relates to the attestation of devises of real estates, 8vo. 1751, 1s.

13. TREATISE of distributive justice; chiefly confined to the consideration of will-making, 8vo. 1751, 1s.

14. PARKER'S (Edw.) chart or table of distribution of intestate's estates, engraved on a large copper-plate, calculated to shew at one view, by a selection of all the principal or ruling cases, the manner in which an intestate's personal estate becomes distributable, as well generally, as by the particular customs of London and York; the proportions in which distribution must be

be made, to whom administration belongs, &c. 3d edit. much enlarged, 6s.

† 15. A FAMILIAR, plain, and easy explanation of the law of executors and administrators; also the rules by which estates, freehold and copyhold, and personal estates in general, descend, and are to be distributed, in case no will is made, with instructions, &c. by T. E. Tomlins, 8vo. 1785, 2d edit. 1786, 2s. 6d.

† 16. LOVELASS'S (Peter) law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament; shewing, in a plain and familiar manner, how a man's family or relations will be entitled to his real and personal estate, by the laws of England and customs of the city of London and province of York; with instructions and necessary forms for every person to make, alter, and republish his own will, an explanation of the mortmain act, and directions for executors how to act after the testator's death, 5th edit. with large additions and improvements, 8vo. 1788, 5s. 6d. *The first edition of this work was published in 1785, under the title of "The will which the Law makes."*

#### IV. IMPROPRIATION, and Value of Benefices in England.

1. TREATISE concerning impropriation of benefices, 4to. pr. by R. Tottel, 1541, 2s. 6d.

*This seems to be a very scarce treatise, being written by sir Francis Bigod: the preface to it, as also some account of the book and its author, are printed at the end of Spelman's apology of the treatise de non temerandis ecclesiis.*

2. SPELMAN'S (Sir Hen.) treatise de non temerandis ecclesiis. *This is also printed with Ryves's Poor Vicar's plea, &c. 8vo. 1705, and in the collection of the author's English works, published by Bp. Gibson.*

3. SPELMAN'S apology of the treatise de non temerandis ecclesiis, against a treatise by an unknown author, written against it in some particulars; also his epistle to Richard Carew, esq. concerning tithes, and preface, &c. to sir Francis Bigod's treatise of impropriations, 4to. 1s. 6d.

4. JUS PATRONATUS: or, a brief, legal, and rational plea for advowsons and patrons, ancient, lawful, just, and equitable rights and titles to present incumbents to parish churches or vicarages, upon vacancies, &c. by William Prynne, 4to. 1649. Reprinted, 1654, 1s. 6d.

5. CAWDREY'S (Zach.) discourse of patronage; being an enquiry into the original of it, &c. with a true account of the original and rise of vicarages, and a proposal for enlarging their revenues, 4to. 1675, 1s. 6d.

6. IMPROPRIATIONS

6. IMPROPRIATIONS purchased ; with a list of such persons from whom the commissioners for compositions with delinquents at Goldsmith's-hall have purchased any revenue for increase of maintenance to the ministry ; allowing for the same proportionably, by deduction out of the fines imposed on them, published for the use of those whom it may concern, 1684, 4to.  
*Reprinted in Morgan's Phœnix Britan. 1732, p. 81. For information of what further is to be met with on this subject, see Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 119.*

7. KENNET'S (Bp.) case of impropriations, and of the augmentation of vicarages and other insufficient cures ; stated by history and law from the usurpation of the popes and monks to her majesty's royal bounty lately extended to the poorer clergy of the church of England, with an appendix of records, &c. 8vo.

1702, 4s.

8. STAVELEY'S (Thomas) history of the churches in England ; wherein is shewn the time, means, and manner of founding, building, and endowing of churches, both cathedral and rural, with their furniture and appendages, 8vo. 1712, 3s.  
 2d edit. with improvements, 1773, 5s.

9. TAXATIO omnium beneficiorum in Angliæ tempore Ed. I. a fair antient MS. in the public library at Oxford, formerly belonging to sir Hen. Spelman. *A further account of it may be seen in Gough's Top. Brit. v. i. 116.* Another Taxatio is also in the Harleian library ; where is also a list of all the churches in England, their valuation in the king's books, and tenths, by Le Neve, who designed to add the patrons and epitaphs in eight books. N<sup>o</sup> 3617—24.

10. A BOOK of the valuations of all the ecclesiastical preferments in England and Wales, intitled Nomina et valores omnium et singulorum archiepiscopatum, &c. Lond. 1680, 8vo.  
*This having been surreptitiously and incorreclly printed, a new edition was published, intitled*

11. VALOR Beneficiorum : or, a valuation of all ecclesiastical preferments in England and Wales ; to which is added, a collection of choice precedents relating to ecclesiastical affairs,

1695, 12mo.

*These two contain the benefices in Calais, and the earldom of Guisnes. Mr. Thomas Rawinson had a MS. valuation differing from both these, and never printed.*

12. LIBER Valorum & decimarum ; being an account of the valuations and yearly tenths of all such ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales, as now stand chargeable with the payment of first fruits and tenths ; also the true yearly valuations of all small ecclesiastical benefices, as they have been lately certified into her majesty's court of exchequer, in order to their discharge



discharge from the payment of first fruits and tenths ; to which are added, the tenths formerly charged upon such last-mentioned small benefices, carefully collected and examined by John Ecton, receiver-general of the clergy's tenths, 8vo. 1718. *Re-published* 1723, 1728.

*A few years after the establishment of the corporation for augmenting small livings, Mr. Ecton published,*

13\*. STATE of the proceedings of the corporations of governors of the bounty of Q. Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy ; giving a particular account of their constitution, benefactions, and augmentations ; with directions to such as desire to become benefactors to so pious and charitable a work, 2d edit. with a continuation to Christmas, 1720, by Mr. Ecton, 8vo. 1721.

Mr. Walpole says, *the late Ld. Hervey published an account of this bounty*, Catal. royal and noble authors, v. ii. 145.

14. THE return made by the governors, pursuant to an order of the house of lords ; with an account of what sums have been received by them for the first fruits and tenths, and of what they have received, and from whom, for the increase of the said bounty, in each year since their incorporation ; what have been laid out in each year, and to what uses ; and what is now in hand, and where deposited : also an account of what livings are capable of being augmented according to the act, and their respective value ; the charter and rules of the said corporation ; an account of what licences have been granted by the crown, and for what values respectively, to any person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, their heirs and successors, to alien, purchase, take, and hold in mortmain in perpetuity, any lands, &c. since the act of 7 Will. III. intitled, An act for the encouragement of charitable gifts and dispositions, fol. published by Basket, 1736.

15. THESAURUS rerum Ecclesiasticarum ; being an account of the valuations of all the ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales, as they now stand charged with, or lately were discharged from the payment of first fruits and tenths ; to which are added, the names of the patrons, and the dedications of the churches ; with an account of procurations and synodals, extracted from the records in the time of Hen. VIII. To the whole are subjoined, proper directions and precedents relating to presentation, institution, induction, dispensations, &c. 4to. 1742, 1754.

*This is a republication and enlargement of the book before-mentioned, entitled Liber Valorum, &c.*

16. *A further edition of this work was published, wherein the appropriations, dedications, and patronages of churches have been revised, corrected, and placed in regular order, under their respective*

tive arch-deaconries, with numerous additions, by Brown Willis, LL.D. to which is added, a complete alphabetical index, 4to. 1763. *A still further improved work of this kind is since published, entitled,*

† 17. **LIBER REGIS**, vel Thesaurus rerum Ecclesiasticarum, by John Bacon, Esq; receiver of the First Fruits; with an appendix, containing proper directions and precedents relating to presentations, institutions, inductions, dispensations, &c. and a complete alphabetical index, 4to. 1786, 1l. 14s.

18. **CLERGYMAN'S** intelligencer; or, a complete alphabetical list of all the patrons in England and Wales, with the dignities, livings, and benefices in their gifts, and their valuation annexed: to which is added, an alphabetical list of all the benefices, 8vo. 1745, 4s. 6d.

19. **A REPERTORY** of the endowments of vicarages, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, by Dr. Ducarel, commissary of the city and diocese of Canterbury, 8vo. 1781, 3s. 6d. *sewed.*

† 20. **BATEMAN'S** (Tho. A. M.) royal ecclesiastical gazetteer, or clergymen's pocket kalendar; containing an alphabetical list of all the livings in England in the gift of the king, the prince of Wales, the ld. chancellor, and the chancellor of the dutchy of Lancaster, with the value, &c. 12mo. 2s. 6d. *sewed.*

† 21. **BATEMAN'S** ecclesiastical patronage of England, containing an alphabetical register of all the ecclesiastical dignities and benefices in the gift of all the archbishops, deans, and deans and chapters in England; together with their valuation in the king's book, &c. 8vo. 1782, 3s. 6d. *sewed.*

## V. TITHES.

1. **DECREE** for tithes to be paid in London, 4to. Printed by East, 1580; by John Wolfe, 1596; by Cawood, 1597.

2. **RYVE'S** (Tho.) poor vicars plea for tithes in their several parishes, 4to. (Republished with other tracts, 8vo. 1705, 4s.) 1605, 1s.

3. **SELDEN'S** (John) history of tithes; that is, the practice of payment of them, the positive laws made for them, the opinions touching the right of them, &c. 4to. 1618, 3s.

*This book was reprinted, 4to. 1680, with the old date, when it was answered by Dr. Comber, see below, n. 16. The author was cited before the high commission court for writing this treatise, and had written a vindication of it, which was never printed, but of which some account is given by Wood, in Athen. Oxon. as also of the answer that appeared to this work, in article Selden.*

4. **MON.**

4. MONTAGUE's (Rich.) diatribæ upon the first part of the late history of tithes, 4to. 1621, 2s. 6d.
5. TILLESLEY's (Rich.) animadversions upon Mr. Selden's history of tithes, with an answer to an unprinted pamphlet, 2d edit. 4to. 1621, 4s.
- 5\*. SCLATER's (Will. of Cambridge,) arguments about tithes, 4to. 1623.
6. NETTLE's (S.) answer to the Jewish part of Selden's history of tithes, 4to. 1625, 2s.
7. ABSTRACT of a treatise concerning the payment of tithes and oblations in London; shewing the antiquitie of those payments according to the rents of houses; that they were payed by positive constitutions, according to the true value of the houses, ever since the year 1250, and by ancient custom long before, &c. 4to. 1641, 1662, 1s.  
*This is an abstract of Dr. Walton's treatise, which is extant at large in MS. in Lambeth Library The fire and plague in London, 1666, prevented and superseded its publication.*
8. SPELMAN's epistle to Richard Carew, Esq; concerning tithes, Lat. Printed with the apology de non temerandis ecclesiis.
9. SPELMAN's (Sir Hen.) larger treatise of tithes, touching their right and payment, with other tracts, published by J. Stephens, 4to. 1647, 3s.
- 9\*. SPELMAN's tithes too hot to be touched; certain treatises, wherein are shewn that tithes are due, 4to. 1670, 2s.
10. CIVIL right of tithes, wherein the labourers in the Lord's vineyard of the church of England are estated in their *quota pars* of the tenth or tithe *per legem terræ*, by civil sanction of the law of the land, by C. E. 4to. 1650.
11. CUIQUE SUUM; or, the law of tithes affirmed against all opposers, 4to. 1654, 1s. 6d.
12. SHEPPARD's (Will.) parson's guide: or, the law of tithes. Wherein is shewn who must pay, &c. 4to. 1654, 1s. 2d edit. enlarged, 12mo. 1670, 1s. 6d.
13. DECIMARUM & oblationum tabula, a tithing table: or, tables of tithes and oblations, according to the ecclesiastical laws and ordinances in the church of England; together with questions of tithing, and their resolutions, by the laws canon and civil, and doctors opinions of the same, 4to. 1665, 1671, 1s.
14. LAWFULNESS of tithes demonstrated to the convincing such of the quakers as pretend conscience against them. By W. J. 4to. 1675, 1s.
15. DEGGE (Sir Sim.) of tithes, 1676, 1685, 1s. 6d.
- 15\*. DEGGE's parson's counsellor and law of tithes, 5th or 6th edition, the same page for page, 1692, 1703, 5s.

16. COMBER'S (Tho.) historical vindication of the divine right of tithes, 4to. 1681, 1683, 3s.

17. PROCEEDINGS of the barons of the exchequer at Westminster in their courts of equity, for tithes and oblations, and other ecclesiastical dues. Considered and examined, by a counsellor learned in the law, 4to. 1705, 1s.

18. CONSIDERATIONS on the origin and institution of tithes, and the laws and customs for collecting and enforcing the payment of them, 8vo. 2s.

19. PRIDEAUX'S (Humph.) award of K. Charles I. settling two shillings of the pound out of the rents of the houses in Norwich, in lieu of personal tithes, with a vindication of that award, 4to. 1707, 2s.

19\*. PRIDEAUX'S original and right of tithes for the maintenance of the ministry truly stated. To which is annexed the draught of a bill prepared to have been offered to parliament, 1691, for restraining pluralities; with reasons for the said bill, (1710, 3s.) 2d edit. 1736, 4s.

20. BOHUN'S (Will.) law of tithes, wherein all the statutes and adjudged cases relating to the subject are introduced, &c. 1730, 1731, 2s. 1744, 3s. 4th edit. with additions, 1760, 6s.

21. BOHUN'S tithing table: what things are tithable and what are not, &c. 1732, 1s.

22. PEARSON'S (Ant.) great case of tithes truly stated, clearly opened, and fully resolved, with an appendix, 8vo. (*first published 1657*) 1732, 1762, 3s. 6d.

23. BRIEF account of the many prosecutions of the people called quakers, in the exchequer, ecclesiastical and other courts, for demands recoverable by the acts made in the 7th and 8th years of the reign of K. William III. for the more easy recovery of tithes, church rates, &c. 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1736, 2s.

24. CUNNINGHAM'S (Tim.) new treatise of the laws concerning tithes, containing all the statutes, adjudged cases, resolutions, and judgments, relating thereto, 4th edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. 1777, 5s.

25. WILLIS'S (Cecil, D. D.) matter of agistment tythe of unprofitable stock, in the case of the vicar of Holbeach; as decreed by Ld. C. B. Parker, B. Smythe, &c. in the court of exchequer, Mich. 1768, 2d edit. with additions, 4to, (1776, 1s.) 1778, 3s.

26. BATEMAN'S (Tho. D. D.) treatise of agistment tithe, in which the nature, right, objects, mode of payment, and method of ascertaining the value of each species of it, are fully stated and explained, 8vo. 2d edit. with additions, 1778, 3s.

27. BATEMAN'S appendix to the treatise of agistment tithe; containing



containing copies of the bill, answer and decree in the exchequer in the case of Bateman and Aistrup for agistment tithe, also the bill of costs, &c. 8vo. 1779, 3s.

28. PAUL's (John) law of tithes digested, on an entire new and practical plan, in which is comprehended all the statutes, adjudged cases, resolutions, and judgments, in equity, and in the ecclesiastical courts, relating thereto, 8vo. 1781, 2s. 6d.

*served.*

29. COMPLEAT tithing table, wherein the nature of tithes and all things tithable are to be seen at one view, printed on a broad sheet, with a border engraved, fit for framing, 1781, 1s. 6d.

† 30. CASES at large concerning tithes; containing all the resolutions of the respective courts of equity, particularly those of the exchequer, taken from the printed reports and manuscript collections, mostly by Sir Samuel Dodd, late Ld. Ch. Baron, never before published: together with appeals in the house of lords; with an introduction, comprehending a concise view of the whole law of tithes; also an appendix of acts of parliament, &c. by John Rayner, 3 vol. 8vo. 1783, 1l. 1s.

---

COMMON LAW and CROWN LAW.

*Besides the Common Law Writers and Treatises here mentioned, several others are recorded in the older historians which are not extant in print. Some account of them is given in chronological order, as collected from the best authorities, in Bibl. Leg. Ang. pt. ii.*

---

- I. COMMON LAW, and Antient Law Writers in General.
  - II. CRIMINAL and Crown Law.
- 

I. COMMON LAW, and Antient Law Writers in General.

**B**ACON's (sir Francis) elements of the common laws of England. 1. A collection of some principal rules and maxims. 2. The use of the common law, &c. 4to. 1639, (See Bacon's law tracts, tit. Miscellanies.) 1s. 6d.

BLACKSTONE's (sir Wm.) analysis of the laws of England, 6th edit. 8vo. 1771, 4s. 6d.

† BLACKSTONE's commentaries on the laws of England, 9th edit. with the last corrections of the author, and additions, by R. Burn, LL. D. 4 vol. 8vo. 1782, 1l. 1s. continued to the present time, by John Williams, esq; 10th edit. 4 vol. 8vo. 1787, 1l. 10s.

BLACKSTONE's commentaries, 6th edit. 4 vol. 4to. 1774, 4l. 4s.

BRACON'S (Hen. de) treatise of the laws and customs of England, written in the reign of Hen. III. fol. pr. by R. Tottel, 1569, 2l. 5s.

BRACON

## Common Law and Crown Law. 79

- BRACTON, 4to. (*paged as the folio.*) 1640, 1l. 6s.  
 7. Fitz. abr. Gard. 71. Plowd. 357. 1 Show. 121. For-  
 tesc. 419, 429. Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 4.
- BRITTON, 12mo. pr. by R. Redman; with an English  
 epistle to the reader, in favour of this fountain of the law, 8vo.  
*no date.* 3s.
- BRITTON, 2d edit. corrected by Wingate, Fr. 12mo. 1640,  
 4s.
- COWEL's (John) institutes digested into the method of the  
 civil or imperial institutions, 12mo. 1651, 2s. 6d.
- COWEL's institutes, Lat. 12mo. 1605, 1630, 1s. 6d.
- DOCTOR and Student, Lat. pr. by J. Raftel, (*cum priv.*)  
 1523, 1528, 2s.
- DOCTOR and Student. Dialogue the first, with additions,  
 pr. by R. Wyer, *sans date.* Dialogue the second, pr. by P.  
 Trevers, 1531. To which is added, a little treatise, called the  
 new additions, treating of the power of parliament, and the spi-  
 ritual jurisdiction, pr. by T. Berthelet, 1531, pr. the same year  
 by R. Redman, bound together with figures, 5s.
- Ld. Coke supposed this work to have been first printed at this time,*  
*viz. 1531, 23 Hen. VIII. Pref. to Co. Lit. but elsewhere says,*  
*that it was written after 26 Hen. VIII. 3d Inst. 122.*
- On the subject of this celebrated work Mr. Hargrave has lately pub-*  
*lished, in his collection of law tracts, from a MS. in the Cotton li-*  
*brary, A replication of a serjaunte at the laws of England, to cer-*  
*tayne points alleaged by a student of the said lawes of England,*  
*in a dialogue in Englishe, between a doctor of divinity and the*  
*said student. And a little treatise concerning writs of Subpœna.*  
*The copy from which the above are printed, contains the following*  
*notice: "Founde amongst the bookes of the late Sir Edward*  
*Saunders, late chiefe justice of England, and after chief baron of*  
*the exchequer, and noted by his hand-writinge to be entitled on the*  
*outside, The dialogue between a serjaunte at law and Christopher*  
*Seinte Jerman; and on the inside, The answer of this treatise by*  
*Seinte Jerman."* Hargr. Tracts, 321.
- DOCTOR and Student, by Christopher St. German, Lat. with  
 the life of the author, who died Dec. 18, 1539. By Bale,  
 12mo. pr. by T. Wright, 1604, 1s. 6d.
- DOCTOR and Student, 1554, 1557, 1569 1580, 1593, 1598,  
 1604, 1607, 1613, 1638, 1s.
- DOCTOR and Student, 12mo. 1660, 1668, 1671, 1673, 1687,  
 1709, 1721, 1s.
- DOCTOR and Student, with additions, 12mo. 1746, 2s. 6d.  
 1751, 3s. 6d. 8vo. 1761, 5s.
- † DOCTOR and Student: or, dialogues between a doctor of di-  
 vinity

## 80 Common Law and Crown Law.

vinity and a student in the laws of England, concerning the grounds of those laws; together with questions and cases concerning the equity thereof, 17th edit. corrected and improved by William Muchall, 8vo. 1787, 6s.

FET ASSAVOIR, *vide* Fleta.

FINCH's (sir Hen.) law, or a discourse thereof, in four books, Fr. fol. 1613, 4s.

FINCH's description of the common law of England, according to the rules of art, compared with the prerogatives of the king, in four books, translated from the French, large 8vo. 1759, 4s.

FINCH's law, in four books; printed to agree with the pages in the former English editions, with notes and references by Danby Pickering, esq; large 8vo. 1759, 6s.

FINCH's law, in English, 12mo. 1678, 2s.

FINCH's law, 12mo. 1627, 1636, 1661, 1s. 6d.

*All the English editions of Finch are the same, except that called description above, translated from the French.*

FLETA; or, a commentary upon the English law, written by an anonymous author (a prisoner in the fleet) in the time of K. Edward I. with the small treatise called *set assavoir* annexed, and Mr. Selden's dissertation, Lat. 2d edit. corrected, 4to. 1685, 10s. 6d.

FLETA, with Selden's dissertation, Lat. 4to. 1647, 5s.

SELDEN's learned dissertation annexed to Fleta, translated by R. Kelham, with notes; containing many curious particulars relating to those antient authors on the laws of England, Bracton, Britton, Fleta, and Thornton, shewing what use was made of the imperial law in England whilst the Romans governed here, at what time it was introduced into this nation, what use our ancestors made of it, how long it continued, and when the use of it totally ceased in the king's courts at Westminster, 8vo. 1771, 4s.

FORTESCUE (sir John) de laudibus legum Angliæ. Translated into English, with the original Latin, illustrated with notes by Mr. Selden, and great variety of remarks, relative to the antiquities, history, and laws of England. With a large historical preface, by F. Gregor, esq; Also testimonies of Bale, Pits, and Du Fresne; the sums of sir Ralph de Hengham, Mr. Selden's notes, and a copious index, 8vo. 1775, 8s.

FORTESCUE de laudibus legum Angliæ, fol. 1737, 10s. 6d.

FORTESCUE, with Selden's notes on Fortescue and Hengham, 12mo. 1672, 2s. 6d.

FORTESCUE with Hengham, 12mo. 1616, 1660, 1s. 6d.

FORTESCUE, translated by Robert Mulcaster 1516, (printed by



## Common Law and Crown Law. 81

by R. Tottel) 1567, 1573, 1575; by Tho. White, 1598, 1599,  
1609, 1s. 6d.

FORTESCUE in Latin, pr. by Edward Whitchurch, beginning  
of the reign of Henry VIII. 16mo. *no date*, 1s. 6d.

GLANVIL'S (Ran.) treatise of the laws and customs of  
England, written in the time of Hen. II. collated [by John Wil-  
mot, esq; one of the masters in chancery,] with the MSS. in  
the Harleian, Cotton, Bodleian, and Dr. Milles's library, Latin,  
12mo. 1780, 4s. 6d.

GLANVIL, 12mo. pr. by Tottel, 1554, 1557, 1604, 1673, 2s. 6d.  
*For an account of Glanvil, see preface to 8th report, and Plowden*  
368. *See also* Selden on the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testa-  
ments, p. 7. and Plowd. 357. 1. Show. 121. Serjeant May-  
nard's argument in proceedings against Ld. Clarendon, in State  
Trials. Madox's excheq. fol. p. 123, and Reeves's Hist. Eng.  
Law, v. ii. 283.

HAKEWILL (William) on the antiquity of the laws of this  
island.

*This tract and another of the same title are among* Hearne's curious  
discourses.

HENGHAM (Ralph. de, Ch. Just. K. B. temp. Ed. I.) *Sum-  
ma magna & parva*: treating of essoins and defaults in writs of  
right, writs of assise and dower, &c.

*It is usually printed with the editions of Fortescue, with Selden's*  
*notes.* V. Blackst. Com. b. 3. c. 25. Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. ii.  
c. 2.

HORNE'S (Andrew) mirror of justices; to which is added,  
the diversity of courts and their jurisdiction, translated into Eng-  
lish by William Hughes; a new edition, corrected, 8vo. 1768,  
5s.

HORNE'S mirror, 12mo. Eng. 1646, 1649, 3s. 1642, 2s.  
*This work was first printed from an antient copy belonging to Francis*  
*Tate, esq; collated and examined with an old copy in Bennet Coll.*  
*Cambridge, as appears in beginning of edit. 1642.*

*In this mirror (says Ld. Coke) you may perfectly and truly discern*  
*the whole body of the common laws of England; and further, the*  
*most of it was written long before the conquest, as by the same ap-*  
*peareth, and yet many things added therunto by Horne, a learned*  
*discreet man, (as it is supposed) in the reign of Edw. I. See pre-*  
*face to 9 and 10 Rep. Hickes's dissert. epist. ad Thesaur. ling.*  
*vet. septentrional. p. 42, &c. Barrington's obs. on the stat.*  
*p. 1. 4th edit. and Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 4.*

HOVARD (Mons. avocat au parlement de Rouen) treatise  
of the Anglo Saxon laws, published in England, from the eleventh  
to the fourteenth century; with remarks on the principal points

M

of

## 82 Common Law and Crown Law.

of the French history and jurisprudence prior to the establishments of St. Louis, 4 vol. 4to. Fr. Par. 1776.

Vol. I. contains, 1. A preliminary dissertation, in which the laws made by the kings under the heptarchy are abstracted, and compared with the capitulary of the laws of the first race of the French monarchs.

2. Extracts from Domefday-book.

3. Laws of Henry I.

4. Glanvil.

Vol. II. 1. Laws of Malcolm Mackenneth, second of his name.  
2. Regiam Majestatem, and other tracts relating to the law of Scotland.

Vol. III. 1. Fleta, in which repetitions are retrenched.

Vol. IV. 1. Britton. 2. Myrror of Justice.

*To the whole are annexed notes explanatory and illustrative of the laws and customs of England and France, with tables of the contents.*

IBBETSON'S (James) dissertation on the judicial customs of the Saxon and Norman ages, with a postscript addressed to the dean of Gloucester, 4to. (*a pamphlet*) 1781, 1s. 6d.

LAMBARD'S (Will.) ancient laws, with a map of England as in the Saxon time, 4to. pr. by J. Day, 1568, 1658, 5s. *This collection was originally made by Lawrance Nowell, who going abroad in 1537, left it to Lambard to translate and publish.*

LAMBARD'S Archainomia: or, the antient laws of the English, corrected in six hundred places by Abr. Wheelock; to which are now added, the laws of William I. in Norman and Latin, and of Hen. I. in Latin, published from the manuscript remaining in the exchequer, and a preface to them by Sir Roger Twyssen: together with an old glossary from a MS. in the monastery of St. Augustine in Canterbury; and another, thought to have been compiled by Mr. Somner. Lat. fol. 1644, 10s. 6d.

*Mr. Somner also translated these laws into more simple Latin, and into English, which it is observed deserve to be made public, (being still extant in MS.) with the additions that might be made to the collection of laws.*

Gough's Brit. Top. v. i. 441. Bp. Kennet's Life of Somner, annexed to the treatise of Gavelkind, and Nicholson's Hist. Lib. 4to. 152.

NICHOLSON'S (Will. Bp. of Carlisle) on the feudal law of the old Saxons, Lat. See preface to Wilkins's Leges Anglo-Saxon.

OCKHAM. The work so frequently referred to by Ld. Coke and other writers under this title, is found by Mr. Hargrave to be the Antient Dialogue of the Exchequer. V. tit. Courts.

OWEN

## Common Law and Crown Law. 83

OWEN (sir Roger) of the antiquity and excellency of the common law of England. See Barrington's obs. on stat. de mercatoribus.

PRINCIPAL laws, customs, and statutes of England, pr. in ædib. R. Taverner, by R. Bankes, 12mo. 1540, 3s. pr. by R. Bankes, 8vo. 1542. by N. Hill. for H. Toy, 1546, 5s.

SALTERN'S (Geo.) antient laws of Great Britain, 4to. 1605, 5s.

SELDEN (John) *Jani Anglorum facies altera*; to wit, all that is met with in story concerning the common and statute law of English Britanny to the death of Hen. II. rendered into English, with notes thereupon by Redman Westcot, (i. e. Dr. Adam Littleton, being his antient family name. See Wood's Athen. Oxon.) V. Selden's tracts, *tit.* Miscellanies.

SPELMAN'S (sir Hen.) *Codex legum vet. statut*: collection of old English laws. See Wilkins *Leges Anglo Saxonicae*.

SPELMAN'S collection of councils, &c. of England, from 1066 to 1531, 2 vol. fol. 1664, 10s. 6d.

SULLIVAN'S (Fr. Stoughton, L L. D.) lectures on the feudal law, and the constitution and laws of England, with a commentary on magna charta, and necessary illustrations of many of the English statutes, 2d edit. to which the authorities are added, and a discourse is prefixed concerning the laws and government of England, by Gilbert Stuart, L L. D. 4to. 1776, 18s. 1770, 12s.

SUMMARY of the common law. V. *tit.* Abridgments.

TRUSLER'S (John, D. D.) concise view of the common and statute laws of England, carefully collected from the statutes and common law writers, and systematically digested, 4to. 1781, 15s.

WATERHOUSE'S (E.) Fortescue illustratus; or, a commentary on that nervous treatise *De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*, written by sir John Fortescue, fol. with two fine portraits of Waterhouse and Fortescue, by Loggan and Faithorne, 1663, 8s.

Mr. Waterhouse, though a very prolix as well as an extravagant writer, one who too frequently exhausts himself and disgusts his readers, by tedious, useless, and ill-timed digressions, appears to have been a man of considerable learning; and his collections, relative to the antiquities of our law, may sometimes be resorted to with great advantage, and may very much facilitate the labours of more judicious and able inquirers. Hargr. notes on Co. Lit. 17. a.

WILKINS'S (Dav.) *Leges Anglo Saxonicae*; containing the Anglo Saxon laws, with those of Edward the Confessor, in Latin,

## 84 Common Law and Crown Law.

of William the Conqueror in Norman, and those of Henry I. in Latin; to which is subjoined, Sir H. Spelman's collection of the old and statute laws of England, from the entrance of Will. I. to 9 Hen. III. to the whole is prefixed a dissertation, by Bp. Nicholson, on the feudal laws of the Saxons, Lat. fol. 1721,

1l. 10s.

Bp. Kennet *very highly recommends this work, in his life of Somner, annexed to his treatise of Gavelkind*, 4to. 1726.

WILKINS's councils of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Synod of Verulam, 446, to that of London, 1717; to which are added, constitutions, &c. relating to the history of the English church, 4 vol. fol. 1736.

WINGATE's (Edm.) body of the law, as it stood before altered by acts of parliament, 12mo. 1678, 1s. 6d.

WOOD's (Tho.) institute of the laws of England; or, the laws of England in their natural order, according to common use, in four books, 10th edit. with additions, fol. 1772, 1l. 7s.

WOOD's institute, (9th edit. 1762, 15s.) 7th or 8th edit. 1745 or 1754, 10s. (5th or 6th, 1724, 1738, 7s.) 2d, 3d, or 4th, 1722, 1724, 1728, 5s. 2 vol. 8vo. 1720, 3s.

WOTTON's (Will.) *Leges Wallicæ, ecclesiasticæ & civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum principum Walliæ, &c.* Welsh, with a Latin translation; to which is added, a preface, by Mr. Will. Clarke, fol. 1730, 18s.

(V. Bib. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 1.)

### II. CRIMINAL and CROWN LAW.

1. BRITTON, containing the antient pleas of the crown, translated and illustrated with notes, references, and records, by Robert Kelham (compiler of the Norman law dictionary) 8vo. 1762, 3s. 6d.

2. FLETA (by sir Sam. Clarke) book the first, containing the antient pleas of the crown, with corrections and illustrations, Latin, fol. 1735, 2s. 6d.

3. STAUNFORD's (sir Will.) pleas of the crown, Fr. 4to. 1557; 1560, 1s. 6d.; to which is added, an exposition of the king's prerogative, 1567, 1568, 1574, 1583, 1607, 3s.

4. PULTON (Fard.) *de pace Regis & Regni*, viz: a treatise declaring the offences of the realm, as treasons, homicide, &c. fol. 1609, 1610, 1615, 1623, 4s.

*The contents of the two first-mentioned editions are the same, but the pages do not agree, both editions being very incorrectly paged throughout,*

5 COKE's



5. COKE's (sir Edw.) third part of the institutes of the laws of England, concerning high treason and other pleas of the crown and criminal cases, 1644, 10s.  
See the other editions. *tit.* Miscell.

6. TREMAINE's pleas of the crown. V. *tit.* Entries.

7. HALE's (sir Matt.) *historia placitorum coronæ*; or, the history of the pleas of the crown, published from his manuscript, with notes, by Sollom Emlyn, esq; 2 vol. fol. 1739, 18s. 2d edit. with additional notes and references to modern cases concerning the pleas of the crown, together with an abridgment of the statutes which have been enacted since the first publication of this work, by George Wilson, esq; serjeant at law, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1778, 1l. 4s.

Hale's methodical summary of the law, relating to the pleas of the crown. V. *tit.* Abridgments.

† 8. HAWKINS's (Will.) treatise of the pleas of the crown; or, a system of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under proper heads, in two books, fol. 1716, 1724, 3s. 1739, 5s. 1762, 10s. 6d. 1771, 18s. 6th edit. the marginal reference corrected, new references to the modern reports added, with a variety of MS. cases, statutes, &c. by Thomas Leach, esq. 2 vol. royal 8vo. 1787, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Hawkins's summary of the crown law. V. *tit.* Abridgments.

9. FOSTER's (sir Michael) report of the proceedings upon the commission for the trial of the rebels in the year 1746, and of other crown cases; to which are added, Discourses upon several branches of the crown law, fol. 1763, 10s. 6d. 2d edit. with additional notes and references, by his nephew Michael Dodson, esq; 8vo. 1776, 7s.

10. EDEN's (Will.) principles of penal law, 1st and 2d edit. 1771. 3d edit. with additions, royal 8vo. 1775, 8s.

11. DAGGE's (Hen.) considerations on criminal law, 2d edit. corrected, and considerably enlarged, 3 vol. 8vo. 1774, (1st edit. 8vo. 1773, 6s.) 13s. 6d.

12. BECCARIA's (Marquis) treatise of crimes and punishments, with a commentary attributed to Mons. Voltaire, 4th edit. 8vo. English, 1775, 5s.

13. REEVES's (John) chart of penal law, exhibiting (*by lines and colours*) an historical view of crimes and punishments, according to the law of England, in which the several offences being distributed under separate columns, the origin and progress of the laws respecting each offence are shewn in chronological order, and the degree of guilt specified by a peculiar colour assigned to each. Engraved on two sheets royal paper, 1779, 1qs. 6d.

## CONSTABLES, CORONERS, JUSTICES, SHERIFFS, PARISH LAW.

**A**DDINGTON's (Will.) abridgment of penal statutes. *V.*  
*tit. ABRIDGMENTS.*

**ANALYSIS** of the law concerning parochial provision for the poor, with an appendix, (by Edward Wynne, Esq;) royal, 8vo. 1767.

**ANSWER** (the only legal) which constables and church-wardens may give to articles inquiring into any of his majesty's ecclesiastical or civil courts, or to any justices, upon the statutes 1 Eliz. c. 2. and 3 Jac. c. 4. concerning the absence of persons from their parish church, fol. 1680, 1s.

**BACON's** (sir Francis) office of constables. *V.* Bacon's law tracts.

**BARLOW's** (Theod.) justice of peace; a treatise, containing the power and duty of that magistrate; compiled from the statutes at large, the best and latest reports, and other books of authority in the law, with many new cases never before printed, interspersed with variety of precedents generally formed upon the words of the acts of parliament. To which is added, an appendix, being a summary of all the acts of parliament, whereby one or more justices are authorized to act in or out of sessions, fol. 1745, 1cs.

**BLACKERBY's** (Sam.) justice of peace his companion, 2 parts. Part I. A summary of all the acts of parliament whereby one, two, or more justices of the peace are authorized to act, not only in, but out of sessions of the peace: part II. containing cases in law, wherein justices of the peace have jurisdiction, 12mo. 1734, 6s.

*The first part is continued by an appendix to 1749.*

**BOHUN's** (Edm.) justices qualification, 8vo. 1693, 2s.

**BOKE** (the) of justices of peace, the charge, with all the process of the sessions, warrantes, supersedeas, &c. part English, part Latin, containing 54 leaves. Printed by Wynken de Worde, and by R. and W. Copland, in the same year, 4to. 1515, 2s. 6d.

**BOKE** of justices, with divers things more, as appeareth in calendar of the same boke. Printed by J. Rastell, 12mo. *no date.*  
R. Redman,

R. Redman, fm. 8vo. 1527. again by the same printer, *no date*.  
by T. Berthelet, 1539, 1544; by H. Smith, 1546; by J.  
Walley, 8vo. 1546; by W. Powell, 4to. 1550; by R. Tottel,  
16mo. 1569, 2s. 6d.

ROKE (the) for a justice of peace, never so well and dyly-  
gently set forth, *no date*. Manner of keepyng a court baron, &c.  
1544. Carta feodi, 1545. Manner of keepyng a court of hun-  
dred, 1544. Returna brevium, 1544, all printed in one vo-  
lume, by W. Myddylton, 8vo. 6s.

BOLTON's (sir Rich.) justice of peace of Ireland, much en-  
larged, fol. Dublin, 1683, 12s.

BOLTON's justice, enlarged by Michael Travers, 4to. 1750,  
18s.

BOND's (J.) compleat guide for justices of the peace, con-  
taining the common and statute laws, and most authentic pre-  
cedents which concern the same, 3d edit. 8vo. 1707, 2s. 6d.

BOTT's (Edm.) collection of decisions of the court of king's  
bench, upon the poor laws; to which are prefixed extracts  
from the statutes concerning the poor, 2d edit. 1773, 12s.  
(1771, 4s.)

BOYD's (Robert, LL. D.) office, &c. of his majesty's jus-  
tices of the peace, &c. See Scotch law books.

BRIDAL's (John) *lex spuriorum*; or, the law relating to  
bastardy, collected from the common, civil, and ecclesiastical  
laws, 8vo. 1703, 2s.

BROWNE's (Will.) *Astreæ abdicatæ restauratio*; or, advice  
to justices, containing a compendious and perfect abstract of all  
the statute laws and correct forms of precedents, which relate  
thereto, 12mo. 1695, 2s.

BROWN's duty and office of high constables of hundreds,  
petty constables, &c. from W. Lambard and others, 12mo.  
1677, 2s.

† BURN's (Rich. LL. D.) justice of peace and parish officer,  
upon a plan entirely new, and comprehending the whole law,  
brought down to the present time, 15th edit. 4 vol. 8vo. 1785,  
1l. 8s.

*This work is much recommended by J. Blackstone, Comm. b. 1.  
c. 9.*

BURN, 14th ed. 4 vol. 1780,—13th ed. 1776,—12th ed. 1772,  
—11th edit. 1770,—10th edit.—9th edit. 3 vol. 1766,—8th  
edit. 2 vol. 4to. 1764,—7th edit. 1763,—6th edit. 3 vol.  
1758,—5th edit. fol. 1758,—4th edit. 1757, 3 vol. 8vo.—3d  
edit. fol. 1756,—2d edit. 2 vol. 8vo. 1756,—1st edit. 2 vol.  
1755, comparatively of little value.

*Blank precedents in one hundred instances of common practice, settled  
by the same author, are sold at 1l. 11s. 6d. per sett, (consisting  
of*

of six of each form on paper, and three recognizances of each sort on parchment); or 1s. 6d. a quire for any of the particulars on paper; and 1s. 6d. a dozen for the parchment recognizances.

BURN's history of the poor laws, with observations, 8vo. 1764, 4s. 6d.

BURN's observations on the bill proposed to parliament for erecting county workhouses, 8vo. 1776, 2s.

† BURROW's (sir James) series of decisions of the court of king's bench upon settlement cases from 1732 to 1776, 4to. 1786, 1l. 10s.

BURROW's settlement cases, 4to. 1768, 1776, 1l. 1s. *The latter parts of this work may be had separate.*

† CALDECOTT's (Thomas) reports of cases relative to the duty and office of a justice of the peace, from Mich. 1776 to Trinity 1785, 4to. 1786, 8s. 6d. in boards.

*A part only of this work is yet published, down to Hilary 1782.*

CARTER's (Sam.) legal provisions for the poor, their relief, workhouses, settlements, &c. 5th edit. to which are added about four pages at the end, 12mo. 1725, 2s. (1710, 1718, 1s.)

CASES and resolutions in the court of king's bench, concerning settlements and removals, from 1 Geo. I. to the present time, (5 Geo. II.) most of them in the time of L. C. J. Parker, 4th edit. with additions of cases in the time of sir J. Holt, and an abstract of the statutes concerning the poor, &c. 8vo. 1742, 4s. 1752, 3s. 1729, 1s. 6d.

CHAMBERLAIN's (Rich.) complete justice; being a compendious and exact collection out of all such statutes and authors as any ways concern the office of a justice of peace: together with a proper charge to be given at the quarter sessions, 8vo. 1681, 2s.

COLLINS's (Nich.) summary of the statutes concerning justices, 4th edit. 12mo. 1663, 1s.

COMPENDIUM of the laws concerning lawful settlements, laws for the preservation of game, and those relating to gamesters, &c. 2d edit. 12mo. 1715, 2s. 6d.

COMPLETE constable; directing constables, headboroughs, tithing-men, church-wardens, overseers of the poor, surveyors of the highways, and scavengers, in the duty of their several offices, 8th edit. 12mo. 1728, 1s. 6d.

COMPLETE justice, chiefly collected from Lambard, Crompton, and Dalton, 12mo. 1662, 1667, 1s. 6d.

COMPLETE parish-officer, containing the authority of constables, church-warden, overseers, surveyors, &c. to which is added, Sir Fr. Bacon's office of constables, 16th edit. with great additions, 12mo. 1772, 3s. 6d.

COMPLETE sheriff, with directions how and in what manner



## Justices, Sheriffs, Parish Law. 89

to execute the same, according to the common and statute laws of this kingdom; likewise of under-sheriffs and their deputies; to which is added, the office and duty of a coroner, 3d edit. with large additions, 8vo. 1727, 7s.

COMPLETE sheriff, 8vo.

1710, or 1718, 4s.

*These editions have sometimes a treatise of replevin bound at the end of them.*

CONSIDERATIONS on some of the laws relating to the office of coroner, and on the practice of coroners in taking inquisitions *super visum corporis*, &c. 8vo. 1776, 2s. 6d.

CONSIDERATIONS on the bill for obliging all parishes in the kingdom to keep proper registers of births, deaths, and marriages, and for raising a fund therefrom towards the support of the hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children, 8vo. 1759, 1s.

CONSTABLE's guide or pocket companion, or plain and easy instructions for high and petty constables, headboroughs, &c. for passing through their several offices, with some useful observations, 12mo. 1771, 1s. 6d.

CORONER's guide; or, the office and duty of a coroner, containing a variety of precedents, and proper instructions for executing the said office, compiled from the best authorities, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 2d edit. 1756, 1s.

CROMPTON's justice. See Fitzherbert's.

CUNNINGHAM's justice. See Ward's.

DALTON's (Mich.) country justice, containing the practice, duty, and power, of the justices of the peace, as well in as out of their sessions. To which is added, an appendix, and many useful precedents, and other large additions throughout 1742, continued to 1746, (by a supplement which is sold alone at 1s.) fol. 1746, 15s.

DALTON's justice, fol.

1727, 10s. 6d.

DALTON's justice, fol. first edit. printed for the society of stationers, 1618, the second, 1619, the third, 1622, 1626, 1629, in his life-time, 1630, 1635, 1643, 1697. The first has an errata of above thirty lines, the second about five lines, the third has no errata printed. The second and third are paged alike, although different editions. 5s.

DALTON's officium vicecomitum; the office and authority of sheriffs, return of writs, &c. with an appendix, 10l. the same as each other, 1682, 12s. 1700, 15s.

† DINGLEY's (Somerville) appendix to the fourteenth edition of Burn's Justice of Peace, &c. 3d edit. with improvements, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DIRECTIONS for high and petty constables, church-wardens, overseers of the poor, surveyors of the highways, and collectors

of the window-tax, that they may not err in the execution of their several offices, settlements of the poor, &c. by J. H. 12mo.

DUTY and office of constable, 12mo.

1741, 1s. 6d.

EXACT constable, 6th edit. 12mo.

1641, 1s.

1680, 1s.

EXHORTACION, or rather admonition given to the justices of the peace, four leaves, 4to. pr. by Grafton, *cum privilegio*,

1548.

*See the whole, with the occasion of it, in Grafton's chronicle and Fox's Martyrs, vol. ii. 662.*

FIELDING's (sir John) extracts from such of the penal laws as particularly relate to the peace and good order of this metropolis, with observations, &c. 2d edit. 8vo. 1769, 6s. 1st edit.

3s.

FIELDING's treatise of the office of constable, in part composed by the late Henry Fielding, esq. *Printed at the end of Extracts from penal laws, &c. above-mentioned.*

FITZHERBERT's (Ant.) office and authority of justices, enlarged by Richard Crompton, with the office of sheriffs, bailiffs, escheators, constables, coroners, &c. 4to. 1606, 1617,

3s.

FITZHERBERT's justice enlarged by Crompton, with a table of the principal matter by William West, 4to. Printed by Richard Tottel, 1583, 1584, 1593, by C. Yettsweirt, 1594. *These editions want 22 pages that are in those above, and differ in the paging.*

FITZHERBERT's booke of justices of the peace, lately translated out of French into English. Printed by R. Redman, 8vo. 1538, and newly corrected. Pr. by Elizabeth Pykeringe, late wife to Robert Redman, Jan. 31, 1541, 1557, (by W. Powell, 1546.)

2s. 6d.

*There is an edition printed 1554, in the title cum privilegio, and at the end, by Richard Tottel, 13 July,*

1566, 2s. 6d.

FLEETWOOD's (Will.) office of a justice, 12mo. 1658, 1s.

FOLLY's (Rob.) laws relating to the poor, from 43 Eliz. to 3 Geo. II. with cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, 4th edit. 8vo.

1758, 4s. 1751, 3s. 1743, 1739, 2s.

FOSTER's (Tho.) layman's lawyer enlarged; or, the second part of the practice of the law: also the office and duty of a gaoler; with an appendix, touching the duty of a churchwarden and overseer of the poor, &c. 2d edit. 12mo.

1658, 1s. 6d.

GILBERT's (Tho.) plan for the better relief and employment of the poor, for enforcing and amending the laws respecting houses of correction and vagrants, &c. together with bills offered to parliament for those purposes, 8vo. 1781;

2s. 6d.

† GODSCHALL's

† GODSCHALL'S (Wm. Man) general plan of parochial and provincial police; with instructions to overseers and constables for better regulating their respective parishes, monitions concerning alehouse-keepers, the surveyors appointment and guide, and also his majesty's proclamation against vice, &c. Lord Sydney's letter to the several high sheriffs, and the resolutions of the quarter sessions of the county of Surrey, holden at Guildford, 8vo. 1787, 2s.

"The instructions to overseers and constables," *with the* "monitions concerning alehouse-keepers," *may be had separately*; price 4d. or 3s. per dozen.

GUIDE for constables, headboroughs, &c. 12mo. 1692, 1s.

HALE'S (sir Matt.) treatise of sheriffs accounts, with the trial of the witches, 8vo. 1716, 2s.

HARVEY'S (James) orders, warrants, informations, and variety of precedents for justices, 3d edition, enlarged, 12mo. (1733, 1734, 2s.) 1751, 3s.

HELP to magistrates, 12mo. 1706, 1726, 1s.

HIGGES'S (Jof.) guide to justices, containing great variety of precedents, 3d edit. with additions, 12mo. 1751, 3s.

HIGGES'S justice, 1734, 1742, each 1s. 6d.

HISTORY of the sheriffdom of the city of London. V. tit. CUSTOMS London.

HORNE'S mirror of justices. V. tit. Common Law.

JACOB'S (Giles) modern justice, containing the business of a justice of peace, with precedents, &c. an appendix, (1729) 3d edit. 8vo. 1720, 1726, 4s.

JACOB'S review of the statutes, with a compleat table of those relating to justices of the peace, with an appendix, (1715, 2s.) 3d edit. 1726, 4s.

† IMPEY'S (John) office of sheriff; shewing its history and antiquity, the manner of appointing the high sheriff, his under sheriff, and other deputies, together with their respective powers and duties, &c. to which are added, the mode of electing coroners, &c. 8vo. 1786, 9s.

JONES'S (sir Will.) inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing riots, with a constitutional plan of future defence, &c. 8vo. 1780, 1s. 6d.

IRENARCH, or justice of peace's manual, addressed to the gentlemen in commission for Leicester, (by Ralph Heathcote B. D.) 8vo. 1774, 2s.

JUDGES of assizes resolutions, 1633, concerning statute law for parishes, and the power of the justices of peace, churchwardens, and constables: and to know what they are to do concerning,

cerning bastards borne in their parishes, reliefe of the poor, and providing for poor children, what remedy for the same, 4to.

1639, 1641, 1s. 6d.

*Printed generally with the book intituled, Declaration of a Nuisance, &c. 4to.*

*It appears by Dalton's Justice, ch. 73, that these resolutions were subscribed by Sir Rob. Heath when chief justice, the other judges not concurring therein; and that having been thus made public without proper authority, they were disallowed from the bench by Justice Twysden.*

**JUSTICE** of the peace. The book that teacheth to keep a court baron, &c. Forms of deeds, and ordinances for taking fees in the exchequer, 1559, 1569, 1574, 3s.

**JUSTICE** restored, 3d edit. 12mo. 1671, 1s.

**JUSTICE** revived, the office of a justice, 12mo. by E. W. i. e. Edmond Wingate, 1661, 1s.

**JUSTICE's** case law: being a concise abridgment of the crown law, and cases relating to the business of justice of the peace, digested in a new alphabetical method, 8vo. 1731, (1734, a new title only) 3s.

**JUSTICE's** vade mecum: being a summary of all the acts of parliament relating to justices of the peace. To which are added, some adjudged cases concerning justices of peace, and the several branches of their business, instructions for drawing all manner of warrants, commitments, &c. 12mo. (See Blackerby's). 1719, 2s.

**KEBLE's** (Jos.) assistance to justices of peace, for the easier performance of their duty, fol. 1689, 4s.

**KILBURNE's** (Rich.) choice precedents upon all acts of parliament relating to the office and duty of a justice of the peace, with notes and law cases, 8th edition, enlarged, 8vo.

1707, 2s. 1715, 3s.

**LAMBARD's** (Will.) eirenarchia; or, the office of justices of the peace. To which is added, the duty of constables, burfholders, tything-men, &c. 8vo. (these editions the same).

1610, 1614, 1619, 5s.

**LAMBARD's** eirenarchia, 8vo. Printed by R. Newbury and H. Binnyman, 1581, 1582, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1599, 1602, 1607, often wants the office of constable, &c. and several of these editions vary in the paging.

Judge Blackstone recommends this work to the perusal of the student. Comm. b. i. c. 9.

**LAMBARDE's** duty of constables, &c. 8vo. pr. by R. Ward, 1582; R. Newberie and H. Myddleton, 1583, 1594, 1602,

1631, 1633, 1677, 2s.

This



## Justices, Sheriffs, Parish Law. 93

*This author composed also a Charge for the peace, by order of the Decalogue or ten Commandments of Almighty God. Printed in Append. to Memoirs of Will. Lambard, in Bibl. Top. Brit. where mention is also made of a Collection of his charges, from 1581 to 1600.*

LAW concerning the poor, with additions, 3d and 4th edit. *the same.* 1718, 1720, 2s.

LAYMAN'S Lawyer. See Foster's.

L'ESTRANGE'S (Ham.) justices law: being an abstract of the acts wherein justices of the peace have the power of acting, 12mo. 1720, 2s. 6d.

† MAGISTRATE'S assistant; or, a summary of those laws which immediately respect the conduct of a justice of the peace, to the end of the fifteenth parliament of Great Britain; to which are added, more than an hundred forms of warrants, summonses, recognizances, &c. by a country magistrate, [Dr. Glasie.] 8vo. 1784, 7s. 6d.

*This work is further continued by an append. to 26 G. III. to which are annexed, several forms of conviction, and oaths of office,* 8vo. 1787, 1s. 6d.

MANUAL; or analecta. Being a collection out of such as have treated of the office of justice of peace, 12mo. 1641, 1s. V. Complete justice.

MODERN parish officer; or, the parish officer's complete duty, 12mo. 2d edit. 1774, 3s. 6d.

MERITON'S (Geo.) guide to constables, 7th edit. 1s.

NELSON'S (Wm.) office and authority of a justice of peace; shewing also the duty of constables, commissioners of sewers, coroners, overseers of the poor, surveyors of the highways, churchwardens, and other parish officers, 2 vol. 12th edit. very much enlarged with the help of manuscript cases relating to settlements, &c. 8vo. 1745, 8s.

NELSON'S justice, 2 vol. 8vo. 11th edit. 1736, 5s.

NEW boke of justices of the peas, by A. F. K. See Fitzherbert.

OFFICE and duty of constables, church-wardens, and other overseers of the poor; together with the office and duty of surveyors of the highway, by John Layer, (*as may be seen at the end of the preface.*) This book was printed by Roger Daniel, at Cambridge, 12mo. 1641, 1s. 6d.

OFFICE of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at assizes and general gaol delivery; as also on the crown and nisi prius side, together with the office of the clerk of the peace, 8vo. 2d edit. 1682, or 1694, 2s. 6d.

OFFICE

OFFICE of a justice of the peace : containing precedents of appeals, informations, indictments, &c. 12mo. *no date*, 2s.

OFFICE of justices of peace, sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. pr. by Redman, 1538.

OFFICE of sheriffs, bailiffs, escheators, constables, coroners, &c. 8vo. pr. by T. Petyt, 1543; by H. Middleton, 1545; by W. Powel, 8vo. 1549; by R. Tottel, 1550, 1552, 1562, 1570; by J. Alde, 1573, 2s.

ORDERS and directions, together with a commission for the better administration of justice, and more perfect information of his majesty; how and by whom the laws and statutes tending to the relief of the poor, the well ordering and training up of youth in trades, and the reformation of disorders and disordered persons, are executed throughout the kingdom, which his royal majesty hath commanded to be published and enquired of, by the body of his privy council, whom he hath made principal commissioners for that purpose, 4to. 1630, 1s. 6d.

ORDERS relating to the proceedings of his majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex and their officers; collected by a committee of his majesty's said justices appointed for that purpose, and approved in the general quarter session of the peace, and session of oyer and terminer, 8vo. 1776, (*a pamphlet*.) 1s.

PARISH officer's pocket companion. Wherein the office and duty of incumbents, clerks of parishes, organists, &c. are treated of, 12mo. 1744, 1s. 6d.

PAUL's (Jno.) parish officer's guide; containing the duty of church-warden, overseer, constable, and surveyor, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. *sewed*. 1774, 2s.

PEARCE's (Tho.) compleat justice of the peace and parish officer; shewing the authority and power of a justice, and the alterations and amendments that have been made therein, 8vo. 1756, 6s.

PEARCE's justice of the peace's pocket companion: or, the office and duty of a justice epitomized. To which is added, an addenda, 12mo. 1753, 3s.

POOR LAWS, or the laws and statutes relating to the poor, 12mo. 1724, 1727, 2s.

POTTER's (R.) observations on the poor laws, on the present state of the poor, and on houses of industry, 8vo. 1775, 1s. 6d.

POWER of the civil magistrate asserted, in securing both the person and property of every subject of Great Britain, by a vigorous execution of the present laws of the land, &c. to which is added, the opinion of sir Thomas More, Ld. High Chancellor of England, on the same important subjects, 8vo. 1752, 1s. 6d.

PRACTICE

## Justices, Sheriffs, Parish Law. 95

**PRACTIC** part of a justice of peace; containing precedents of appeal, &c. 12mo. 1681, 1s.

**PRECEDENTS** of examinations, warrants, bonds, recognizances, summons, orders, and commitments, taken from the words of the statutes, and suited to all the offences in which one or more justices of the peace (out of sessions) have authority in bastardy. With necessary observations thereon, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*)

1736 and 1762, the same, 1s.

**PRIDEAUX's** (Dr. Humph.) directions to church-wardens in their office, &c. 12mo. 1730, 2s.

**PRYNNE's** (Will.) Irenarches Redivivus; or, a brief collection of sundry useful and necessary statutes and petitions in parliament (not hitherto published in print, but extant only in the parliament rolls) concerning the necessity, utility, institution, qualification, jurisdiction, office, commission, oath, and against the causeless, clandestine discomissioning of justices of peace; fit to be publicly known and observed in these reforming times; with some short deductions from them, and a touch of the antiquity and institution of assertors and justices of peace in other foreign kingdoms; together with a full refutation of sir Edw. Cook's assertion, and the commonly received erroneous opinion of a difference between ordinances and acts of parliament in former ages, here clearly manifested to be then but one and the same in all respects, and in point of the threefold assent, 4to.

1648, 2s. 6d.

**ROBINSON's** (Wm.) supplement to Burn's justice, 8vo.

1774, 3s. 6d.

**SCOTT's** digest of the poor laws, 8vo.

1773, 2s.

**SESSIONS** cases, adjudged in the court of king's bench, chiefly touching settlement cases, from the latter end of Q. Anne's reign to the present time (20 Geo. II.) 2 vol. 8vo. 2d edit.

1760, 10s.

**SESSIONS** cases, 2 vol. 1st edit.

1750, 1754, 6s.

**SHAW's** (Jos.) parish law; or a guide to justices of the peace, ministers, church-wardens, overseers of the poor, constables, and all others concerned in parish business. With forms of warrants, commitments, indictments, &c. 10th edit. 1763, 6s.

**SHAW's** parish law, 8vo. 1734, 1743, 1748, 1750, 1753, 1755, each, 3s.

**SHAW's** practical justice of peace; or, a treatise shewing the present power and authority of that officer, in all the branches of his duty: compiled from the common and statute law, 6th edit. with large additions, 2 vol. 8vo.

1756, 10s. 6d.

**SHAW's** justice, 2 vol. 8vo.

1736, 1744, 1750, 7s.

**SHAW's** justice, 2 vol. 8vo.

1728, 1733, 5s.

SHEPPARD'S (Wm.) justice of the peace clerk's cabinet ; or precedents fitted for every case that may happen in his master's office, 12mo. 1654, 1s.

SHEPPARD'S office of the clerk of the market, of weights and measures, and of the laws of provision for man and beast, 12mo. 1665, 2s.

SHEPPARD'S office and duty of constables, &c. 1641, 1655, 1659, 1s.

SHEPPARD'S sure guide for his majesty's justices of the peace, shewing their duty and the duties of the several officers of the counties, hundreds, and parishes, 8vo. 1649, 1669, 2s.

TREATISE of replevins, distresses, avowries ; containing the laws for securing the payment of rents, and preventing frauds by tenants ; forms of notices of distress and proper warning to tenants, lodgers, appraiser's oath, inventory, &c. the office of sheriffs, &c. 4th edit. To which is added, the office and duty of a coroner, with curious precedents, 8vo. 1761, 4s.

TREATISE of replevins, 8vo. 1718, 1739, 1746, 2s.

TURNER'S duty of high constables of hundreds, petty constables, tithingmen, &c. 1761, 1s. 6d.

UMFREVILLE'S (Edw.) *lex coronatoria* ; or, the office and duty of coroners : wherein the theory of the office is distinctly laid down, and the practice illustrated with precedents, and an account of the dignity of the office, 2 vols. 8vo. 1761, 10s.

UNDER sheriff : containing the office and duty of high sheriffs, under sheriffs, and bailiffs ; with an appendix of precedents, never before published. By a gentleman of the Inner Temple, 8vo. 1766, 7s.

UNIVERSAL officer of justice ; containing the general power of justices, clerks of the peace, custos rotularum, commissioners of hackney coaches, hawkers and pedlars, and wine licences, of mayors and bailiffs, of clerks of markets, parish officers, &c. 8vo. 1730, or 1731, 4s.

UNIVERSAL (New) parish officer ; containing all the laws relating to parish business, ranged in alphabetical order, 4th edit. enlarged, 12mo. 1774, 3s. 6d.

WARD'S (Ld.) and Cunningham's justice of peace and parish officer. To which is added, a collection of precedents, settled by the most eminent lawyers, 3 vols. 4to. 1760, 1l. 1s.

*The collection of precedents to be had separate, sewed,* 9s.

WARD'S (Ld.) practical justice of peace ; containing the statutes and variety of precedents : published by T. Cunningham, esq; 2 vols. 8vo. 1762, 7s.

WEBB



*Justices, Sheriffs, Parish Law.* 97

WEBB (Geo.) office of a justice of the peace, duty of sheriffs, &c. of Virginia, with precedents, 8vo. 1736, 5s.

WELCH's (Sand.) observ. on the office of a constable, a new edit. enlarged, 8vo. 1758, 1s.

WILKINSON's (John) office of coroners and sheriffs, 4th edit. with additions, 8vo. 1675, 3s.

WILKINSON's office of coroners, &c. the writs, Eng 8vo. 1618, 1651, 1652, 1657, 3s.

WINGATE's (E.) statuta pacis, a table of all the statutes concerning justices. (See justice revived.) 1s.

YOUNG's (Walt.) vade mecum, and cornucopia, or table of the statutes concerning justices, with an epitome of Standford's pleas of the crown, 12mo. 7th edit. 1663, 2s.

---

## CONSTITUTION, CROWN, & PARLIAMENT.

---

- I. CONSTITUTION, &c. in general.
  - II. ANTIQUITY, Constitution, and Manner of proceeding in Parliament.
  - III. JURISDICTION and Privileges of the Houses of Lords and Commons.
  - IV. BISHOPS' Right of voting in the House of Lords.
  - V. JOURNALS and History of the proceedings of Houses of Lords and Commons.
  - VI. PROCEEDINGS in Cases of Impeachment and High Treason.
  - VII. PROCEEDINGS in Cases of Elections.
  - VIII. SUCCESSION and Title to the Crown.
  - IX. SUPREMACY and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown, and Power of dispensing with Penal Statutes.
  - X. REVENUE of the Crown.
- 

### I. CONSTITUTION, &c. in general.

**A**CCOUNT of the affairs of Scotland, in relation to their religious and civil rights, &c. (*a pamphlet.*) 1690, 1s.

ACCOUNT of various particulars relative to the demise of the crown, 8vo. (*a pamphlet.*) 1760, 1s.

APPEALS of cases in the house of lords, from 1693, when they were first signed by council, (by order of the house) to the year 1787, with manuscript indorsements of the judgments: whether

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 99

whether affirmed, dismissed, or reversed, containing 87 years, fol. 631.

*There are some cases in the house of lords prior to those above-mentioned, collected and published by Sir Barth. Shower; and others still earlier are in the valuable library of Mr. Serjeant Hill.*

BACON's (Nath.) historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England, collected from some manuscript notes of John Selden, Esq; 5th edition, corrected and improved by a gentleman of the Middle Temple, 4to. 1760, 15s.

BACON's government of England, 4th edit. fol. 1739,

BACON on government, 2d edit. or 3d edit. folio, 1682, 1689, 6s.

BACON on government, 2 parts, 4to. 1647, 1651, 3s.

*This book was also privately printed in 1672, when a violent prosecution of the publisher took place; in consequence of which several hundred copies were seized and burnt: another prosecution was taken up against the publisher of the edit. 1682, which proceeded to outlawry against him, having taken refuge abroad, where he remained till the Revolution.*

BAGSHAW's (Edw.) rights of the crown of England as it is established by law, 8vo. 1660, 2s.

BORLACE's (Edw.) reduction of Ireland to the crown of England, 8vo. 1675, 3s.

BREWSTER's (Sam.) jus feciale Anglicanum; or, a treatise of the laws of England relating to war and rebellion, with an account of the laws of capitulations and surrenders at mercy and discretion: to which is prefixed, an exhortatory preface to Id. Parker, then Id. ch. just. of England, 8vo.

1725, 1s. 6d.

BRIDALL's (John) decus et tutamen; or, a prospect of the laws of England, framed for the safe-guard of the king's majesty, &c. 8vo.

1679, 1s. 6d.

BRIDALL's jus imaginis apud Anglos; or, the law of England relating to the nobility and gentry, 8vo. 1671, 1675, 1s. 6d.

BRIEFVE conceipte of English pollicie, containing certaine ordinarie complaints of our countrymen, by W. S. [William Stafford,] 4to.

1581, 2s. 6d.

*The above has been supposed to be written by William Shakespeare, the initials W. S. only appearing in the title-page. But see memoirs of William Lambarde, in Append. in Bibl. Brit. Top. where it is said to be truly written by sir Thomas Smythe or John Yates, in the reign of Hen. VIII. or Edward.*

BROWN's (Josiah) cases in parliament. V. tit. Reports.

## 100 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

CASES in parliament. See Shower, Brown, &c. *tit. Reports.*

COLLINS'S (Arthur) proceedings, precedents, and arguments, on claims and controversies concerning baronies by writ, and other honours, fol. 1734, 18s.

CONSTITUTION and laws of England considered, by W. P——y, [i. e. William Pudsey,] 8vo. 1701, 2s.

COTTONI posthuma; divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary sir Rob. Cotton, wherein are discussed several important questions concerning the right and power of the lords and commons in parliament. 1. That the kings of England have been pleased to consult with their peers in parliament for marriage of their children, and touching peace and war, *Harl. Miscel. v. ii. 114.* 2. That the sovereign's person is required in parliament in all consultations and conclusions. 3. The manner and means how the kings of England have supported and improved their estates. 4. An answer to certain arguments urged by a member of the house of commons, and raised from supposed antiquity, to prove that ecclesiastical laws ought to be enacted by temporal men. 5. Arguments made by command of the house of commons at a conference with the lords, concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman. 6. A speech delivered in the house of commons at Oxford. 7. A brief discourse concerning the power of the peers and commons of parliament in point of judicature; with several tracts upon other subjects; published by James Howell, 8vo. 1651, 1672, 1679, 3s. the edit. 1651 contains a history of the life of Hen. III. generally omitted in the subsequent editions.

*Mr. Petyt terms this a fictitious work.* Petyt, MSS. vol. H. p. 281. *it contains however several valuable and curious particulars.* Barrington's obs. on *Chartæ Forestæ.*

DEFENCE of the parliament of England in the case of king James II. or a treatise of regal power, and of the right of the people, 4to. 1692, 1s.

DEFOE (Dan.) history of the union of Great Britain; fol. 1709, 10s.

† DEFOE'S history of the union between England and Scotland, with a collection of original papers relating thereto; with an introduction, in which the consequences and probability of a like union with Ireland are considered, by J. L. De Lolme; to which is prefixed, a life of the author, and a copious index, 4to. 1787, 1l. 10s. *in boards.*

DUDLEY (Edmund, temp. Hen. VII.) *Arbor reipublicæ.* V. Nicholson, Hist. Lib. 234, edit 1714.

DROIT LE ROY; or, a digest of the rights and prerogatives of the imperial crown of Great Britain, chiefly printed from the book



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 101

book entitled *Jura Coronæ*, by a member of the society of Lincoln's-inn, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1764, 2s. 6d.

*Said to be published by the late Timothy Brecknock.*

DUGDALE'S (Sir Will.) perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to parliaments, from 39 Hen. III. &c. extracted from public records, fol. 1685, 3l.

ELLYS (Anthony, D. D. late Bp. of St. David's) on the spiritual and temporal liberty of subjects in England, in two parts, the latter of which contains several treatises on the more important subjects of the law and constitution of England, 4to. 1763, 12s.

*See a short account and character of this work in Eunomus, vol. i. lxxx.*

EVIDENCE of the common and statute law of the realm, usage, records, history, with the greatest and best authorities down to the 3d George III. in proof of the rights of Britons throughout the British empire, 8vo. 1776, 2s.

FORTESCUE'S (Sir John, L. C. J.) difference between an absolute and limited monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English constitution; to which is prefixed a learned preface concerning the laws of England, with remarks and an index by Fortescue Aland, of the Inner Temple, esq; F. R. S. large 8vo. 2d edit. 1719, 6s. 1714, 4s.

FRAGMENT on government, being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of government in general, in the introduction to Sir W. Blackstone's commentaries; with a preface, in which is given a critique on the work at large, 8vo. in boards, 1776, 3s. 6d.

FREEHOLDER'S grand inquest, touching our sovereign lord the king and his parliament, 4to. Reprinted, with observations upon forms of government, &c. by Sir Rob. Filmer, 8vo. 1679, 1680, 1s. 6d.

*This learned and loyal discourse to assert the king's supreme power in parliament, was published an. 1647, in the latter end of which year the author died; and though it has not its author's name printed before it, it is well known among the curious to have been written by Sir Robert Holbourne, who was a counsellor of Lincoln's-inn, and Doctor of the civil law, the prince's attorney, one of his Majesty's privy council, member of parliament for St. Michael in Cornwall, and author of some other pieces in the law. Catal. of Pamph. in Harl. Libr. n. 244.*

FUNDAMENTAL law: the true security and sovereign dignity, and the people's liberty, 8vo. 1683, 2s.

GILBERT'S (Ld. Ch. Bar.) treatise of the constitution of England, printed with his history and practice of the common pleas, and cases in law and equity.

HALE

## 102 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

HALE (Sir Matt.) *Juræ Coronæ*, MS. quoted by Mr. Hargrave, in notes on Coke Litt. 70. b.

HISTORICAL dissertation on the origin, antiquity, and functions of the office of lord high steward of England, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1776, 3s.

*There are several tracts upon this subject by Mr. Camden, Sir Robert Cotton, and other learned antiquaries, among Hearne's curious discourses.*

HISTORICAL essay on the English constitution; or, an impartial enquiry into the elective power of the people, from the first establishment of the Saxons in this kingdom, 8vo. 1771, 4s. 6d.

HISTORY and reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the imperial crown of England, rectifying Mr. Molineaux's state of the case of Ireland being bound by acts of parliament in England, by Mr. Atwood, (*see Nicholson's Irish hist. libr. 4to. p. 51.*) 8vo. 1698, 2s. 6d.

JACOB (Giles) *lex constitutionis*; or the gentleman's law; being a compleat treatise of all the laws and statutes relating to the king and prerogative of the crown, nobility, house of lords and commons, &c. with the manner of passing bills in both houses, 8vo. 1719, 1737, the same, 4s. 6d.

JENKENSUS redivivus; wherein is set forth the prerogative of the king concerning the subjects liberty, 12mo. 1680, 1681, 1s. 6d.

JENKINS'S (Dav.) discourse touching the inconvenience of a long parliament, 4to. 1647, 6d.

JURA coronæ; his majesty's royal rights and prerogatives asserted, 12mo. 1680, 1s. 6d.  
*This has been since published, with some additions, under the title of Droit le Roy.*

KING'S (Edw.) essay on the English constitution and government, 8vo. 1767, 2s. 6d.

LAWS of honour; or, a compendious account of the ancient derivations of all titles, dignities, offices, &c. shewing the prerogative of the crown, privileges of peerage and parliament, the true rank and precedence of all dignified persons, the most memorable debates and cases of parliament upon claims of honours, precedence, or otherwise, 8vo. 1726, 4s.

LEX vera; shewing the power of kings, discussing the authority of parliaments, and proving the right of dominion to be in the people, 4to. 1702, 1s.

† LOLME (J. L. de) on the constitution of England; or, an account of the English government, in which it is compared with the republican form of government, and occasionally with the

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 103

the other monarchies of Europe, 4th edit. with additions, 8vo.

1784, 7s. 6d.

*This work is recommended by the author of the letters under the signature of Junius, as "a performance deep, solid, and ingenious."*

Pref. 31.

† MAJESTY'S (his) commission to all the lords and others of the privie counsell touching the creation of baronets, also the oath to be taken by them, 4to.

1611, 1s.

† MILLAR'S (John, professor of law in the univ. of Glasgow) historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons to the accession of the house of Stewart, 4to. 1787,

1l. 1s.

MOLYNEAUX'S (Will.) case of Ireland's being bound by acts of parliament in England, stated, *with a new preface*, 8vo.

1770, 2s. 6d.

MOLYNEAUX'S case of Ireland; to which is added, the case of tenures, &c. 8vo.

1720, 4s.

See Nicholson's Irish Hist. libr. 4to. p. 50.

NICHOLSON'S (Will. bp. of Carlisle) leges marchiarum, or borderlaws; containing several original articles and treaties made and agreed upon by the commissioners of the respective kings of England and Scotland, for the better preservation of peace and commerce upon the marches of both kingdoms, from the reign of Henry III. to the union of the two crowns in James I. with a preface, and an appendix of charters and records relating to the said treaties, 8vo.

1705, 1747, 5s.

OBSERVATIONS on the doctrine laid down by sir W. Blackstone concerning the authority of the parliament over Ireland, 8vo.

1779, 1s. 6d.

PEACE and union; or, a defence of sir Humphrey Mackworth's treatise on the occasional bills, fol.

1702, 1s.

PHILLIPS'S (Fab.) vindication of the government of the kingdom of England, under our kings, from the opinion of those that without any warrant would have it to be originally derived from the people, or the king to be co-ordinate with his house of peers and commons in parliament, fol.

1687, 16s.

PRYNNE'S (Will.) antipathy of the lordly prelacy, 4to.

1641, 2s. 6d.

PRYNNE'S humble remonstrance against the tax of ship-money lately imposed, written 1636, and printed from an imperfect copy, without the author's consent, 1641. Repr. 4to. 1643,

2s.

PRYNNE'S seasonable, legal, historical vindication and chronological collection of good old fundamental liberties, franchises, rights, and laws of all English freemen, &c. evinced by parliamentary records, &c. 2 parts, 4to. 1654, 1655, and [1679, *new title only.*]

2s.

PRYNNE'S

## 104 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

PRYNNE's treachery and disloyalty of the papists to their sovereigns in doctrine and practice, with the sovereign power of parliaments and kingdoms; wherein the traitorous antimonarchical doctrine and attempts of papists upon the crown's prerogative are briefly related, &c. 4 parts, 4to. 2d edit. enlarged, 1643, 5s.

REGIMINE principium ad regem Cipri, by St. Thomas.

REGIMINE principium, by Gyls, (*Ægidius*) a learned English writer, temp. Hen. III. Tanner Bibl. Brit. ex Leland.

*The above are quoted in Fortescue on Monarchy, 3.*

RYMER's (Tho.) *Fœdera*, &c. containing the treaties, conventions, letters, and other acts of state, between the kings of England and foreign princes and states, from the commencement of the twelfth century, chiefly in Latin, the contents and dates of the several volumes are as follow :

Tom.	I. from A. D.	1101 to 1273.	London. 1704.
	II.	1273 to 1307.	1705.
	III.	1307 to 1323.	1706.
	IV.	1323 to 1338.	1707.
	V.	1338 to 1356.	1708.
	VI.	1356 to 1373.	1708.
	VII.	1373 to 1397.	1709.
	VIII.	1397 to 1413.	1709.
	IX.	1413 to 1420.	1709.
	X.	1420 to 1441.	1710.
	XI.	1441 to 1475.	1710.
	XII.	1475 to 1502.	1711.
	XIII.	1502 to 1523.	1712.
	XIV.	1523 to 1543.	1712.
	XV.	1543 to 1586.	1713.
	XVI.	1586 to 1616.	1715.
	XVII.	1616 to 1625.	1717.

Thus far this work was published by or from the papers of Mr. Rymer, who had the appointment of historiographer royal, and received a warrant empowering him to search the public offices for this undertaking, Aug. 26, 1693; which was renewed by Q. Ann, May 3, 1707, when Mr. Sanderson was joined in the undertaking, to whom a similar warrant was granted solely, Feb. 15, 1717, and by whom (Robert Sanderson, esq; F. A. S. usher of the court of chancery, and clerk of the chapel of the rolls) the subsequent volumes were published, in the compilation of which Mr. Sanderson is reputed to have surpassed his predecessor in the merit of his labours, and had the honor of completing this noble repository of national muniments; the like of which he affirms is not to be produced by any other nation.

The above original edition of this work seems to have been executed at the expence of the crown, by whom the copies were disposed of, by



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 105

which means becoming very scarce, a set of the 17 volumes was sold for 100 guineas.

A republication of the 17 volumes of this magnificent work, was made under the care of Mr. Geo. Holmes, (deputy keeper of the records at the tower,) by whom they were examined by the originals in the tower 1727.

Mr. Sanderson published the 18th volume 1726, which was afterwards republished with castrations in 1731. vol. 19, was publ. in 1732. vol. 20, 1735. The present price of a complete set of the latter edition is about 18l. 18s.

An edition of the whole 20 volumes, printed in a smaller character, in 10 vol. was published at the Hague, 1739, 10l. 10s.

Fifty nine volumes of Rymer's collection of public acts relating to the history and government of England, from 1115 to 1698; (not printed in this *Fœdera*, but of which there is a catalogue in vol. 17,) are deposited in the museum by order of the house of lords.

See further particulars relating to this work in Dufresnoy on History, v. i. 229, and Nichols's anecdotes of Bowyer, 54. 74.

An abridgment of Rymer's *Fœdera*; containing a summary account of the principal events of each reign, with an abstract of the contents of each instrument contained in the *Fœdera*, executed by Mr. Rapin, published originally in Holland, in separate extracts, in Bibliothèque Choisie of Mons. Le Clerc, and translated by Mr. Stephen Whateley, was printed, entitled

ACTA REGIA; or an account of the treaties, letters, and instruments, between the monarchs of England and foreign powers, from the reign of Hen. I. to that of James I. being an abstract of the contents of Rymer's *Fœdera*, 4 vol. 8vo. 1731, 6s. fol. no date, 8s. Other collections of treaties subsequent to the above-mentioned work have been published.

GENERAL collection of treatys, declarations of war, and other public papers relating to peace and war, among the potentates of Europe; from 1648, to the present time, 2 vol. 8vo. 1710, 6s.

This collection was further continued from the end of Q. Anne's reign to 1731, 2 vol. 8vo. 1732, 15s.

COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688, to the present time, 2 vol. 8vo. 1772, 8s.

† COLLECTION of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the treaty signed at Munster in 1648, to the treaties signed at Paris in 1783; to which is prefixed, a discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations, by the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson, the present Ld. Hawkesbury, 3 vol. 8vo. 1785, 1l. 1s.

## 106 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

SEGAR's (Sim.) titles of honour, the temporal nobility of the English nation (quatenus such) have had, or do now enjoy, viz. dukes, marquises, earls, and viscounts, from the conquest; and barons from their first investiture by charter, whether by tenure, writ of summons to parliament, or patent, wherein their several gradations are set down, &c. 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1s. 6d.

SELDEN's (John) *Jani Anglorum facies altera*, Lat. 12mo. 1681, 1s.

V. Selden's tracts, *tit.* Miscellanies.

SELDEN's titles of honour, 4to. 1614, 3s. 2d edit. fol. 1631, 6s. 3d edit. fol. 1675, 15s.

See Wilkins's pref. to Selden's works, v. iii.

SHARP's (Granville) declaration of the natural right of the people to a share in the legislature. V. *tit.* Miscellanies.

SHERINGHAM's (Rob.) the king's supremacy asserted, or a remonstrance of the king's right against the pretended parliament, 4to, (*originally printed in Holland,*) 1660, 1s. 6d.

SHOWER's cases in parliament. See *title Reports*.

SMITH (Sir Thomas, Knt. Doctor of civil law, and principal secretary to Edw. VI. and Q. Eliz.) *de republica Anglorum*: the manner of government or policie of the kingdom of England, pr. by H. Middleton, for G. Seton, 4to. 1583, 1584. with new additions of the cheefe courts in England, the offices thereof, and several functions by the sayd author never before published, 4to. pr. by J. Windet, 1589, by Val. Simmes, 4to. (*Several times since printed*) 1594.

See a character of this work, and other particulars of the same author, in *Eunomus*, v. i. lxx.

*The publication of this treatise was shortly preceded by two other treatises upon the same subject, which being among the first printed accounts of our constitution and government, may be considered as of great curiosity.*

DE REPUBLICA Anglorum instauranda libri decem, authore THOMA CHALONERO, Equite, Anglo. 4to. contains 379 pages, pr. by T. Vautrollier, 1579.

See a further description of this very curious book in Ames, v. ii. 1070.

A BRIEFE discourse of royall monarchie, as of the best Commonweale: wherein the subject may beholde the sacred majestie of the prince's most royall estate, written by CHARLES MERRURY, gent. in ductifull reverence of her majesty's most princely highnesse, &c. Mr. Tho. Norton, counsailler and soliciter unto the citie of London, having, by th' appointment of the L. Bp. of London, reade this treatise diligently perused the same, maketh this reporte thereof unto the reader, "verie commendable and safely to be reade," 4to. pr. by T. Vautrollier, 1584.

1584.  
Tis

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 107

*This book appears to have been printed only to be presented by the author to his friends.* V. Ames, v: ii. 1072.

SOMER'S (Ld.) collection of tracts, chiefly relating to the history of the constitution of England, 16 vol. 4to. 16l. 1bs.

SPECULUM regale, by Williams.

*The author having also written a book, entitled Balaam's Ass, was indicted for high treason, and executed 17 Jac. I. v. i. Hales, P. C. 118. 2 Roll's Rep. 88, and Cro. Car. 125.*

SPECULUM regis, written by Simon de Islip, temp. Edw. III. quoted by Ld. Coke. V. Bib. Leg. Ang. p. i. c. 4.

SPELMAN'S (Sir Hen.) two discourses. 1. Of the ancient government of England. 2. Of Parliaments. V. Spelmanni Reliquiæ, tit. Miscellanies.

SQUIRE'S (Dr. ) enquiry into the constitution of the Anglo-Saxon government, 8vo. 1753, 6s. (1745, 3s.)

STATE Tracts, being a collection of several treatises relating to the government of England, privately printed in the reign of Cha. II. fol. 1689, 5s.

STATE Tracts, published during the reign of William III. 3 vol. fol. 1705, 1706, 1707, 1l. 11s. 6d.

STUART'S (Gilbert, LL. D.) discourse on the laws and government of England, 8vo. 1771, 1s. 6d.

*This is also prefixed to the second edition of Sullivan's lectures.*

SUMMUS Angliæ seneschallus; or, a survey of the lord high steward of England's office, dignity, and jurisdiction; particularly the manner of arraignment a peer indicted of treason or felony, in a letter to the lords in the tower, by Edw. S. of the Temple, 8vo. (*a pamphlet.*) 1746, 1s.

SUPERIORITY of the crown of England over Scotland, in answer to Sir Thomas Craig's treatise of homage, &c. 8vo. 1704, 5s.

SUPERIORITY of the crown of England re-asserted, 4to. 1705, 3s.

TREATISE on the prerogative of a queen consort, (*a pamphlet,*) 8vo. 1762, 1s.

TREATISE of nobility upon the debate of the barony of Abergavenny, 12mo. 1642, 1s. 6d.

TYRRELL'S (James) bibliotheca politica: or, an enquiry into the antient constitution of the English government, with respect to the regal power, and the rights and liberties of the subject, in thirteen dialogues, collected out of the best authors, antient and modern, 4to. 1694, 2s. 6d. in fourteen dialogues, fol. 1718, 6s.

Vox populi: or, the people's claim to their parliaments sitting to redress grievances, 4to. 1681, 2s.

## 108 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

USE and abuse of parliaments, from 1660 to 1744, 2 vol. 1744, 8s.

WEST'S (Ld. Chan. of Irel.) enquiry into the manner of creating peers, 2d edit. 8vo. 1719, 1s. 6d.

*An answer appeared to this book, intitled, Animadversions on the inquiry, &c. with some hints about pyrating in learning, in a letter to Rich. West, esq; 8vo. 1724, 1s.*

WILLIAMS'S (Walt.) *jus appellandi ad regem ipsum a cancellaria; or the king's power to relieve his subjects against erroneous decrees in chancery, 2 parts, 12mo. 1684, 1s. 6d.*

---

## II. ANTIQUITY, Constitution, and Manner of proceeding in Parliament.

### 1. MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM IN ANGLIA.

*The work under this title so frequently mentioned in our law books, and the subject of much controversy, is not extant in print: it is held of very high authority by Ld. Coke, who in Pref. to 9 Rep. gives a more full description of it; viz. Modus tenendi parliamentum: hic describitur modus quomodo parliamentum regis Angliæ, Anglicorum suorum tenebatur tempore Edwardi filii regis Etheldredi; qui quidem modus fuit per discretiores regni, coram Willelmo duce Normandiæ & conquestore & rege Angliæ, ipso conquestore hoc præcipiente & per ipsum approbat. & suis temporibus usitat. The authenticity of it is never doubted by Ld. Coke, who says, certain it is that this modus was rehearsed and declared before the conqueror at the time of his conquest, and by him approved for England, 4 Inst. 12. the antiquity of it is however denied by Selden, in Titles of Honor, p. 610, &c. as not older than the reign of Edw. III, and still further by Prynne, who contends it is not prior to 31 Hen. VI. Animadv. on 4th Inst. 6. 331. See also Nicholson's Engl. Hist. libr. 4to. 156, and Hargr. Coke Litt. 69, b.*

2. *Modus tenendi parliamentum in Hibernia*, published by Dr. Dopping, bp. of Meath, with a preface in vindication of its authenticity, lat. 12mo. Dubl. 1692, 2s. 6d.

*Modus tenendi parlamenta in Hibernia*, with bp. Dopping's preface. To which is added, the rules and customs of the house, gathered out of the journal books from the time of Edw. VI. 8vo. Dubl. 1772, 1s. 6d.

*This Irish modus is a transcript of the article immediately preceding: for an account of it, besides the authorities there mentioned, see 4th Inst. 349. Molyneaux's case of Ireland, p. 22, and Nicholson's Irish Hist. libr. 4to. p. 50.*

### 3. PREROGATIVE



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 109

3. PREROGATIVE of parliaments in England; proved in a dialogue between a counsellor and a justice of peace, *written by Sir Walter Raleigh, when a prisoner in the Tower, and dedicated to K. James, A. D. 1610, 4to.* 1628, 1640, 1s. 6d.  
*Reprinted in Harl. Miscel. vol. v. p. 180. See also some account of it in Catal. of Pamph. in Harl. Lib. n. 287.*

4. PRIVILEGE and practice of parliaments in England, 4to. 1628, 1640, 1641, 1680, 1s.

5. ORDER and course of passing bills in parliament, in eight sections, 4to. 1641, 1s. 6d.

6. HAKEWIL's (Will.) manner how statutes are enacted in parliament, by passing bills, with a catalogue of the speakers, 12mo. 1641, 1s.

*The same author published,*

7. MODUS tenendi parliamentum; or, the old manner of holding parliaments in England, extracted out of our ancient records; together with the privilege of parliament; to which is added, the manner of passing bills, &c. 12mo. (1660, 2s.) 1671, 3s.

8. SIR Hen. Spelman on parliaments, 8vo. 1642, 1s.  
*See also Spelmanni Reliquiæ.*

9. DISCOURSE concerning the success of former parliaments, 4to. 1642, 1s.  
*Re-printed in 6 Harl. Miscel. 377, from a copy on which Sir S. D'Ewes had observed that it was a notable piece.*

10. RIGHTS of the kingdom; or, customs of our ancestors, touching the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings and parliaments, &c. with a preface, [by Sir Ralph Sadler.] 4to. 1649, 1682, 2s. 6d.

*In the latter edition the preface is omitted. This work is recommended by Mr. Locke (Remains, 8vo. 1720, p. 238), as containing the antient constitution of the government of England. An answer was written to it by Sir Roger L'Estrange, entitled,*

A word concerning libels and libellers, 1681.

11. OPINIONS of several learned antiquaries; viz. Sir J. Dodderidge, Mr. Agard, Mr. Tate, Mr. Camden, and Mr. Selden, touching the antiquity, power, order, state, persons, manner, and proceedings of the high court of parliament in England; with a preface by John Dodderidge, 12mo. 1658, 1685, 1s. 6d.

*The edition 1658 wants Selden's opinion, containing six pages, and has the addition of Dodderidge's preface, containing 44 pages. These tracts are inserted in Hearne's curious discourses.*

12. PRYNNE's (Will.) kalendar and survey of the several kinds and forms of parliamentary writs, 4 parts, 4to. 1659, 1660, 1662, 1664, 3l. 10s.

13. MANNER

## 110 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

13. MANNER of holding parliaments, by Henry Elfyng, clerk of the h. of commons, 12mo. 1660, 1662, 1663, 1675, 1679, 2s.

*See D'Ewes's Journal, pref. and fol. 10.*

*An improved edit. of this work from the author's original MS. was published by Mr. Tyrwhit, entitled, Ancient method and manner of holding parliaments, 8vo. 1768, 3s. 6d.*

*Under the name of this author is also published,*

14. MISCELLANEA parliamentaria; containing, I. Memorials of the manner of passing bills, (Harl. Miscel. v. v. 210;) together with the order of the house, by Henry Scobel, esq; II. Precedent of elections, proceedings, privileges, and punishments in parliament, by R. C. esq; with so much of the learned Tho. Smith as relates to this subject. III. The opinion of the most learned antiquaries, touching the antiquity, power, state, and proceedings in parliament. IV. The method of passing bills in the lords house, under twelve principal heads, 12mo. 1685, 3s.

*These tracts are sometimes bound separate.*

15. MEMORIALS of the method and manner of proceedings in parliament, in passing bills, with several rules and customs, by H. S. C. P. (i. e. Henry Scobel, clerk of the parl.) *See Elfyng's Miscel. Parl. 12mo. 1670, 1689, 1s. 6d.*

16. ANTIQUITY and power of parliaments, by Sir John Dodderidge, 12mo. 1672, 1s.

17. CONSIDERATIONS upon the question, whether the parliament is dissolved by its prorogation for 15 months, 4to. 1676, 1s.

18. HOWELL's preheminance and pedigree of parliament, 4to. 1677, 1s.

*Re-printed in Harl. Miscel. v. i. p. 34. There is also a vindication of the above printed, 4to. 1677, which is also re-printed in Harl. Miscel. v. vi. p. 115.*

19. PETTUS's constitution of parliaments in England, from the time of K. Edward II. illustrated by K. Charles II. in his parliament summoned 18th Feb. 1660, and dissolved 24th January 1678, 8vo. 1680, 1701, 4s.

20. PETTYT's (Will.) ancient rights of the commons of England asserted; or, a discourse, proved by records, &c. that they were ever an essential part of parliament, 8vo. 1680, 2s. 6d.

*This publication gave rise to a controversy which occasioned the following:*

21. JANI Anglorum facies nova; or, several monuments of antiquity touching the great councils of this kingdom, and the courts

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. III

courts of the king's immediate tenants and officers, 8vo. (said to be written by Mr. Atwood), 1680, 2s. 6d.

22. A FULL answer to a book written by William Petty, esq; with a true account of the famous colloquium or parliament, 40 Henry III. and a glossary expounding some few words in ancient records; together with some animadversions upon a book, called, *Jani Anglorum facies nova*, 8vo. 1681, 4s.

23. *Jus Anglorum ab antiquo*; or, a confutation of an impotent libel against the government by kings, lords, and commons, under the pretence of answering Mr. Petty, and the author of *Jani Anglorum facies nova*, 8vo. (supposed to be written by Mr. Atwood), 1681, 2s. 6d.

24. ARGUMENTUM Antinormanicum; or, an argument, proving from ancient histories and records that William duke of Normandy made no absolute conquest of England by the sword, in the sense of our modern writers, 8vo. 1682, 2s. 6d.

*This is thought by Dr. Brady to be written by Mr. Atwood. V. Nicholson's Eng. hist. Lib. But is by other authors attributed to Mr. Cooke. V. Tyrrell Bibl. Pol. and Gregor's Notes on Fortescue de laud. Leg. Ang. An answer to this also appeared by the principal champion in the dispute, Dr. Rob. Brady, who collected all he had written on the occasion in,*

25. INTRODUCTION to the old English history, in three tracts. I. An answer to Petty's rights of the commons asserted; and to *Jani Anglorum facies Nova*. II. An answer to *Argumentum Anti-normanicum*. III. History of the succession of the crown of England, with an appendix containing records, councils, and parliaments, and a glossary, fol. 1684, 6s.

*The same author also wrote, being connected with the same subject,*

26. HISTORICAL treatise of cities, and burghs or boroughs, shewing the original, and whence and from whom they received their liberties, privileges, and immunities; what they were, and what made and constituted a free burgh and free burgesses, as also when they first sent their representatives to parliament, fol. 1704, 1711, 4s. reprinted 8vo. 1777, 5s

27. PETTYT'S (Will.) *miscellanea parliamentaria*; containing precedents. 1. Of freedom of arrests. 2. Of censures. (1. Upon such as have wrote books to the dishonour of the Government. 2. Upon members for misdemeanours.) 3. Upon persons not members for contempts, &c. 4. For misdemeanours in elections. With an appendix of several instances wherein the kings of England consulted their parliament in marriages, peace, and war, &c. 12mo. 1680, 1681, 2s. 6d.

*This author left other collections upon the subject of the law of parliament published after his death, entitled,*

28. *JUS PARLIAMENTARIUM*; or, the ancient power, jurisdiction,

## 112 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

isdiction, rights, and liberties of the most high court of parliament revived and asserted, fol. 1739, 15s.

29. HONOUR and courage of our English parliament in the reign of queen Elizabeth, 4to. 1681, 1s.

30. SMITH'S (sir Tho.) manner of holding parliaments; also arcana parliamentaria, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

31. ARCANA parliamentaria; or, precedents concerning elections, proceedings, and privileges in parliament, by R. C. esq; to which is added, the form and manner of holding parliaments, by sir Thomas Smith, 12mo. See Elfynges's Miscel. Parl. n. 14. 1685, 1s.

32. SCOBELL'S (Hen.) remembrances of the methods, orders, and proceedings heretofore used and observed in the house of lords, extracted out of the journals; together with Selden's privilege of the baronage when they sit in parliament, 12mo. 1689, 3s.

33. SCOBELL'S memorials. See Memorials, above, n. 14, 15.

34. LEX parliamentaria, by G. P. esq; 12mo. 1690, 2s.

LEX parliamentaria; or, a treatise of the law and customs of parliament; shewing their antiquity, names, kinds, and qualities of the three estates, election of members, electors rights of return, and the sheriffs duty, electing of the speaker, manner of passing bills, &c. with an appendix of a case in parliament for the knights place in the county of Bucks, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 5s.

35. SEVERAL treatises of parliament, viz. 1. The manner and method of parliament, by H. S. 2. Of elections, proceedings, privileges of parliament, by R. C. 3. The opinions of several learned antiquaries. 4. The method of passing bills, by H. Elfynges, 12mo. 1703, 5s.

36. RYMER'S (Tho.) view of government in Europe, and civil policy; also the antiquity, power, and decay of parliaments, with other observations, 12mo. 1714, 1s. 6d.

37. WILLIS'S (Brown) notitia parliamentaria. Shewing what boroughs were antiently parliamentary, 3 vols. (1st part, 2d edit. enlarged, 8vo. 1716, 1730, 1750, 2l. 2s.

38. AMAND (George St.) on the legislative power of England, with the origin and constitution of parliament, 8vo. 1725, 2s. 6d.

*Reprinted with the collection of lord's protests, 2 vols.*

39. ACHERLEY'S (Rog.) Britannic constitution; or, the fundamental form of government in Britain, demonstrating the original contract entered into by king and people; and many important original powers and privileges of parliament are exhibited, fol. 1727, 12s.

40. ACHERLEY'S free parliament; or, an argument on their constitution;



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 113

constitution; proving some of their powers to be independent. To which is added, an appendix of original letters and papers, which passed between the court of Hanover and a gentleman at London; touching the right of the duke of Cambridge to reside in England and sit in parliament, 8vo. 1731, 4s.

41. GURDON'S (Thornh.) history of the antiquity, &c. of the high court of parliament, court baron, &c. with the rights of lords of manors, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. V. tit. Court keeping. 1731, 10s.

42. METHOD of proceeding in order to obtain a private act, 8vo. (*a pamphlet.*) 1767, 1s.

43. IBBETSON'S (James) dissertation on the national assemblies under the Saxon and Norman governments, &c. 4to. 1781, 2s.

44. PRECEDENTS of proceedings in the house of commons, with observations, by John Hatsell, esq; clerk of the house of commons, 2d edit. with additions, 3 vol. 4to. 1785, 1l. 10s. in boards.

The cases of privilege before published, with additions, are contained in the first vol.

### *Rules and Orders, House of Lords, and House of Commons.*

(1) ORDERS, proceedings, punishments, and privileges in parliament, 12mo. 1661, 1s.

(2) OBSERVATIONS, rules, and orders, collected out of divers journals of the house of commons, entered in the reigns of Edw. VI. Q. Mary, Q. Eliz. Ja. I. Cha. I. and Cha. II. 8vo. 1707, 2s.

(3) REMEMBRANCES; or, a compleat collection of the standing orders of the house of lords, extracted from the journals, 8vo. 1744, 2s.

(4) COMPLEAT collection of the standing orders of the house of lords, extracted from and compared with the journals of the said house, 8vo. 1748, 2s. 6d.

(5) ORDERS, standing orders, and resolutions of the house of commons, relating to their forms of proceeding, &c. 8vo. 1747, 2s.

(6) ORDERS essential, fundamental and standing orders, reports, declarations, memorandums, rules, agreements, and regulations of the house of commons, relating to their forms of proceedings, privileges, &c. collected out of the journals; to which are added, proceedings of the house against Mr. Murray. 2d edit. 12mo. 1756, 3s. 6d.

(7) COLLECTION of rules and standing orders of the house

## 114 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

of commons, relative to the applying for and passing of bills, for inclosing, making turnpike roads, navigations, &c. [by Mr. Hatfield.] 4to. 1774, 1784, 1s.

### III. JURISDICTION, Privileges, of Houses of Lords and Commons.

1. **BRIEF** discourse concerning the power of peers and commons of parliament in point of judicature, 8vo. 1619, 4to. 1640, 1680, 1s.  
*Printed also in Cottoni Posthuma, as the work of Sir Rob. Cotton, and reprinted in 8 Harl. Miscel. p. 604. but is said by A. Wood, to be written by Selden or Sir Symonds D'Ewes, in article Selden.*
2. **D'EWEES** (Sir Sym.) speech, touching the privilege of parliament in causes criminal and civil, with several other speeches of the same author, 4to. 1641, 1642, 2s. 6d.
3. **DERHAM'S** (Rob.) manual of some particular rights and privileges belonging to the high court of parliament, 12mo. 1647, 1s. 6d.
4. **PRYNNE'S** (Will.) plea for the house of peers; or, a full vindication of the just, antient, and hereditary right of the lords and barons of this realm, to sit and judge in all the parliaments of England, 4to. 1658, [1675, new title only,] 5s.
5. **ANTIEN** land-mark screen; or, bank between the prince and people by the right of inheritance, which the nobility of England have to sit in parliament, 4to. 1659, 1s.
6. **GRAND QUESTION** concerning the judicature of the house of peers stated and argued; with the case of Thomas Skinner, merch. complaining of the East India Comp. with the proceedings thereupon, which gave occasion to that question faithfully related, by a true well wisher to the peace and good government of the kingdom, and to the dignity and authority of parliament, 8vo. 1669, 3s.  
*Said to be written by Denzell Ld. Hollis. Shower's parl. cases, 81. and Catal. Harl. MSS. N<sup>o</sup> 10,696.*  
*The house of peers having received a petition from Mr. Skinner, previous to any determination in the case in the courts of law, was the occasion of this investigation, which is reputed to be very ably treated of in the above publication.*
7. **BRIEF** relation of the cause and sufferings of William Carré; together with a plea against the jurisdiction of the house of lords, 4to. 1670, 1s. 6d.

S. CASE

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 115

8. CASE stated concerning the jurisdiction of the house of peers in point of appeal, 12mo. 1675, 2s. 6d.

9. CASE stated of the jurisdiction of the house of lords in point of impositions, 12mo. 1676, 1s. 6d.

10. SELDEN (John) of the judicature in parliament; wherein the controversies and precedents belonging to the title, are methodically handled, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*Supposed to be written by Sir S. D'Ewes.*

11. ATKYNS's (Sir Rob.) true and antient jurisdiction of the house of peers, fol. 1699, 2s. 6d.

*This is not published in the collection of the author's parliamentary tracts, 8vo.*

12. CARY's (John) rights of the commons asserted, and the liberties of the people vindicated, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

13. MACKWORTH's (Sir Humph.) free parliaments; or, a vindication of the rights of the commons of England, fol. 1701.

Repr. 1764, 2s. 6d.

*Said to be written by the Earl of Oxford. Ld. Somers's Tr. 2d Coll. v. iv. p. 313.*

14. VINDICATION of the rights and prerogatives of the house of lords; wherein a late discourse, entitled a Vindication of the rights of the commons of England is considered, fol.

1701, 2s.

15. LETTER to Sir Humph. Mackworth, on his book in vindication of the house of commons, fol. 1702, 1s. 6d.

16. PRIVILEGES of the houses of lords and commons, argued and stated in two conferences between both houses, Ap.

19 and 22, 1671, with learned remarks on the seeming arguments and pretended precedents offered at that time against their lordships, by Arthur Earl of Anglesey, 12mo. 1702, 2s.

17. BRIDALL's (John) declaration of the divers preheminences or privileges allowed by the laws and customs of England, unto the first born among her majesty's subjects the temporal lords in parliament, fol. 1704, 1s. 6d.

18. BROWNE's (Will.) privilegia senatus consensu sublata; being remarks upon the acts 12 and 13 Gul. and 2 and 3 Ann.

for preventing any inconveniences that may happen by privilege of parliament, 8vo. 1704, 2s.

19. HALE (Sir Matt.) on the original institution, power, and jurisdiction of parliaments, with a declaration of the house of lords concerning their privileges, 8vo. (V. Harl. MSS.

n. 1698) 1707, 4s.

20. MAGNATUM apud Anglos privilegia; or, the privileges and preheminences that belong to our English peerage, fol.

1719, 1s. 6d.

21. COLLECTION of cases and records concerning privilege

## 116 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

of parliament, with a few occasional remarks upon them, 8vo. 1764, 1s. 6d.

22. Collection of cases of privilege of parliament, from the earliest records to the year 1628, by John Hatsell, Esq; clerk of the house of commons, 4to. 1776, 6s. *sewed.*  
*This is included with additions in the 1st vol. of Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons.*

23. URQUHART'S (Geo.) experienced solicitor, in proceedings under the appellat jurisdiction of the house of lords on appeals and writs of error, and the jurisdiction exercised by the house in matters of peerage, folio, 1773, 10s. 6d. *sewed.*

### IV. BISHOPS' Right to Vote in the House of Lords.

- 1. APOLOGY for the antient right and power of the bishops to sit and vote in parliament, as the first and principal of the three estates of the kingdom, 4to. 1660. again 1661, 1s. *Written by Jer. Stephens, prebendary of Salisbury, the excellent coadjutor of Sir Hen. Spelman, in his edition of the antient councils, (Nicholson, fol. 195.)*

2. ANSWER to this quodlibetical question, Whether the bishops make a fundamental and essential part of the English parliament? 4to. 1661, 1s.

*On occasion of the Earl of Danby's case in the house of lords, 31 Car. II. the right of judicature of the bishops in parliament, in capital cases, was much discussed. The following publications appeared in the dispute on that subject, which continued during the course of several years.*

3. DISCOURSE of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in parliament, proving from the fundamental laws of the land, the testimony of the most renowned authors, and the practice of all ages, that they have no right in claiming any jurisdiction in capital matters, fol. 1679, 1s. 6d.

- 4. HONOURS of the lords spiritual asserted, and their privileges to vote in capital cases in parliament, maintained by reason and precedent, fol. 1679, 1s. 6d.  
*Said to be written by the author of rights of the bishops, &c. [Mr. Hunt.]*

5. REJOINDER to the reply concerning the peers, and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in parliament, fol. 1679, 1s.

6. BISHOPS not judges in capital cases, 2vo. 1679, 1s.

- 7. LETTER from a gentleman to his friend; shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in capital cases, 4to. [by Ld. Hollis.] 1679, 1s.

8. ANSWER



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 117

8. ANSWER to the gentleman's letter to his friend ; shewing that bishops may be judges in capital cases, fol. 1680, 1s.

9. BISHOPS may and ought to vote in cases of blood, fol. 1680, 1s. 6d.

10. RIGHTS of the bishops to judge in capital cases cleared, [by Mr. Hunt.] 8vo. 1680, 1s. 6d.

11. WOMOC's (Dr.) treatises, proving both by history and record, that the bishops are a fundamental and essential part of our English parliament, and that they may be judges in capital cases, fol. 1680, 1s. 6d.

12. GRAND QUESTION concerning the bishops' right to vote in capital cases stated and argued, 8vo. 1680, 1s. 6d.

*Written by the learned Dr. Stillingfleet, Bp. of Worcester, who has collected all that the rolls of parliament and our antient histories afforded on the subject, (Nicholson, fol. 195.)*

*There is also a tract of the jurisdiction of the bishops in capital cases, printed among his tracts.*

13. HUNT's (Tho.) argument for the bishops' right with a postscript, 8vo. 1682, 2s.

14. LD. HOLLIS's remains; being a second letter to a friend concerning the judicature of the bishops in parliament, in vindication of what he wrote in his first, and in answer to the *Rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in parliament cleared, &c.*; it contains likewise a part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entitled *Grand Question, &c.*; to which are added *Considerations* in answer to the learned author of the *Grand Question, &c.* by another hand; and reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's postscript by a third, 8vo. 1682, 1s. 6d.

15. ANSWER to sundry matter in Mr. Hunt's postscript to his argument for the bishops' right to vote, &c. 4to. 1683, 1s.

16. BISHOPS' right to vote in capital cases, 1684, 2s.  
Q. if republ. of Hunt.

### V. JOURNALS and History of Proceedings in Parliament.

1. PLACITA parliamentaria: or, pleadings in parliament, from 18 to 35, Ed. I. and 14 Ed. II. with the judgments thereon, and an appendix of antient records of parliamentary matters, by William Ryley, [clerk in the record office in the tower,] fol. 1661, 7s. 6d.

*This work is recommended to the professors of the law by Ld. Chan. Nottingham.*

2. ROTULI PARLIAMENTORUM: the rolls of parliament from

## 118 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

from the time of Edw. I. to the latter end of the reign of Hen. VII. collected from the records in the tower and other authorities, 6 vol. fol.

5l. 5s.

*These, as also the Journals of the house of lords and commons, are printed by order of parliament. The copy after which the rolls or records of parliament have been printed, was collated with the original rolls, the LACUNAE therein filled up, and the several marginal titles supplied where wanting, by the Rev. Mr. Philip Morant, deceased, who succeeded the late Rich. Blyke, Esq; in this undertaking; and John Topham, of Lincoln's-inn, Esq; down to the second year of the reign of Hen. IV. and after that period the same service has been performed by Thomas Astle, Esq; keeper of the records at the Tower, and the said Mr. Topham. They likewise transcribed the petitions in parliament, and selected the other parliamentary matter, which was found on the patent and clause rolls, and also in public offices and private collections. And for the preservation of the transcripts, and that recourse may be had to them at any future time when occasion may require, they have, pursuant to an order of the house of peers, been deposited in the British museum, by the Rev. Dr. John Strachey, one of his majesty's chaplains in ordinary, who corrected the press during the printing of the Rotuli parliamentorum petitiones & placita in parlamento.*

3. JOURNALS of the house of lords, from 1509 to 1767, 31 vol.

15l. 15s.

*The publication of the lords journals was wholly superintended by George Rose, Esq.*

4. JOURNALS of the house of commons, from 1547 to 1786, 40 vol. with the reports of the secret committees, 4 vol. and the general indexes compiled by Mr. Cunningham, from vol. 1. to vol. 7.; by the Rev. Dr. Flexman, from 8 to 11.; by the Rev. Mr. Forster, from 12 to 17.; and by Mr. Moore, from 18 to 34. inclusive, making together 48 vol.

15l. 15s.

5. COLLECTION of protests of the house of lords, from 1242 to 1767, &c. 2 vol. 8vo.

1767, 12s.

*To this edition is added, St. Amand's essay on the legislative power of England, &c.*

6. PARLIAMENTARY, or constitutional history of England, of the most remarkable transactions in parliament, from the earliest times to the restoration of K. Cha. II. collected from the records, &c. 24 vol. 8vo.

1762, &c. 7l. 7s.

7. TRUE relation of that memorable parliament which wrought wonders, begun at Westm. 10 Rich. II. whereunto is added, an abstract of those memorable matters before and since the said king's reign, done by parliament, &c. 4to.

1641, 1s. 6d.

8. D'EWE'S (sir Symonds) journals of all the parliaments held during the reign of Q. Eliz. both of the house of lords and

commons,

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 119

- commons, publ. by Paul Bowes, esq; fol. 1682, 18s.  
*This work supplies a chasm in the journals of the house of commons, published by order of parliament.* V. Cat. Harl. MSS. n. 1888.
9. TOWNSEND'S (Heyw.) historical collections; or, proceedings of Q. Eliz. four last parliaments, fol. 1687, 8s.
10. A RECORD of some worthy proceedings in the honourable wife and faithful house of commons in the late parliament, 8vo. 1611, 1s. 6d.
11. DEBATES of the house of commons, 1620 and 1621, published from a MS. in Queen's Coll. Oxon. 2 vol. 8vo. 1766, 10s.
12. DIURNAL occurrences of every day's proceeding in parliament, from 20 Jan. to 10 Mar. 1628, with the arguments of the members then assembled, 4to. 1641, 2s. 6d.
13. DEBATES and proceedings of the house of commons, in the sessions of parliament, begun 20 Jan. 1628, and ended by dissolution 10 Mar. following, publ. by Tho. Crew, 12mo. 1707, 2s. 6d.
14. CONFERENCE desired by the lords, and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects, discoursed by sir Dudley Digges, sir Edw. Littleton, Mr. Selden, sir Ed. Coke, with the objections of sir Rob. Heath, then attorney general, and the answers, 3 Ap. 4 Car. 1628, 4to. 1642, 1s. 6d.
15. SPEECHES in the great and happy parliament, from 3 Nov. 1640 to June, 1641, 4to. 5s.
16. D'EWES'S speech in parliament on 11 Jan. 1641-2, concerning the proceedings against the 11 bishops accused of high treason, with  
D'Ewes's speech in the house of commons 27 July, 1644, &c. 4to. 1646.
17. HUSBAND'S (Edw.) collection of passages between the king and parliament, from Dec. 1641 to Mar. 1643, 4to. 4s.
18. HUSBAND'S collection of all the public orders and declarations of both houses of parliament, from Mar. 19, 1642, to Dec. 1646, fol. 1646, 6s.
19. MAY'S (Tho.) history of the parliament of England, which began Nov. 3. 1640, with a short and necessary view of some precedent years, published by authority, fol. 1647, 5s.
20. PRYNNE'S (W.) speech in the house of commons 4 Dec. 1648, touching the king's answer to the houses upon the whole treaty, whether they were satisfactory, &c. 4to. 1649, 2s. 6d.
21. FULLER'S (Will.) Ephemeris parliamentaria, the sovereign's prerogative and subject's privileges, in several speeches between K. Cha. I. and the most eminent persons of both houses of parliament, fol. 1654, 1663, 1681, 6s.
22. NARRATIVE

## 120 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

22. NARRATIVE of some passages in the long parliament, 12mo. [by Ld. North.] 1670, 1s. 6d.
23. WHITELOCKE'S (Bulstrode) memorials of what passed (*chiefly in parliament*) from the beginning of Cha. I. to the restoration of Cha. II. fol. 1682, 10s. 1732, 2l. 2s.  
*This book was published by Arthur Earl of Anglesey, with a preface by Mr. Rymcr. It has a very bad index, and the book itself is mispaged in many places, occasioned probably by its having been worked off at different presses; but Mr. Pen (Gov. of Pensilvania, the editor of Whitlock's Memorials of Engl. affairs, fol. 1709) apprehends that it is castrated of many excellent passages.*
24. RUSHWORTH'S ( ) historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, and remarkable proceedings in parliament, containing the principal matters which happened from the year 1618 to 1643, 8 vol. fol. 1682, 4l. 4s.
25. NALSON'S ( ) impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in 1639, to the murder of K. Cha. I. 2 vol. fol. 1682, 10s.
26. HISTORY of the parliament from 1661, fol. 1688, 1s. 6d.
27. PRIVATE debates in the house of commons in the year 1677, in relation to a war with France and an alliance with Holland, 8vo. 1702, 1s.
28. COPY of two journals of house of commons 21 Oct. 1678, and 6 March, 1678, 8vo. 1678, 2s.
- 28\*. TRUE COPY of the journal book of the last parliament, begun 6 Mar. 1678, 8vo. 1680, 2s.
29. FAITHFUL register; or, debates in four parliaments, 1680, &c. 8vo. 3s.
30. THE whole series of all that hath been transacted in the house of peers concerning the popish plot, 8vo. 1681, 1s.
31. EXACT collection of debates in house of commons Oct. 21, 1680. With a just and modest vindication of the two last parliaments, 8vo. 1681, 1689, 1725, 3s.  
*The last mentioned is a celebrated piece said to be written by sir Will. Jones, and is also printed in the collection of State Tracts, privately printed temp. Car. II.*
32. HISTORICAL collection; or, a brief account of the two last parliaments, with the trial of Will. Howard, E. of Strafford, 8vo. 1682, 1685, 3s.
33. THE faithful register; or, the debates of the house of commons, in four several parliaments held at Westm. Oct. 21, 1680; at Oxford Mar. 21, 1680; at Westm. May 19 and Nov. 9, 1685.
34. DEBATES in the painted chamber at Westm. 1688, on the word Abdicated, 8vo. 1692, 1695, 2s.
35. COLLECTION



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 121

35. COLLECTION of debates and proceedings in parliament, 1694, 1695, on inquiry into the late briberies and corrupt practices.

*Printed in State Tracts temp. K. Will. v. ii. p. 475.*

36. HISTORY of the last parliament, begun 12 Feb. 1700; to which is added, the short defence of the last parliament, 8vo.

1702, 3s.

37. ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, in relation to the bill intituled, An act for preventing occasional conformity, 8vo. 1702; 1s. 6d.

37\*. AN IMPARTIAL view of the two late parliaments, their proceedings, and the late ministry justified; together with the affairs of convocation, 8vo.

1711, 1s. 6d.

38. HISTORY of the present parliament and convocation, with the debates relating to the conduct of the war abroad, &c. 8vo.

1711, 2s.

39. HISTORY of the proceedings of the second sessions of this present parliament,

1s. 6d.

39\*. A SUCCINCT and methodical history of the proceedings in the first sessions of the parliament begun at Westm. 25 Nov. 1710, and ended June 12, 1711, 8vo.

1711, 1s. 6d.

40. HISTORY of the parliament of Great Britain, from the death of Q. Anne to the death of Geo. II. 8vo.

1764, 5s.

41. DEBATES of the house of commons, from 1667 to 1694, publ. by Anchtell Grey, esq; 10 vol. 8vo.

1763, 3l.

42. DEBATES of the house of lords, from 1660 to 1741, publ. by Chandler, 7 vol.

1752, 2l. 2s.

43. DEBATES of the house of commons, from 1660 to 1741, publ. by Chandler, 14 vol.

1752, 8l. 8s.

44. DEBATES in parliament, from 1668 to 1741, publ. by Torbuck, 21 vol.

1741, 2l. 2s.

45. DEBATES of the house of commons, from 1743 to 1774, publ. by Almon, 11 vol. 8vo.

1766, 3l. 6s.

46. DEBATES relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1763, 1764, 2 vol. 8vo.

1766, 10s.

47. PARLIAMENTARY register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of both houses of parliament; containing an account of the most interesting speeches and motions, accurate copies of the most remarkable letters and papers, of the material evidence, petitions laid before and offered to the house, from 1774 to 1780, 17 vol. *half bound*,

1774, &c. 6l. 6s.

48. PARLIAMENTARY register, from 1780 to 1787, in 22 vol. 8vo. *half bound*,

1780, &c. 9l.

*This collection is continued during each sessions.*

49. DEBATES in the house of lords and commons, from 1780 to 1782, 11 vol. *half bound*.

3l. 13s. 6d.

R

50. DEBATES

## 122 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

50. DEBATES in the house of lords and commons, 1783 and 1784, 6 vol. *half bound*. 11. 11s. 6d.

51. DEBATES in the house of lords and commons, 16 parl. 1784 to 1787, 12 vol. *half bound*, 4l. 4s.

*This collection is also continued during each sessions.*

### VI. PROCEEDINGS in Cases of Impeachment and High Treason.

1. THE execution of justice in England, for maintenaunce of publique and christian peace against certeine stirrers of sedition, and adherents, and traytors and enemies of the realme, without any persecution of them for questions of religion, as is falsely reported and published by fautors and fosterers of their treasons, pr. by Chr. Barker, 4to. 1583.

*Reprinted with some small alterations the same year.*

*A Latin translation of the same work, under the title of Justitia Britannica, &c. pr. by T. Vautrollier, 8vo. 1584.*

*Several publications relating to proceedings against persons accused of treason at this period, may be seen in Ames, v. ii. 1082.*

2. SHORT DECLARATION of the end of traytors and false conspirators against the state, and of the duty of subjectes to theyr soveraigne governour; and wythall, howe necessarie lawes and execution of justice are for the preservation of the prince and commonwealth: wherein are also breefly touched, sundry offences of S. Queene, committed against the crowne of this land, and the manner of the honorable proceedings for her conviction thereof; and also the reasons and causes alledged and allowed in parliament, why it was thought dangerous to the state if she should have lived, published by Rich. Crompton, an apprentice of the common laws, pr. by J. Charlewood, 4to. 1587.

3. CASES of treason, &c. by Sir Fr. Bacon, 4to. 1641, 1s. *Reprinted with the several editions of his tracts, and with Holbourne's reading, post.*

4. HOLBOURNE'S (Sir Rob.) reading on the statute of treasons, 25 Edw. III. c. 2; to which are added, Bacon's cases of treason, ante, 4to. 1642, 8vo. 1681, 1s. 6d.

5. DISCOURSE concerning high treason, on the stat. of 25 Edw. III. *de prodicionibus*, considered and explained; also a short treatise of misprision of treason, &c. fol. 1683, 2s. 6d.

6. DEFENCE of Ld. Russel's innocency, by Sir Robert Atkyns, fol. 1689, 1s.

7. FURTHER defence of Ld. Russel's innocency, by the same, fol. 1689, 1s.

*The above are printed in Atkyns's Parl. Tracts, 8vo.*

8. MAGIS-

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 123

8. MAGISTRACY and government of England vindicated ; or, a justification of the English method of proceedings against criminals, fol. 3 parts, 1689, 1s. 6d.

*Said to be written by Sir Barth. Shower, in answer to Sir R. Atkyns's defence of Ld. Russel's innocency (reprinted in State Trials, vol. iv.) and was followed by A short reply, &c. to Magistracy, &c. by John Hawles, fol. 1689, 1s.*

9. REMARKS upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen College, Count Coningsmark, Ld. Russel, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman, as also on the Earl of Shaftesbury's Grand jury, Wilmer's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong, by Sir John Hawles, solicitor general, temp. Will. III.

*Printed in State Tracts, Will. III. v. ii. p. 1. and in State Trials, v. iii.*

10. COMMON and statute law of England concerning trials, in high treason, misprision of treason, and in all other crimes and offences relating to the crown, with directions to many precedents of indictments, &c. to be found in other books, by W. J. 8vo. 1710, 1739, 3s.

11. A FULL and impartial history of the impeachments of the last ministry, 8vo. 1716, 1s. 6d.

12. ENQUIRY into the origin of parliamentary impeachments, 8vo. 1s.

13. METHOD of the proceedings in the house of lords and commons in cases of impeachment for high treason, 8vo. 1717, 1s.

14. DISCOURSE of treasons and bills of attainder, by Rich. West, Ld. Chan. of Ireland, 2d edit. 8vo. 1717, 1s. 6d.

15. CONSIDERATIONS on the law of forfeitures for high treason ; with an appendix concerning estates tail in Scotland, by Mr. Charles Yorke, 8vo. 1746, 2s. 6d. 4th edit. corrected and enlarged, 8vo. 1775, 3s. 6d. sewed.

*There is an answer to this work, entitled, A short Review of the Pamphlet entitled Considerations, &c. (supposed to be written by Mr. Gordon, barrister at law, author of the Independent Whig) 8vo. 1746, 1s.*

16. DISCOURSE on high treason, more especially on three clauses of the statute of treason, viz. 1. Compassing the king's death. 2. Levying war against the king. 3. Adhering to his enemies, 12mo. 1746, 6d.

17. STATUTES relating to high treason, 12mo. 1746, 2s. *This subject is in general treated of by all the writers of the crown law, and particularly by Mr. Justice Foster, in his 6th discourse, at the end of his collection of crown cases ; in which book are very fully and accurately reported the cases of the principal persons tried*

## 124 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

for high treason in the year 1746. The most comprehensive collection of cases of this nature, is the following, which, as it contains the most important cases on this subject, it is thought unnecessary to notice here the separate publications of the several trials included in this collection, or any other than the general proceedings in these cases.

18. COMPLETE collection of State Trials and proceedings upon impeachments for high treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours, from the reign of Hen. IV. to the end of the reign of Q. Ann, 4 vol. fol. 1719, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A second edition was published in 6 vol. fol. 1730, 2l. 2s. To which were added, two supplemental volumes, 7 and 8, 1735. Reprinted, 1766. A 3d edit. of the 6 volumes, 1742. Two additional volumes, 9 and 10, were published 1766. This work being become very scarce, and selling at a great price, Mr. Hargrave, in 1775, suggested a plan for a new edition, which is since published, entitled,

STATE TRIALS, &c. from the reign of Hen. IV. to the 19 Geo. III. 4th edit. 11 vol. fol. 1776, &c. 10l. 10s. in boards. To the above enumeration of the several editions of the State Trials, are here added extracts from Mr. Hargrave's preface to the last-mentioned edition, which will be found to contain a very perspicuous and satisfactory account of the progressive additions and alterations that have been made towards the improvement of this valuable work.

“ The first edition of the STATE TRIALS came out in the year 1719, and was comprized in four volumes folio. It began with the trial of William Thorpe for heresy, in the 8th of Henry the fourth, and ended with that of Doctor Sacheverell, in the latter end of queen Anne's reign. The name of the gentleman, who prepared this edition, is omitted; but in 1720 the same person published an abridgment of the work, with some additional trials, in eight volumes octavo, under the title of *Trials for high treason and other crimes*; and in 1738 he published a *Critical Review of the State Trials* in one volume folio, which, though it includes a kind of abridgment, is quite a different work from the former: and from the title to this last book it appears, that Mr. Salmon was the first editor of the STATE TRIALS at large.

The first edition of the STATE TRIALS was succeeded in the same year by a separate volume, which contained the famous case of ship-money, and Harrison's trial for falsely accusing Judge Hutton of high treason on account of his opinion against the crown. In the preface to the collection, Mr. Salmon excuses the omission of the former case by observing, that it was to be found in *Rushworth*; but many of the speeches and arguments are not in his work, and the true reason for the omission appears to have been, that the publishers of the collection, and the proprietors



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 125

of the manuscripts from which part of the separate volume was printed, could not agree about the terms.

A *second* edition of the STATE TRIALS was published in 1730; and in consequence of the great accession of new matter, the work became swelled into *six* volumes folio. The first five volumes comprized the same period as the first edition, with the exception only of the proceedings in parliament against Lord Chief Justice *Trefilian* and others, in the reign of *Richard* the second, for high treason, which are a few years earlier in date than the trial with which the first edition begins. But the differences in other respects were more considerable; for several trials were transposed in order to render the arrangement more conformable to the due order of time, some additions were made to the trials in the former collection, many trials not contained in that (particularly the *case of ship-money* and *Harrison's trial* before mentioned) were interspersed, and the work was still further augmented by a number of new notes and references. As to the sixth volume, it consisted intirely of new matter; being a continuation of the trials from the death of queen *Anne* to the end of the reign of *George* the first, with an appendix of records relative to the whole work. Some few other particulars, in which the *second* edition was improved, will be found stated at the end of the very sensible preface, with which it was introduced to the public.

The *second* edition of the STATE TRIALS was in 1735 followed with two supplemental volumes; to the first of which is prefixed a preface, fully explaining the reasons of this addition, and the materials of which it is composed. In these two volumes there are many important cases, particularly the case of monopolies between the *East India Company* and Mr. *Sandys*, in the latter end of the reign of *Charles* the second, in which the chief question was, as to the legality of the Company's patent for exclusive trade to the *East Indies*. The period of the two volumes is described in their title-pages to be from the reign of *Edward* the sixth to the time in which they are published; but, in fact, they do not contain any trial later than the tenth of *George* the first, and therefore should be considered, not as a continuation of the COLLECTION of TRIALS in the *second* edition, but merely as supplying its omissions. A *second* edition of these two supplemental volumes was reprinted in 1766, but without any alteration.

In 1742 a *third* edition of the STATE TRIALS was published in six volumes folio. The trials and cases in the supplemental volumes to the *second* edition are not comprized in this *third* edition; nor are we aware of any of other difference between the two, than a very small addition of notes, a new disposition of

Sir

## 126 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

Sir Richard Spotiswood's trial, the *quo warranto* case, and perhaps a few other trials, and in the pages.

In 1766 appeared two other volumes of STATE TRIALS, being the 9th and 10th. These in point of time principally follow the former collection, and bring it down to the year 1760; though amongst these trials there are some of an antecedent period. The first of the two volumes contains a preface, to which we refer the reader for a fuller account of their contents."

To the fourth edition Mr. Hargrave contributed a new preface, as also his assistance in collecting, compiling, and arranging the additional matter which forms the eleventh volume, the task of compiling the general index at the end of that volume having being undertaken by another hand; as was also the superintendence at the press of all the former volumes. It may be proper to notice that the printing of this edition, being executed in a smaller type than the former, the ten first volumes may conveniently be bound in five.

### VII. PROCEEDINGS in Cases of Elections.

1. ARGUMENT in the exchequer, in a writ of error, between Sir W. Soames and Sir S. Barnardiston, upon the privilege of the house of commons of determining in matters of election of their own members, by Ld. North, fol. 1689, 1s. 6d.

2. ARGUMENT in the same case, by Sir Rob. Atkyns, fol. 1s.

Printed among his Law Tracts, 8vo.

3. NECESSITY of parliaments, with directions for the regular election of parliament-men, 4to. 1689, 1s.

4. OBSERVATIONS concerning the regulation of elections for parliament, 4to. 1689, 1s.

Said to be written by the Earl of Shafesbury, having been found among his papers. They are repr. in Somers's Tracts, v. i.

5. GOOD advice to all the freeholders and corporations of England, concerning the choice of their representatives, 4to. 1690, 1s.

6. FREEDOM of elections to parliament, a fundamental law and liberty of the English subject, 4to. 1690, 1s.

7. DRAKE's (Dr.) necessary considerations, relating to future elections of members to serve in parliament, 4to. 1702, 1s.

8. BOHUN's (Will.) collection of debates, reports, orders, and resolutions of the house of commons, touching the rights of electing members to serve in parliament, fol. 1702, 7s. 6d.

9. PRO-

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 127

9. PROCEEDINGS in relation to the Aylesbury men committed by the house of commons, and the report of the lords journal, and reports of the conference, and of the free conference; together with what stands upon the journal of the house of commons in the reign of K. James I. in the case between sir Fr. Godwin and sir John Fortescue, fol. 1704, 2s. 6d.

*This case, besides the great point of the right of election, involved both houses in a dispute concerning their privileges in matters of elections.*

10. HUMBLE representation and address of the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, presented to her majesty, and her majesty's most gracious answer thereunto, with their lordships thanks for the same; together with the papers annexed to the said address, and laid before her majesty, fol. 1704, 1s. 6d.

11. REPORT of the lords committees appointed to draw up the state of the case upon the writ of error lately depending in the house of peers, in the case of Ashby and White, with the resolutions of the house of peers relating thereunto, fol. 1704, 1s.

12. ABSTRACT of sir Humph. Mackworth's treatise on free parliaments, written in defence of the proceedings of the house of commons in the case of Ashby and White, with some additions, fol. 1705, 6d.

13. EARL OF SHAFTESBURY's case upon the habeas corpus act, with the arguments of the council learned in the law, and the resolutions of all the judges thereupon, which may be of use to several, and satisfaction to all, in the case of Ashby and White, fol. 1705, 1s.

14. ASHBY AND WHITE; or the great question, Whether an action lies at common law for an elector who is denied his vote for members of parliament? debated and resolved; together with the case of Jay and Topham; and the defence made by sir Fran. Pemberton and sir Tho. Jones, for their judgment given therein, with other cases, 8vo. 1705, 3s.

15. ELECTORS right asserted, with advice and charges to their respective members, 4to. 1721, 1s.

16. EIGHT speeches made in parliament on several important occasions, concerning elections, 8vo. 1733, 2s.

17. ORDERS and resolutions of the house of commons on controverted elections, with an appendix, 12mo. 1736, 1746, 2s. 6d.

18. DETERMINATIONS in the house of commons concerning elections, and all their incidents, interspersed with abstracts of acts of parliament on the subject, with an appendix, 12mo. 1746, 1753, 1761, 2s. 6d.

*This was afterwards enlarged, and printed, under the title of,*

19. LAWS

## 128 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

19. LAWS concerning the election of members of parliament, with determinations in the house of commons thereon; also an appendix of precedents, 8vo. 6th edit. 1780, 6s.

20. HISTORICAL account of the rights of elections of the several counties, cities, and boroughs of Great Britain, collected from public records and the journals of parliament to the year 1754, with a preface, containing an historical account of the antiquity of the house of commons, and the original of the right of election, by Thomas Carew, esq; fol. 1755, 5l. 5s.

21. VOTER'S guide and candidate's instructor, 12mo. 1761, 1s.

22. CANDIDATE'S guide; or, the elector's right in all controverted elections, 12mo. 2d edit. 1s.

### 23. CASE OF THE MIDDLESEX ELECTION.

*The principal publications that appeared on the subject of the constitutional question in this case are the following:*

(1) Case of the late election for the county of Middlesex, 4to. 1s. 6d.

(2) Sentiments of an English freeholder, 4to. 2s. 6d.

(3) Question stated, Whether the freeholders of Middlesex lost their right? 8vo. 1s. 6d.

(4) Letter to Dr. Blackstone, by the author of the Question stated; with Dr. Blackstone's letter to sir Will. Meredith, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

(5) Vindication of the right of election, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

(6) Essay on the Middlesex election, 8vo. 1s.

(7) Letter from a member of parliament to his constituents (said to be written by the Honble. Const. Phipps, the present Earl of Mulgrave), 8vo. 1s. 6d.

(8) Fair trial of the important question; or, the rights of election asserted, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

24. WHITELOCKE'S (Bulstrode) notes upon the king's writ for choosing members of parliament, 13 Car. II. being disquisitions on the government of England by king, lords, and commons, published by Charles Morton, LL.D. 2 vol. 4to. 1766, 1l. 10s.

25. GLANVILLE'S (John, Serjeant at Law, and Speaker of the H. of C. temp. Car. I.) reports of cases of controverted elections, determined and adjudged by the commons in parliament 21 and 22 Jac. I.; to which is prefixed an historical account of the ancient rights of determining cases upon controverted elections, 8vo. 1775, 6s.

*This curious and valuable work is published by John Topham, esq; of Lincoln's-Inn.*

26. HISTORY of the cases of controverted elections which were tried and determined during the first session of the fourteenth



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 129

teenth parliament of Great Britain; with an introduction, Of the jurisdiction of the house of commons in the trial of controverted elections, by Sylvester Douglas, esq; of Lincoln's-Inn, 4 vol. 8vo.

1775, 1777, 1l. 4s.  
Mr. Hargrave in notes on Coke Lit. 110. a. says, it is with great pleasure that we cite Mr. Douglas's work, as it affords the opportunity of congratulating the student on the accession of a collection of excellent reports on the law of parliamentary election, accompanied with an instructive historical preface, and very judicious annotations, and is the only work of the kind, except one lately published from Mr. Glanvil's manuscript; and that they are both particularly valuable on account of their tendency to diffuse the knowledge of a branch of law, which before was too much confined to the narrow circle of the few favourites in possession of the practice. See also Hatfield's Preced. of Proceed. in H. of Com. p. 23.

† 27. ELECTION Cases determined during the first session of the fifteenth parliament of Great Britain, by John Phillips, esq; vol. i. 8vo.

1782, 5s. in boards.

† 28. CASE of the controverted election of Coventry, 8vo. by the same author.

1784, 2s.

† 29. RESOLVES of the Committee appointed to try the merits of the election for the county of Gloucester in 1777, 8vo.

1784, boards.

Printed from the notes of Sir Cecil Wray, chairman of the committee.

† 30. HISTORICAL account of the rights of election of the several counties, cities, and boroughs of Great Britain; containing the time when each of them was first represented in parliament and by what authority; together with abstracts of the proceedings relative to controverted elections, &c. to which is prefixed, an inquiry into the origin of elections to parliament, &c. by Timothy Cunningham, esq; 2 vol. 8vo.

1783, 12s.

† 31. PARLIAMENTARY guide; or, member's and elector's complete companion; being an historical account of the several cities, &c. in England, their right of election; when they were first represented in parliament; and the number of votes, with references to the journals of the house of commons for every proceeding to be found in them; relating to matters of election, &c. with a preface and appendix, 8vo.

1784, 9s.

† 32. REPORTS of the proceedings in committees of the house of commons upon controverted elections, heard and determined during the present parliament, by Alexander Luders, esq; of the Inner Temple, vol. i. 8vo.

1785, 7s. 6d.

† 33. REPORT of the Cricklade case, comprehending the whole of the proceedings in the courts of law, before the select committee

## 130 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

mittee of the commons, and in both houses of parliament, 8vo.

1785, 10s. 6d.

Published by Samuel Petrie, esq;

### VIII. SUCCESSION and Title to the Crown.

*This subject, which has been revived at different periods of our history, has, occasionally, employed the pens of several great and learned men; the principal treatises that have appeared on this head, are here therefore recorded, for the satisfaction of the curious, and as still deserving the notice of the constitutional lawyer.*

1. SIR John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice and Chancellor of England, wrote several pieces on these subjects, neither of which has been yet printed, but remain in MSS. in several of the public libraries, as mentioned in preface to Fortescue *de Laud. Leg. Ang.* fol. 1741.

(1) *Defensio Juris Domus Lancastriæ.*

(2) A defence of the house of Lancaster. *One leaf.*

(3) Genealogy of the house of Lancaster.

(4) Of the title of the house of York.

(5) Defence of the house of York.

(6) Sir John Fortescue's declaration upon certain writings sent out of Scotland, against the king's title of his roialme of England, 16 leaves, 4to. in vindication of K. Henry VI's title.

2. *TITULUS REGIUS*, under which title all the reasons and allegations devised to prove the king to be true and undoubted heir to the crown are set forth at large, and the same allowed, ratified, and enacted by the lords and commons, &c. his brother's children made bastards.

*This is an act of parliament of 1 Ric. III. but has never been printed in any edition of the statutes, having for certain reasons been classed as a private act, and it appears to have introduced that distinction of statutes. This remarkable act is however printed at the end of Cotton's Abridgment of Records.*

3. *NEW HISTORY* of the succession of the crown of England, and more particularly from the time of Egbert till K. Hen. VIII.

*Printed in State Tracts, temp. Will. III. v. i. 541.*

3\*. SIR Ant. Brown C. Just. C. P. 1558, wrote A discourse upon certain points touching the inheritance of the crown, chiefly relating to the succession, and asserting the right of Mary Q. of Scots. Nicholson, H. L. fol. 227, quotes Wood's *Athen.* lib. i. p. 119, and 148, 149.

4. *ALLE-*

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 131

4. ALLEGATIONS in behalf of the high and mighty princess lady Mary, now Q. of Scots, against the opinions and book set forth in the part and favour of lady Katherine, touching the succession to the crown of England, written in the time of Q. Eliz. published, fol. 1690, 1s.

*This appears to have been written in answer to*

5. A DISCOURSE, proving that the lady Katherine, daughter of the lady Frances, &c. was to succeed in the crown of England. Remaining in MS. in Ashmole's MSS. Catal. MSS. Ang. v. i. N<sup>o</sup> 7925.

6. DISCOURSE concerning the succession to the crown, temp. Eliz. written by Sir Nic. Bacon.

*Mentioned in preface to Student's law dict.*

7. CONFERENCE about the next succession to the crown of England, by R. Doleman, (supposed Father Parsons) 8vo. 5s.

8. ANSWER to Dolman on the succession of the English crown, by Charles Paget, a seminary priest. 1601.

*Quoted by Prynne, in Seasonable vindication of rights, &c. of English freemen.*

9. RIGHT of succession asserted, against the false reasonings and seditious insinuations of R. Dolman, alias Parsons, by Sir John Hayward, LL. D. (written on occasion of the accession of James I. to the crown) 8vo. 1683, 1s. 6d.

10. RIGHT of primogeniture in succession to the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, as declared by the statutes of 25 Ed. III. c. 2. de proditionibus,—King of England, and of Kenneth the Third, and Malcolm Mackenneth the Second, Kings of Scotland; as likewise of 10 Hen. VII. made by a parliament of Ireland, with all objections answered and clear probation made, That to compass or imagine the death, exile, or disinheriting of the king's eldest son is high treason; to which is added, an answer to all objections against declaring him a protestant successor, with reasons, shewing the fatal dangers of neglecting the same, 4to. by William Lawrance, 1681.

*Written in support of the Duke of Monmouth's claim to the succession.*

V. The author's treatise on marriage, tit. ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

10\*. PREROGATIVE of primogeniture; shewing that the right of succession to an hereditary crown depends not upon grace, &c. but onely upon birth-right and primogeniture, by David Jenner, (B. D.) 8vo. 1685, 1s. 6d.

11. GREAT and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York, or successor of the crown, offered to the king and both houses of parliament.

*Supposed to be written by a great secretary.*

S 2.

12. LETTER

## 132 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

12. LETTER from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown, (*said to be by a notable lawyer*). 1679.

*Printed also in State Tracts, temp. Car. II. p. 41.*

13. MR. HUNT's postscript, &c. with two discourses about the succession and bill of exclusion, in answer to two books above-mentioned, affirming the unalterable right of succession; whereunto is added, a short historical collection touching the same. 8vo. 1682.

*The two discourses here-mentioned appear to have been published in 1679, from Mr. H's preface to them.*

14. BRIEF history of the succession. 1688.

*Printed among State Tracts privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. in answer to which Dr. Brady published.*

15. TRUE and exact history of the succession of the crown of England, collected out of records, and the best historians, written at first for the information of such as were deluded and seduced by the pamphlet called, *The brief history of the succession, &c.* pretended to have been written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. by Dr. Brady. 2d edit. much enlarged, fol. 1684.

*Printed among the Dr's Tracts.*

16. FUNDAMENTAL constitution of the English government, proving K. Will. and Q. Mary, our lawful king and queen, by W. A. [William Atwood] fol. 1690, 3s.

17. ANGLIA LIBERA; or, the limitation and succession of the crown of England explained and asserted, as grounded on his majesty's speech, proceedings in parliament, &c. by JOHN TOLAND, 8vo. 1701, 3s.

18. Three historical essays, viz. 1. Proves the title of the kings of England to the crown of France, and vacates the law salique. 2. Delineates the titles of the houses of York and Lancaster to the crown of England, with the great mischiefs and chief reasons of the alternate successes of those titles. 3. Derives the title of K. Hen. VII. with his pedigree and issue: the union of the two houses with him; with the union of the two kingdoms in K. James: how far he proceeded therein to the farther uniting of them, and how far it was prosecuted in K. Charles II's time; written some years since by Tho. Staveley, Esq; 4to. 1703, 1s. 6d.

19. VIEW of the English constitution, with respect to the sovereign authority of the prince, and the allegiance of the subject, in vindication of the lawfulness of taking the oaths to her majesty, by law required; by William Higden, M. A. 8vo. 2d edit. 1709.

20. DEFENCE of the view of the English constitution, with respect, &c. 8vo. 1710.

By



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 133

By way of reply to the several answers that have been made to it ; particularly to

- (1) Remarks on Mr. Higden's Utopian Constitution.
- (2) Letter from the natural-born subject.
- (3) English constitution fully stated.

21. ASGILL's Jure Divino. The assertion is, that the title of the house of Hanover, to the succession of the British monarchy, (in failure of the issue of her present majesty) is a title hereditary, and of divine institution. 2d edit. corrected. 8vo. 1710, 1s.

22. A SORT of an answer to a piece of a book, entitled A battle royal, in a dialogue ; to which is prefixed, an epistle to the author of the rehearsals, alias the student of the Temple, alias the natural-born subject, alias the man of leisure ; by a man of business, 8vo. 1711.

23. THE PRETENDER's declaration abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets, the one entitled Jus Sacrum, and the other Memoirs of the Chevalier St. George, with some memoirs of two other Chevaliers St. George in the reign of Hen. VII. by Mr. Asgill, 8vo. 1713.

24. THE HEREDITARY right of the crown of England asserted ; the history of the succession since the conquest cleared ; and the true English constitution vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Higden's view and defence : wherein some mistakes also of our common historians are rectified, and several particulars relating to the succession, and to the title of the house of Suffolk, are now first published from ancient records and original MSS. ; together with an authentic copy of Hen. VIIIth's will, by a gentleman, fol. 1713, 5s.

Commonly reputed to be written by Mr. Arthur (Hilkiah) Bedford, but in a copy of this work with MS. notes by Bp. Kennet, in the library of the late James West, Esq; is the following note : " Upon perusing the above notes wrote by Bp. Kennet to Mr. Harbin, he told me he was the author of the annexed book, and immediately produced the original copy of the same ; together with three large volumes of original documents, from whence the same was compiled. He was chaplain to Bp. Kennet, Bp. of Bath Wells, and was the head of the clergy of the non-juring persuasion at that time [in 1742.] A man of infinite knowledge and reading, but of a weak, prejudiced, and bigotted judgment, J. W." Notwithstanding what is above related of the real author of this work, it is remarkable that the reputed author (Mr. Bedford) was tried in the court of king's bench in 1714, fined 1000 marks, and imprisoned three years on the charge of writing the same. See other curious particulars on this subject in Nichols's anecdotes of Bowyer, 630.

25. SUCCESSION of the house of Hanover vindicated against the

### 134 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

the pretender's second declaration, in folio, intitled *The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted, &c.* by Mr. Asgill, 2d edit. 8vo. 1714, 1s.

26. *THE PRESENT constitution, and the protestant succession vindicated; in answer to a late book, entitled Hereditary right of the crown, &c.* asserted, 8vo. 1714.

27. *THE REVOLUTION and anti-revolution principles stated and compared, the constitution explained and vindicated, and the justice and necessity of excluding the pretender, maintained against the book entitled Hereditary right, &c.* asserted.

28. *PARLIAMENTARY right maintained; or, the Hanover succession justified, wherein the hereditary right to the crown of England is considered, in 3 parts, 8vo.* 1714, 2s. 6d.

29. *THE SENTIMENTS of the western Tories addressed to the Londoners, with a recorder's charge given at the general quarter sessions of the peace, held in a corporate town in the county of Cornwall, in the first year of Q. Ann, plainly shewing, that the late entail of the crown, &c. is agreeable to the constitution, &c.* with a proposal for a union between the whigs and Tories, by R. D. jun. 8vo. 1715, 6d.

30. *SHORT history of the regal succession, &c.* 8vo. 1720, by Mr. John Lindsay, a celebrated non-conformist minister, author of several other works. See Nichols's *anecdotes of Bowyer*, 530.

### IX. SUPREMACY and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown, and Power of dispensing with Penal Statutes.

1. *A TREATISE concerning the division between the spiritualtie and temporaltie, 8vo. pr.* by R. Redman, *no date.* *This seems to be the same with the pacifyer of the division, &c. pr. by Berthelet. The which being remarkable for impartiality, and the temperature of its language, was pointed out to Sir Thos. More, by his judicious readers, as an example for him to follow in his controversial writings, and which incited him to write his apology, &c. The above is ascribed by Bp. Tanner to St. German, author of the dialogue between a doctor and student. To which last-mentioned treatise was added, probably by the same author.*

2. *NEWE ADDITIONS, treating most specially of the power of the parlyament concernynge the spiritualitie, and the spiritual jurisdiction, pr. by Berthelet, 12mo. 1531. and the same year by R. Redman, and is now printed with the modern editions of the doctor and student.*

3. *THE*

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 135

3. THE PACIFYER : a treatise concerning the division between the spiritualtie and temporaltie, pr. by Berthelet. V. Ante. n. 1.

4. TREATISE (by a common lawyer) that the Bp. of Rome had never supremacy here by the laws of the realme, temp. Hen. VIII. pr. by Berthelet.

*Quoted Colins's Apol 49. 55. Quere if not the same as n. 1.*

5. AN ANSWER to a letter concerning the king's supremacy, 12mo. no date. pr. by Godfray, about 26 Hen. VIII.

*This is said also to be written by St. German. V. Ames, v. i. 325.*

6. THE APOLOGYE of Syr Thomas More, Knyght, made by hym anno 1533, after he had geven over thiffice of lord chancellour of Englande, pr. by W. Rastell, 12mo. 1533.

*See in Ames, v. i. p. 477, an extract from this work, explaining the occasion of it, and furnishing a curious specimen of Sir Thomas's manner of writing on the subject.*

7. SALEM AND BIZANCE : a dialogue betwixte two Englishmen, whereof one was called Salem and the other Bizance, 8vo. pr. by Berthelet, 1533.

*This book was wrote by St. German, in answer to Sir Thomas More's apology, the greatest part of which was levelled against a former treatise of this author's, concerning the division of the spirituality, &c. and occasioned Sir Thomas's debellacyon of Salem and Bizance.*

8. ADDITIONS of Salem and Bizance, 8vo. 1534.

9. THE DEBELLACYON of Salem and Bizance, [by Sir Thos. More] pr. by Rastell, 8vo. 1533.

10. DIALOGUE between a knight and a clerke, concerninge the power spiritual and temporal, by William Occham, the great philosopher, [A. D. 1305] Eng. and Lat. 8vo. pr. by T. Berthelet, no date. See Brit. Librarian, p. 5. note \*, and Fox's Martyr, vol. i. p. 510. edit. 1641. See also Ames, v. i. 460.

11. DE SUPREMO et absoluto regis imperio, pr. by Thos. Berthelet, 8vo. 1546.

*Written by Joan. de Bekinsau; of whom see Wood's Athen. Brit. v. i. 98. 1st edit.*

12. THE TRUE dyfferens between the regal power, and the ecclesiastical power : translated out of Latin by Hen. Stafford. Ded. to the D. of Somerset, by Hen. Ld. Stafford, pr. by W. Copland, 12mo. 1548. and again *f. a.*

*The original of this treatise has been attributed to K. Hen. VIII. by others to Edward Fox, Bp. of Hereford. See on this subject, Ames, v. i. 354, 362. Several other treatises upon the subject appeared in the same, and the subsequent reigns, which being merely theological,*

### 136 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

theological, and in support of the papal jurisdiction, are here purposely omitted. The 5 Eliz. c. 1. prohibits the publication of books written in defence of the pope's supremacy.

13. ANSWER to the 5th part of the reports of Sir Edward Coke, concerning the ancient and moderne municipall lawes of England, which do appertayne to spirituall power and jurisdiction, by a Catholike Devyne, [Father Parsons] 4to. 1606, 3s.

14. AN EXACT chronological vindication, and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English king's supreme ecclesiastical jurisdiction in, and over all spiritual or religious affairs, causes, persons, as well as temporal, within the realms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and other dominions, from the original planting and embracing of Christian religion therein, and reign of Lucius, our first Christian king, to the end of the reign of Q. Eliz. by William Prynne, Esq; 3 vol. fol. 1665, 1666, 1670, 24s.

This work is commonly known by the title of Prynne's Records. The author proposed to have carried on this work, as the title specifies, down to the reign of Q. Eliz. but he did not live to compleat his design. The first volume, though not first printed, has a large frontispiece, in which the author appears presenting his book to K. Cha. II. and the pope with his mitre falling, &c. with a great number of other figures, which are all explained; and then follows a dedication to his majesty, wherein he gratefully takes notice of his conferring on him, without his solicitation, the office of keeper of the records in the tower, with an honorary pension, which, as also his majesty's encouragement and that of some honourable lords, engaged him to the Herculean task of these sheets. This volume begins at the first planting of Christianity in this island, and ends with the reign of Rich. I. chiefly consisting of historical and other collections, together with some characters of our kings never published before. The second volume, which was first published, is dedicated to the earl of Clarendon, who was a principal encourager of this valuable work: in it he continues the story and precedents from Rich. I. down to the death of Hen. III. shewing, from many records, patents, and historical testimonies, that, during this period, our kings claimed and exercised supreme jurisdiction in all ecclesiastical affairs in England and Ireland. Most of the printed copies of these two former volumes were consumed by the fire of London in 1666, not above 70 of them being rescued from the flames, (of the second volume, it is said, only 23 copies were saved) which has rendered them so exceeding scarce, that a compleat sett has been sold for thirty pounds. The third volume, dedicated to the earl of Anglesey, sir Harbottle Grimstone, sir Mat. Hale, &c. the worshipful readers of Lincoln's-Inn; begins with a long list of records of K. John and Hen. III. which is called an appendix to the second volume; and then



## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 137

then follow the like precedents, in the reign of the renowned Edw. III. from all which collections the author shews, that though the pope, English clergy, and Scotch nobility usurped the rights of these three kings, they defended themselves against such perfidious encroachments. This third volume, bp. Nichollson affirms, has enough (in all conscience) to satisfy any reasonable reader, and supersede his enquiry into the state of the case in either former or following ages. Eng. Hist. libr. An account of this voluminous author and a catalogue of his works (in number near 200, which are deposited in Lincoln's Inn library) are to be found in Wood's *Athenæ*, Oxon.

15. PETTUS's (sir John) England's independency upon the papal power, historically and judicially stated, by sir John Davis in Ireland, and by sir Edward Coke in England, in two reports from their greater volumes, 4to. 1674, 2s. 6d.

16. LEGES ANGLIÆ, the lawfulness of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England asserted and vindicated, in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's late pamphlet stiled, *Naked Truth*, 2d part, by Fran. Fullwood, D.D. Archdeacon of Totnes in Devon. 8vo. 1681, 2s. 6d.

The same author also wrote *Subversion of all the Romanists' pleas for the pope's supremacy in England, &c.* 8vo. 1681, 1s.

17. JOHNSTON's (Nath. M.D.) the king's visitatorial power asserted, being an impartial relation of the late visitation of St. Mary Magdalen college, Oxf. as likewise an historical account of several visitations of the universities and particular colleges; together with some necessary remarks upon the king's authority in ecclesiastical causes, according to the laws and usages of this realm, 4to. written by direction of K. James II. 1688, 3s.

18. SOME observations upon the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the kings of England, with an appendix in answer to part of a late book intituled, *The king's visitatorial power asserted*, (by Mr. WASHINGTON) 8vo. 1689, 2s.

19. STILLINGFLEET (Bp. of Worcester) of the foundation of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction.—Of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction, with respect to the legal supremacy, printed among the author's *Ecclesiastical Cases*. V. tit. ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

20. ATKYNS's (sir Rob.) discourse, concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England; occasioned by the late commission in ecclesiastical causes, (printed with the author's treatise of the power, jurisdiction, &c. of parliament), fol. 1689. The subject of the supremacy of the crown over the church, is also treated of by Bp. Ellys in his *tracts on spiritual and temporal liberty*, 4to.

21. HEBBERT's (Edw. Ld. Ch. Just. C. P.) account of authorities in law, in which judgment was given in sir Edward Hale's case, 4to. 1681, 1s. 6d.

T

22. HERBERT's

## 138 Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.

22. HERBERT'S account examined, by *W. A.* (William Atwood) barrister at law, wherein it is shewn that those authorities are very unfairly cited, and as ill applied, 4to. 1689, 1s. 6d.

23. LANGHORN'S (Rich.) considerations touching the great question of the king's right in dispensing with the penal laws, written on the occasion of his late blessed majesty's granting free toleration and indulgence, fol. 1687, 1s. 6d.

24. ATKYNS'S (sir Rob.) enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes; together with some animadversions upon a book writ by sir E. Herbert, entitled, *A short account of the authorities in law, &c.* fol. 1689, 2s. 6d.

*An account of the authorities in the law books on this subject, is given by Mr. Hargrave, in notes on Co. Lit. 121.*

### X. REVENUE of the Crown.

1. STATUTE 11 Hen. IV. concerning grants of the crown. *V. Rot. Parl. 11 Hen. IV. n. 3.*

2. AN ACT 28 Hen VI. of resumption of certain grants of the crown.

*These acts are much relied on by the writers on the subject, the latter having, it is said, been drawn up by the great chancellor Fortescue, but they are not extant in any editions of the statutes. V. Bibl. Leg. Ang. pt. ii. Ch. Statutes.*

3. LORD CHAN. FORTESCUE, on the difference between an absolute and limited monarchy, &c. 8vo. 1714, 1719.

*The greater part of this treatise is employed on the subject of the king's revenue.*

4. ARTICLES containing his majesty's gracious offer to compound with his subjects for the tenure of their lands, and other profits growing by reason of their tenures, 4to. 1608, 2s.

*Harl. Catal. n. 11108.*

5. SIR JOHN DODDERIDGE'S history of the auncient and modern estate of the principality of Wales, dutchy of Cornwall, and earldom of Chester, collected out of the records in the tower, &c. treating principally of the revenue arising therefrom; composed the beginning of the reign of James I. 4to. 1630, 4s.

*Reprinted with addition of his Royal Highness's patent, 8vo. 1714, 5s.*

6. ABSTRACT out of the records of the tower, touching the king's revenue, and the manners and means how the kings have supported and improved their estates, by Sir Rob. Cotton, 4to. no date. 1s.

*Printed in Cottoni Posthuma, 8vo. 1651, 1679, 3s.*

7. HAWARD'S

## Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 139

7. HAWARD'S (Cap. Lazarus) charges, issuing forth of the crown and revenue of England and dominion of Wales; and also the valuations of the bishops' and deans' lands, with the tenths paid out of the same, 4to. 1647, 1660, 2s.

8. RESTAURANDA, or the necessity of public repairs by settling the king's revenue, 4to. 1662, 2s.

9. PRYNNE'S (Will.) aurum reginæ; a tractate of queen gold, with records concerning our gold and silver mines, and four patents of K. Hen. VI. for finding the philosopher's stone to satisfy all the creditors of the king and kingdom in a few years, &c. with an additional appendix, 4to. 1668, 7s. 6d.

*A treatise on this subject by Mr. Hakewill, is quoted by Prynne, p. 123. where the preface and chapters are recited under the title of,*

10. TREATISE upon the nature of Aurum Reginæ, containing the transcript of divers rolls produced in proof of several points thereof, to be viewed by his most excellent majesty, collected and disposed under certain divisions, 1603, MS. *The first part of this treatise is extant among Glynne's MSS. V. Catal. MSS. Angl. v. 2. n. 1945.*

11. DISCOURSE upon grants and resumptions; shewing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown revenue, and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the public debts, [by Dr. Davenant] 8vo. 3d edit. 1704, 2s.

12. JUS REGIUM; or, the king's right to grant forfeitures, and other revenues of the crown, 1701. reprinted in State tract temp. K. Will. v. ii. p. 733; to which is prefixed, the report of the commissioners of Irish forfeitures, and other papers on this subject.

*The above tract is written in answer to Dr. Davenant, but the author is not known.*

13. TREATISE of the just interest of the kings of England, in their free disposing power, and the validity of their grants made to any of their subjects; and the history of acts of resumption, and how they have been gained; written at the request of a person of honor in the year 1637, by a person learned in the laws, (supposed Ed. Ch. Just. Hale); to which is added, a prefatory discourse in answer to a discourse on grants and resumptions; and another on the exorbitant grants of Will. III. publ. by B. Fairfax, 12mo. 1707, 2s. 6d.

14. NOV'S (Will. Att. Gen. temp. Jac. I.) treatise of the rights of the crown, declaring how the king of England may support and increase his annual revenues, collected out of the records in the tower, parliament rolls, &c. 12mo. 1713, 2s.

## 140 *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament.*

15. *TREATISE* concerning the dignities, title, offices, pre-eminencies, and yearly revenues, which have been granted by the several kings of England, after the conquest for the maintenance of the princes their eldest sons, with sundry particulars relating thereto, 4to. (*pamphlet.*) 1737, 2s.

16. *STATE* of facts in defence of his majesty's right to certain fee farm rents in the county of Norfolk, by Philip Carteret Webb, Esq; 4to. *pamphlet.* 1758, 2s. 6d.

17. *OBSERVATIONS* on the power of alienation in the crown before 1 Q. Ann, supported by precedents, and the opinions of many learned judges, with some remarks on the conduct of administration respecting the case of the duke of Portland, 8vo. 1768, 1s. 6d.

† 18. *OBSERVATIONS* on the land revenue of the crown; with an appendix, containing,

(1) Manwood's project for improving the land revenue, by inclosing wastes for Sir Julius Cæsar, 27 Apr. 1609.

(2) Norden's project for the improving some of his majesty's forests, parks, chaces, and wastes, presented to Sir Julius Cæsar.

(3) An account of the benefits which would arise from the inclosing and improving the forests, parks, and chaces belonging to the crown, not only to the publick in general, but to the respective claimants interested therein, as the same were set forth and explained by the ministers and officers of his late majesty king James the 1st. in their many attempts made to inclose the same.

(4) Copy of the indenture of annexation under the great seal of England, dated 8th May, 7 Ja. I. Printed from the copy in the collection of Sir Julius Cæsar.

(5) Lord Hale's treatise on the management of the king's revenue.

(6) Copy of a sign manual of king Charles the II<sup>d</sup>. for correcting certain abuses relative to the land revenue,

4to. 1787, 10s. 6d. in boards.

*Reputed to be written by the Hon. Mr. St. John.*

† 19. *THE* report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and condition of the woods, forests, and land revenues of the crown, and to sell or alienate fee farm, and other unimprovable rents. Containing a schedule of all the manors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, held by lease from the crown, with an account of the last lease of each particular estate; shewing the names of the lessees, the dates of the leases, the terms thereby granted, and expiration thereof; the yearly value of each estate, by the latest survey or estimate; the fines paid for such leases;



## *Constitution, Crown, and Parliament. 141*

leases; and the old rents, increased rents, and new rents reserved to the crown thereupon, 4to. 1787, 12s. 6d. *in boards.*

† 20. ACCOUNT of all the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the different counties of England and Wales, held by lease from the crown, as contained in the report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the state and condition of the royal forests, woods, and land revenues; with the names of the lessees, dates, and terms of their leases, real value, fines, &c. to which is added, an appendix never before printed, containing an abstract, which comprehends the aggregate value of the land revenue of the crown in Q. Mary's time, with a compendium of the whole revenues and profits of the crown in the reign of Q. Eliz. as also a calendar to the surveys of the estates of K. Cha. I. his queen, and the prince of Wales, taken by ordinance of parliament during the interregnum; now preserved in the augmentation office at Westminster, fol. 1787.

12s. 6d. *in boards.*

## CONVEYANCING, COURT KEEPING, FINES, RECOVERIES, TENURES.

**A**DAMES's (Jonas) order of keeping a court leete, and a court baron, with the charges appertaining to the same, 20 leaves, 4to. Printed by Tho. Orwin, and W. Kirkham, 1593, 1s. 6d.

ARS clericalis; or, the art of conveyancing explained, wherein the nature and effect of such deeds and instruments by which lands are conveyed, are clearly demonstrated, with some precedents, 2d edit. enlarged, 2 vol. 8vo. 1698, 8s.

ARS clericalis, 1696, 1s. 6d.

ATTORNEY's compleat pocket-book, 2 parts. Part I. containing near four hundred of such choice and approved precedents in law and equity, and conveyancing, as an attorney may have occasion for when absent from his office. Part II. containing an abridgment of such rules of court, acts of parliament, and adjudged cases, together with a great variety of practical instructions, as an attorney may have occasion to consult in his daily practice. To which are added, a copy of the celebrated will of the duchess of Marlborough, the law relating to stamps, and other improvements, 12mo. 2 vol. 8th edit. 1780, 7s.

ATTORNEY's guide for suing out fines, concords, recoveries, precedents, English, 12mo. 1657, 2s.

*This is since intitled* modus transferendi status, &c.

BACON (Ld. Chan.) on uses. V. tit. READINGS.

BILLINGHURST's (Geo.) arcana clericalia; or, the mysteries of clerkship explained: declaring, defining, and illustrating the essential and formal parts of deeds, and their nature, operation, and use, enlarged, by H. Curson, 8vo. 1705, 4s.

BILLINGHURST's arcana clericalia, 8vo. 1674, 1s.

BIRD's (G.) practising scrivener and modern conveyancer; being a collection of all sorts of choice precedents used in the practice of a scrivener and conveyancer, fol. 1729, 2s.

BOKE of precedents, after the manner of a register, (*written by Thomas Phayer*. V. Wood's Athen. Oxon.) Tanner, Bibl. Brit. 596. Printed by E. Whitchurch, 4to, 1543; by R. Gra-

ton,

## Conveyancing, Court Keeping, &c. 143

ton, 16mo. 1546; by W. Powel, 8vo. 1548; 8vo. 1550; by T. Marthe, 8vo. 1555; by R. Tottel, 16mo. 1559, 1572, 1578; 4to. 1584, by J. Charlewood, 1582, 2s.

BRIDAL'S (John) ars transferendi; or, sure guide to the conveyancer; consisting of many observations, and above 600 various questions, with their resolutions relating to feoffments, grants, fines, common recoveries, exchanges, releases, confirmations, attornments, surrenders, bargains, sales, and devises, 2 parts, 8vo. 1697, 7s.

BRIDGMAN'S (sir Orlando) conveyances; being select precedents of deeds and instruments concerning the most considerable estates in England, 2 parts, 5th edition, fol. 1725, 15s. *The fourth edit. of the first part is the same as the fifth. The second part is enlarged double the pages, (sold alone, 1725, 10s.)*

BRIDGMAN'S conveyances, two parts, 1682, 1699, 1710, 5s.

BROWN'S (Will.) treatise of fines, upon writs of covenants and recoveries, upon writs of entry in the post, with instructions how to draw and acknowledge the same in all cases: with an addition of several precedents, and many observations, rules, and cases, 2 vols. 8vo. (vol. i. 5th or 6th edit. 1718 or 1725, with appendix. Vol. ii. 2d edit. corrected, 1719) 6s. *The second volume was before intitled, Modus transferendi status per recorda, &c. and is the same, 8vo. 1698, 2s.*

CARTA feodi simplicis cum litera attornatoria, &c. Lat. 4to. pr. by Wynken de Worde. fm. 8vo. pr. T. Berthelet, 1543. *This is also frequently printed with the booke of justices, and under the title of The Chartuary, 4to. pr. by J. Rastell, 1534.*

CARTER'S (Sam.) lex vadium: the law of mortgages, either by deed absolute, or by defeasance, demise and redemise, covenant, or otherwise; also of payment of mortgage money, and several cases and rules of tender, &c. likewise assignments of mortgages, and of the equity of redemption, with the nicety of buying in precedent incumbrances, &c. (2d or 3d edit. the same, the last being only a new title-page) 8vo. 1728, 1737, 4s. Carter's law of mortgages, 8vo. 1706, 1s. 6d.

CERTAIN observations concerning a deed of feoffment, by T. H. printed the end of NOY'S MAXIMS.

CHETWYND'S (James) a treatise upon fines; containing their nature, antiquity, and definition, by antient authors. And also in what courts, and upon what writs, fines may be levied. Of taking them by writ of dedimus potestatem. The statutes relating to fines. Who may levy or take by fine; what persons, and of what estates. What persons, and rights, are barred by fines. Who are restrained from levying them, and how avoided by entry, claim, action, or plea; when by writ of error

## 144 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping,*

error or motion, for deceit or fraud. With some general observations on the nature of deeds, leading, and declaring the uses of fines and recoveries, 4to. 1774, 5s.

CLERK'S *vade mecum*; or, a choice collection of modern precedents; containing all sorts of bargains and sales, leases, mortgages, grants, &c. 12mo. 1655, 3s.

COKE'S (Sir Edw.) first part of the institutes of the lawes of England, or commentarie upon Littleton, not the name of a lawyer onely, but of the law itself, fol. 1628, 5s.

*This edition is reputed very incorrect.*

COKE upon Littleton, 2d edit.

1629, 7s. 6d.

*Esteemed most correct and to have been revised by the author.*

COKE upon Littleton, 3d edit.

1633, 6s.

*This edition was also published in the author's life time, who died Septemb. 1634. V. Cro. Car. 375.*

COKE upon Littleton, 4to. 5th and 6th editions, 1639, 1656,

1664, 6s.

COKE upon Littleton, 7th and 8th edit.

1670, 7s.

*These are printed on better paper than the former editions.*

COKE upon Littleton, 9th edit.

1684, 9s.

*To this edition is added, the reading on fines and treatise on Bail and Mainprise.*

COKE upon Littleton, 10th edit.

1703, 15s.

*This edit. contains in addition, The compleat copyholder, and many references, by an eminent lawyer.*

COKE upon Littleton, 11th edit.

1719, 1l. 1s.

*To this edition are added, old tenures, and some notes and additions, shewing how the law is altered since those authors wrote.*

COKE upon Littleton, 12th edit. some marginal references omitted, and many added.

1738, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Notwithstanding the great price which this edition has heretofore borne in proportion to the former, it is observed, by Mr. Hargrave, that it is very incorrect, many of the references to the authorities on which Ld. Coke's opinions are founded being totally suppressed, a liberty not taken in any other edit. instances of which occur in almost every page. V. fol. 46. 5 a. &c.*

† COKE upon Littleton, 13th edit. corrected, with great additions of notes and references; also a preface and index to the notes added to this edition. Together with an Analysis of Littleton, written 1659, by Francis Hargrave, Esq; and Charles Butle, Esq; of Lincoln's-inn.

1775, 1788, 3l. 3s. in boards.

*The latter editions of Coke upon Littleton having become very scarce, and selling at a great price, Mr. Hargrave, in August 1774, published proposals for a new edition, upon a plan, (of which a specimen was then exhibited for general inspection) the principal purport of which was, to give some additional references, particularly*



particularly to the reports published since the 12th edit. and some few notes illustrative of the doctrines contained in the text, to be published periodically. The editor, shortly after having entered on the undertaking, was honored with the communication of *Ld. Hale's* notes upon the work, by the *Earl of Hardwicke*, and in the course of his further progress in it was favored by *Sir William Jones*, the present judge of the supreme court in Bengal, with a copy of *Littleton*, collated by himself, with the older printed copies; as also with two ancient MSS. in the public library at Cambridge, by which, in concurrence with the plan adopted for correcting the text, the sense of the original is in several important passages restored, and the improvements adopted in the actual execution of the work, having been extended much beyond the terms of the first proposals, the original editor found it necessary, in Jan. 1785, after an engagement of upwards of ten years in this favorite work, to relinquish the further prosecution of it. At this period the latter editor, with equal veneration for the original work, very liberally and disinterestedly undertook the completion of it, and in addition to his own labours, procured the valuable acquisition of the notes of *Ld. Chancellor Nottingham*; and in further improvement on the plan originally proposed, compiled a table of the notes added to this edition, which, together with an analysis of *Littleton's* tenures, written by an unknown hand in 1659, compose the principal additions, which so eminently distinguish this edition from all that had preceded it.

*COKE's* compleat copyholder; to which is added, *Calthrope's* reading between the lord of a manor, and a copyholder his tenant. Also the orders of keeping a court leet and court baron, 4to.

1650, 3s.

*COKE's* copyholder, 4to.

1641, 1s. 6d.

*COKE's* copyholder, with a supplement, 12mo. 1668, or 1673, being alike, 2s.

*COKE's* copyholder, 12mo.

1644, 4s.

*COKE's* law tracts. 1. The compleat copyholder; being a discourse of the antiquity and nature of manors and copyholds, &c. 2. Reading on 27 Edw. the first, called the statute de finibus levatis. 3. A treatise of bail and mainprize. To which are added, the old tenures; also some notes and additions to *LORD COKE's* commentary on *Littleton*, shewing how the laws are altered since those authors wrote. By *William Hawkins*, serjeant at law; the whole published in 8vo. 1764, 5s. These are added to the latter editions of the first institute.

*COKE's* reading on fines. See *Coke's* law tracts above.

COMPLEAT clerk; containing forms of all sorts of precedents for conveyances and other instruments now in use and practice, 4th or 5th edition, 4to. the same as each other, 1677,

1683, 5s.

## 146 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping.*

**COMPLEAT** conveyancer; or, the theory and practice of conveyancing in all its branches, the practical part consisting of precedents of every kind, &c. the theoretical part consists of the law of conveyancing, or the various methods of acquiring and conveying estates both real and personal, by William Newnam, esq; 3 vol. fol. [1782] 6l. 6s.

*The precedents contained in this work are chiefly taken from Wood and Horfman, and the theoretic part almost entirely from the first volume of Wood.*

**COMPLEAT** conveyancer. A collection of precedents for conveyances; being such which have been either drawn or perused by the late eminent conveyancers, sir J. Maynard, sir Fr. Pemberton, sir Ambrose Philips, knts. serjeants at law, and others, 8vo. 1701, 4s.

**COMPLEAT** English copyholder; or, a guide to lords of manors, justices of the peace, tenants, &c. being the common and statute law of England, with the adjudged cases relating thereto, common-placed. Also the tenures, customs, and usages of several manors in England and Wales: with directions for distraining rent, by sir Bartholomew Shower, 2 vol. 8vo. 1735, 10s. 6d.

**CONSIDERATIONS** on Copyholders. *V.* Blackstone's law tracts, *tit.* Miscellanies.

**CONVEYANCER'S** assistant and director; or, tables of all sorts of conveyances: with some useful precedents, terms of expression, and law cases, 8vo. 1702, 3s.

**CONVEYANCER'S** light. *V.* Compleat clerk.

**COPYHOLDER'S** plea against excess of fines uncertain, exacted by their lords, 4to. 1653, 1s.

**COVERT'S** (Nich.) scrivener's guide. Being choice and approved precedents of all sorts of business, now in use and practice, 5th edition, much enlarged, particularly relating to bankruptcy, and the whole made agreeable to the present practice, 2 vol. 8vo. 1740, 10s.

**COVERT'S** (1 vol. 1695, or 1700, 2s.) 2 vol. 1716, 3s. 1724, 5s.

**COURT** keeper's companion; containing all common business of court-leet and courts-baron. To which are added, the general customs of copyhold estates; also some precedents relating to land stewardship. By Giles Jacob. 1717, 2s. 6d.

† **CRUISE'S** (Will.) essay on the nature and operation of fines and recoveries, 8vo. 1783, 3s. 6d. second edit. with considerable additions, 2 vol. 8vo. 1786, 10s.

**CUNSON'S** (Hen.) law concerning estates, tail, and remainders and reversions expectant thereupon: the doctrine of perpetuities fully cleared, and the nature, operation, and use of fines, in destroying

## Fines, Recoveries, Tenures. 147

destroying of estates tail, and of recoveries in barring remainders, with variety of precedents, &c. 8vo. 1703, 4s.

DALRYMPLE'S (sir John) essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain, under various heads, (8vo. 1757, 3s.) 12mo. 2d edit. 1758, 2s. 6d. 3d edit. 8vo. 1758, 5s. 4th edit. corrected and enlarged, 12mo. 1759, 3s. 6d.

*It is observable, that notwithstanding the difference of date, and that the last mentioned edit. is called the 4th, and is in the title page said to be corrected and enlarged, there does not appear any difference in the contents, except a small addition from Spelman's remains, p. 110, and another from Craig, p. 239; in the former edit. which are not in that called the 4th, in which last several of the literal errors of the former are retained, correspondent with what are pointed out in the errata to that entitled the 3d. edit.*

DISCOURSE of Bookland and Folcland of the Saxons; wherein the nature of those kinds of estates is explained, and the notion of them, advanced by sir John Dalrymple in his Essay on Feudal Property, is examined and confuted, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) Cambr. 1775, 1s.

DODDERIDGE'S (sir John) treatise of particular estates, printed at the end of Noy's maxims.

DUKE'S (Geo.) law of charitable uses, revised and much enlarged; with many cases in law both ancient and modern. Whereunto is now added, the learned reading of sir Francis Moor, knt. upon the statute 43 Eliz. concerning charitable uses, with the manner of proceedings in chancery, &c. fol. 1676, 6s.

ENCHIRIDION clericale; or, a manual of proper and useful precedents in clerkship, relating to contracts and agreements, obligations, recognizances, and statutes, &c. by the author of instructor clericalis, 8vo. 1701, 1712, the same, 3s.

ENQUIRY, by way of essay, into the origin of feudal tenures, and the rights of eventual succession to lands in primogeniture only, as the laws of England now stand: by a member of the Middle Temple, 4to. (*a pamphlet*) 1674, 1s. 6d.

ENQUIRY into the nature of property and estates, as defined by the English law, in which are considered the opinions of Mr. Justice Blackstone and Ld. Coke concerning real property, 8vo. [by John Reeves Esq;] (*a pamphlet*) 1779, 1s.

EXACT clerk and scrivener. A compendium of all manner of precedents that are now in use, &c. 12mo. 1656, 1672, 1s.

FEARNE'S (Cha.) essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises, 1772, 1s. 1773, 2s. 6d. 3d edit. 8vo. greatly enlarged, 1770, 12s.

*A new edition of this work is in the press.*

## 148 Conveyancing, Court Keeping,

*Mr. Fearne's work is so very instructive on the dry and obscure subject of remainders and executory devises, that it cannot be too much recommended to the attention of the diligent student. Hargrave's notes on Co. Lit. 20. b.*

FEARNE's historical, legigraphical chart of landed property in England, from the time of the Saxons to the present æra, displaying at one view (*by the means of lines and colours*) the tenures, mode of descent, and power of alienation of lands in England, at all times during the said period, *a folio engraved sheet coloured,*  
1769, 6s.

FIDELL's (Thomas) perfect guide for a studious young lawyer; being precedents for conveyancing, &c. 4to. and 8vo.  
1654, 1658, 1s.

FLEETWOOD's (Ever.) enquiry into the customary estates and tenants rights of those who hold lands of church and other foundations upon the tenure of three lives, &c. 8vo. 1731,  
1s. 6d.

*Several answers appeared to this treatise, that entitled, Rights of churches and colleges defended, is said to be written by Dr. Long,*  
8vo. 1731, 1s.

GILBERT's treatise of tenures; containing, 1. The original, nature, use, and effect of feudal or common law tenures. 2. Customary and copyhold tenures, customs, duty to their lords, &c. 3d edit. 8vo.  
1757, 5s.  
*This book is quoted with approbation by Blackstone, Comm. b. 3. c. 10.*

GILBERT's (Ld. Ch. Baron) history of the feud, MS.  
*This work is mentioned by the learned author in his introduction to the History and practice of the Common Pleas, but is not extant in print. A fair MS. of it is in the possession of Francis Hargrave, esq;*

GILBERT's law of uses and trusts, collected and digested in proper order from the books of reports; together with a treatise of dower, 8vo.  
1734, 1741, the same, 6s.

GILBERT's treatise of remainders, MS.  
*This also is not extant in print, but is in MS. in Mr. Hargrave's collection.*

*This treatise is ascribed to Baron Gilbert, principally on the ground of the method employed in treating the subject, which conjecture is further supported on comparing it with the treatise on the same title in Bacon's abridgment, (the compiler of which is generally reputed to have had the use of the chief baron's collections) and in which it appears, that the same subdivisions and generally the same words, are adopted, as it seems, from this work in like manner as with respect to several other works of the learned judge.*

GREENWOOD (Will.) curia comitatus reditiva: or, the  
practique



pratique part of the countys' court revived, &c. 12mo. 1657.  
1s. 6th edit. 1685.

GREENWOOD's authority, jurisdiction, and method of keeping county courts, courts-leet, and courts-baron, explaining the judicial and ministerial authority of sheriffs. Also the office and duty of a coroner, 9th edition, very much enlarged, rendering it more useful to under sheriffs, county clerks, court keepers, &c. with an appendix, containing an act 27 Eliz. for the government of the city of Westminster, 8vo. (English precedents, 1659, 3s.)

1722, 4s. 1730, 5s.

*It is remarkable that the above-mentioned act, which is expressly continued by several subsequent public acts, and is still in force and regulates the government of the city of Westminster, is not printed in any edition of the statutes at large, being classed as a private act.*

HALE's (sir Matt.) notes on Coke upon Littleton.

*These notes are quoted by Baron Gilbert in his treatise on tenures, and were cited in the case of Drury and Drury in the court of chancery, and there relied upon as of the very highest authority. V. Brown's Cases in Ch. 252. They are now first published, being for the most part inserted in Hargrave and Butler's edition of Coke Littleton, having been communicated to the first editor by the present Earl of Hardwicke.—They were copied by the late Mr. C. Yorke, from the originals in the hand-writing of Ld. Hale, in a copy presented by Sir M. H. to the father of Philips Gybbon, esq;*

HERNE's (John) law of charitable uses; with directions how to sue out and prosecute commissions; also precedents, inquisitions, &c. [1660, 1s.] 2d edit. enlarged, 12mo, 1663, 1s. 6d.

HERNE's law of conveyances: shewing the nature, kinds, and effects of assurances, 8vo. 1688, 2s. 6d.

HERNE's modern assuraner, or clerk's directory; containing forms of all manner of precedents, 8vo. 1658, 2s.

† HIGHMORE's (A.) succinct view of the history of mortmain: the statutes relative to charitable uses, and a full exposition of the last mortmain act, 9 Geo. II. c. 36; comprising the law as it now stands, relative to devises, bequests, taxes, leases, visitation, and direction of public charities, 8vo. 1787, 4s. in boards.

HISTORY of court-baron and court-leet, a chronological history of them drawn down to the present time, together with the rights of lords of manors in common pastures, and the growth of the privileges the tenants now enjoy there, 8vo. 1731.  
*Printed in Gurdon's hist. of parliament.*

† HORSMAN's (Gil.) precedents in conveyancing, settled and approved by himself, and other eminent counsel, with proper tables,

## 150 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping,*

tables, 4th edit. 3 vol. royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. 2d or 3d edit.  
2 vol. fol. 1757 or 1768, 1l. 10s.

HORSMAN's precedents, 1st edit. 3 vol. 1744, 1l. 16s.

JACOB's (Giles) accomplished conveyancer: of the nature  
and kinds of all deeds and instruments used in conveyancing, and  
an abridgment of the law relating to all sorts of conveyances, and  
also all manner of smaller precedents used in conveyancing,  
3 vol. 8vo. 1736, 1750, 1s.

JACOB's conveyancer, 8vo. 3 vol. 1714, 9s.

*The second and third editions are the same as each other.*

JACOB's clerk's remembrancer; containing all sorts of small  
and useful precedents; with proper directions in conveyancing,  
and the methods of practice in king's bench and common pleas,  
2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1730, 3s.

JACOB's clerk's remembrancer, 8vo. 1714, 1s. 6d.

JACOB's compleat court keeper; or, land steward's assistant;  
containing the nature of courts leet and courts baron, &c. Pre-  
cedents of contracts, conditions, covenants, leases, &c. The  
power of the lord and the steward, and the privilege of the te-  
nants; with a variety of law cases concerning copyholders; also  
surveys of manors, rentals, stewards accounts, fees, &c. 7th edit.  
with large additions and amendments, and the precedents in Eng-  
lish, 8vo. 1781, 6s.

JACOB's court-keeper, English, 1740, 1752, 1764, 4s.

JACOB's court-keeper, 1724, 3s.

JACOB's grand precedent; or, the conveyancer's guide and  
assistant; containing the several distinct parts of all manner of  
instruments, writings, conveyances, and assurances, in one grand  
deed, not only in all common matters, but on extraordinary oc-  
casions, 8vo. 1716, 3s.

JACOB's new compleat conveyancer; or, attorney's director,  
containing precedents of assignments, bargains and sales, con-  
firmations, covenants, declarations of uses of fines and recoveries,  
and in all other deeds of uses and trusts, securities for money,  
provisos, recitals, releases, &c. most of them very special, never  
before printed, 8vo. 1744, 6s.

JENKINS's (Judge) Pacis consultum: a directory to the  
public peace; briefly describing the antiquity, extent, practice,  
and jurisdiction of several county corporation courts; especially  
the court leet; an exact and perfect method to keep a court  
of survey, &c. also certain cases in law resolved, 12mo. 1657,  
1s.

KITCHIN's (John) jurisdictions: or, the lawful authority  
of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshalsea, court of pyc-  
powder, and antient demesne; together with the learning of re-  
nures,

# Fines, Recoveries, Tenures. 151

tenures, pleadings, &c. To which are added, forms of all manner of writs, 5th edit. 8vo. 1675, 5s.

KITCHIN of courts, 4th edit. the same as the 5th, 1663, 4s.

KITCHIN, English, 8vo. 1651, 1653, 1656, 1657, 3s.

KITCHIN, in French, 1580, 1581, 1585, 1587, 1592, 1598, 1602, 1613, 1623, 1s. 6d.

LAWYER's library, a new book of instruments, consisting of precedents, fitted for the use of attorneys, ecclesiastical persons, scriveners, merchants, &c. 2d edit. enlarged, 12mo. (See new book of instruments.) 1709, 2s. 6d.

Lex custumaria; or, a treatise of copyhold estates, in respect of the lord and copyhold; wherein the nature of customs in general, and of particular customs, grants, and surrenders, admittances, presentments, fines, and forfeitures, leases, liecnfes, extinguishments of copyhold estates, and the statutes relating thereto are explained; also many cases wherein a copyholder may have relief in chancery, to which are annexed, precedents respecting copyholds, by S. C. that is, S. CARTER, 8vo. 1696, 1701, being the same, 4s.

LILLY's (John) practical conveyancer, in 2 parts; part 1. contains cases in law and equity relating thereto. Part 2. contains variety of prececents, with additions from Peere Williams's reports, &c. new methodized and enlarged from Piggot's new precedents in conveyancing, &c. 3d edit. fol. 1742, 2l. 2s.

LILLY's pract. conveyancer, fol. 2d edit. 1732, 10s.

LILLY's conveyancer, fol. 1719, 5s.

LITTLETON's (sir Thomas, Just. C. P. 12 Ed. IV. 1472) tenures, Fr. fol. pr. by Lettou and Machlinia, in the city of London, near the church of All Saints; no date, but supposed to be printed [1481.]

*This edition is supposed, by Dr. Middleton, to be the first, and to have been put to the press by the author, who died 1481. See it further described in Ames, v. i. 112.*

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. fol. pr. by William de Machlinia, [alone] in the opulent city of London, near the bridge which is vulgarly called Flete brigge, no date.

*This edition, which has never before been noticed by Ames, or any of the writers who have undertaken to ascertain the earliest editions of Littleton, is now first described in preface to Hargrave and Butler's edit. of Coke Littleton. A copy of it was lately in the library of William Bayntun, esq; now in the possession of Francis Hargrave, esq;*

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. pr. at Rouen, by W. le Tailleur, for R. Pinson, fol. no date.

*This was supposed by Ld. Coke to be the first edition. A copy of it is in the Inner-Temple library.*

LITTLETON's

## 152 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping.*

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. pr. by R. Pinson, fol. 1516; another edit. fm. fol. by the same printer, with his device, and the portrait and arms of Hen. VII. *no date.*

V. Herbert's edit. Ames, v. i. 285, and Wynne's Catal. 106.

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. pr. also by R. Pinson, 16mo, 1525, 1526, 1528.

V. Ames, v. i. 274.

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. pr. by R. Redman, *no date*; again, 1528, and 1540.

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. fm. 8vo. 12mo. and inferior forms, 1539, 1544, 1545, 1557, 1567, 1569, 1572, 1574, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1599, 1604, 1612, 1617, 1621, 1639, 1s.

*It is observed of the edit. 1577, by R. Tottel, that it is more correct than the common printed copies, Hargr. Co. Lit. The edit. 1585, is the first with sections numbered, which though injudiciously marked are still retained; a table was then also added by W. West.—The editions 1594 to 1639, correspond as to the pages, one of which seems to have been made use of by Ld. Coke, in compiling his Commentary, by references, 273. b.*

LITTLETON's tenures, with a modern French translation, and annotations, illustrating the connexion of Littleton with the French laws, is publ. by Monf. Houard, 2 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1766, 1l. 1s.

LITTLETON's tenures, Eng. fol. pr. by J. Raftell, *no date*, by W. Middleton, 1548.

LITTLETON's tenures, Eng. 8vo. and inferior forms, pr. by J. Raftell, 1528; again, without date, by W. Raftell, 4to. and 12mo, 1534; T. Berthelet, 1538; R. Wyer, 1542; and again without date, W. Middleton, 1544; H. Smyth, 1545, W. Powel, 1548, 1551; T. Petit, without date; T. Marshe, 1556; R. Tottell, 1556, 1574, 1576, and 1581, 1594, 1597, 1600, 1616, 1621, 1627, 1656.

*Neither of the English editions has the sections numbered.*

LITTLETON's tenures, Fr. and Eng. in double columns, with a table of the principal matters, 12mo. 1671, 3s. 6d.

MADDOX's (Tho.) baronia anglica; an history of the land honours and baronies, and tenure in capite, verified by records, fol. 1736, 12s.

*The index to the history of the exchequer is frequently bound up with it.*

MANEY's (Rob.) law and practice of fines and recoveries, from the præcipe to the final issue; not only in the common form, but also where they vary, as in London, Chester, Lancaster, the great sessions of Wales, &c. Containing plain and easy instructions in passing the several offices, rules and orders of



of court; also a table of fees, and precedents of this manner of conveyancing, 8vo. 1738, 6s.

MANLEY'S (Tho.) clerk's guide of indentures, leases, &c. 4 parts, 8vo. 1672, 3s.

V. Young clerk's guide.

MANOR of kepynge a court baron and a lete, with dyvers formes of entries, playntes, procesles, presentments, and other matters determinable there, pr. by R. Redman, 8vo. *no date*. Newly imprinted and corrected, by W. Middilton. 1541, by R. Toye, 1546, 3s.

MILL'S (Job) present practice of conveyancing; or, select precedents of conveyances, chosen from great variety of original draughts, drawn and approved by several of the most eminent conveyancers, never before published, fol. 1745, 18s.

MODERN conveyancer; or, conveyancing improved, being a collection of precedents on most occasions, drawn after the manner now in use; consisting of settlements of estates upon marriages, bargains, and sales, ecclesiastical instruments, mortgages, leases, &c. 3d edit. 3 vol. 8vo. 1725, 10s. 6d.

MODERN conveyancer, 3 vol. 1704, or 1706, 7s.

MODERN conveyancer, 3 vol. 1697, 5s.

MODUS tenendi unam Hundredam, five curiam de recordo.

MODUS tenendi curiam baronum cum visu francplegii.

*The two above are generally printed together, 4to. by Pinson, 1516; by John Skot, no date, with additions, 12mo. by Redman, 1533, 1538; by W. Powel, no date, J. Kale, 1546.*

MODUS transferrendi. (See Attorney's guide.)

NELSON'S (Will.) lex maneriorum; or, the laws and customs of England relating to manors, lords of manors, their stewards, deputies, tenants, and others. The whole being a methodical collection of cases relating to copyhold estates. To which is added, an appendix to all the modern entries of declarations, pleas, &c. relating to the said cases, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1728, 1735, *the same*, 5s. (fol. 1726, 3s.)

NEW book of instruments, 8vo. 2d edit. 1707, 2s. 6d. 1680, 1s. 6d.

*This is the first edition of the lawyer's library, and is much the same, but they are not paged alike.*

NEW precedents in conveyancing. (See PIGOTT.)

NOY'S (sir Will.) complete lawyer; or, a treatise concerning tenures and estates in lands of inheritance and other hereditaments, &c. and how any of them may be conveyed in a legal form by fine, recovery, deed, or word; with observations on the author's life, 12mo. 1660, 1661, 1665, 1674, 2s. 6d.

NOY'S grounds and maxims of the English law. To which is annexed, a table by way of analysis, a treatise of estates by sir

## 154 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping,*

John Doderidge, and observations on a deed of feoffment, by T. A. gent. 5th edit. with great additions, properly distinguished, 12mo. 1757, 2s. 6d.

OBSERVATIONS on estates for life, respecting the doctrine of waste, 8vo. 1777, 6d.

*This is since reprinted in two tracts on game laws, &c.* 8vo. 1787.

OLD tenures, French fol.

no date, 5s.

*This boke with the natura brevium was empynted by me Richard Pynson, at the instance of my maistres of the company of Stronde Inne with oute tempyll barre, off London.*

OLD tenures: another edit. fh. fol. pr. by R. Pinson, no date.

OLD tenures newly corrected, 12mo. pr. by R. Pinson, 1525, 2s. 6d.

OLD tenures, 12 leaves, 12mo. pr. by Berthelet, 1530; by H. Smyth, 8vo. no date.

OLD tenures, Fr. pr. by W. Myddylton, 8vo, 1s. 6d.

OLD tenures, Fr. and Eng. are generally at the end of the early editions of terms of the law, viz. 1571, 1576, &c. and in Fr. in the latter editions of Coke Litt.

ORDER of keeping a baron court, 8vo. 1603, 1s.

ORDERS of keeping a court leet and court baron, 4to. 1603, 1s.

ORDERS of keeping a court leet, 12mo. 1641, 1650, 1s.

PERFECT conveyancer; or select precedents, by Edward Hendon, Will. Noy, R. Malon, and H. Fleetwood, 4to. 1650, 2d edit. 1655, 3s.

PERKINS'S (John) profitable book; or, treatise of the laws of England, on the various branches of conveyancing, viz. grants, deeds, feoffments, exchanges, dower, tenant by the curtesy, testaments, deviles, surrenders, reservations, conditions, English, 12mo. 1757, 3s. 6d.

V. Hargrave's notes on Co. Lit. 29. a.

PERKINS (Fr.) pr. by Redman, 8vo. 1532, 12mo. and 24mo. 1538, 1545, 1555, 1567, 1576, 1584, 1586, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1614, (1621, two editions), 1639, 1642, 1657. *Ld. Coke mentions this treatise as wittely and learnedly composed and published, in the reign of Edw. VI. pref. to 10 Rep. but it appears as above to have been published in 24 Hen. VIII. The sections in Perkins, printed before the edition of 1576, are not numbered as in the subsequent ones; nor are the sections divided in the same manner, and the smaller editions have no marginal references.*

PHILLIPS'S (Fab.) tenenda non tollenda; or, necessity of preserving tenures in capite, and by knight service, &c. 4to.

1660, 2s. 6d.

*On this subject is also written, "The great and very many mischiefs and inconveniences which will happen to the king and kingdom,*

kingdom, by the taking away of tenures in capite and knights service, which have been very antient in monarchy, and all well governed kingdoms, are no slavery nor grievance," 4to. no date.

PHIPP's (Jos.) *British liberty*; or, a sketch of the laws in force relating to courts leet and petty juries, &c. 8vo. 1739, 1s.

PIGOTT's (N.) *treatise of common recoveries, and their nature and use.* To which are added, the case of Page and Hayward, more fully reported than in any other book extant; and also a case between the late earl of Derby, and the coheirs of his elder brother, with precedents for amending recoveries, 2d. edit. revised and corrected, with some additional cases, by Mr. serjeant Wilson, 4to. 1770, 7s. 6d.

PIGOTT on recoveries, 1739, 5s.

PIGGOTT's (Nath.) *new precedents in conveyancing, under the following heads, viz. affidavits, articles and agreements, bargain and sales, bills of sale, bonds, conditions, covenants, declarations, defeasance, demise, exceptions, exchange, grants, jointures, leases, leases and releases, letters of attorney, mortgages, re-conveyances, releases, settlements, surrenders, wills, &c. being a great variety of curious draughts, chiefly drawn by himself.* Printed from ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS. fol. 1739, or 1742, *being the same.* 18s.

POCKET conveyancer; or, attorney's useful companion, 2 vol. 12mo. 2d edit. with additions, 1774, 7s.

POCKET conveyancer, 2 vol. 1760, 4s.

† POWELL's (John Joseph) *essay on the learning respecting the creation and execution of powers; and also respecting the nature and effect of leasing powers,* 8vo. 1787, 9s.

† POWELL's *treatise on the law of mortgages,* 8vo. 1785, 3s. 6d. 2d edit. with additions. 1787, 7s.

POWELL's (Rob.) *antiquity, authority, and jurisdiction of courts leet, with an explication of the oath of allegiance, and the king's office of protection,* 4to. 1642, 1688, 2s. 6d.

PRECEDENTS in conveyancing. V. Horiman, Pigott, Wood, &c.

PRECEDENT for recoveries, printed on a fol. sheet, 1771, 1s.

PRESENT practice of fines and recoveries, with the theory belonging to each, 8vo. 1751, 5s.

RALEIGH's (Sir Walter) *discourse of tenures which were before the conquest; namely, knight service, socage and frankalmoign, and the effect of those tenures, wards, reliefs, heriots, escheage or warfaring by tenure, reservations of rent, or victuals and provisions, or purveyors in the Saxon times;*

## 156 *Conveyancing, Court Keeping,*

that the same estates in the soil of this land were due unto the subjects, by birth-right of their ancestors, the ancestors of the land, before Duke William's time; namely, to have land in fee-simple, freeholders, copyholders, customary tenants and villeins, before the year 1066: together with the resemblances or difresemblances of those in outlandish, ancient, or modern estates.

*Printed in Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa, v. i. p. 51. and there said probably to have been written by Sir Walter, during his confinement in the tower.*

RIGGE's (Will.) instructions for registering deeds, conveyances, wills, and other incumbrances affecting estates in the county of Middlesex, with precedents of memorials of every kind, Svo. *half bound*, 1778, 5s.

SCROGG's (Sir Will.) practice of courts leet, and courts baron; containing directions for holding the said courts, and making up the rolls or records thereof, drawing, entering, and proceeding on all sorts of presentiments, indictments, verdicts, fines, amerciaments, &c. As also to customs, prescriptions, bye laws, waifs, wrecks, estrays, heriots, &c. 4th edit. with very large additions, and the late acts of parliament relating thereto, Svo. 1728, 5s.

SCROGG's of courts leet, &c. 8vo. 1714, 3s.

SHEPPARD's (Will.) court keeper's guide for keeping of courts leet and courts baron; whereunto are added, precedents of copies of court rolls, with other additions by Will. Browne, 6th or 7th edit. 12mo. 1667 or 1676, 1685, 1s. 6d.

SHEPPARD's first 5th edit. each, 1s.

SHEPPARD's law of common assurances touching deeds in general, viz. feoffments, gifts, grants, leases, &c. fol. 1650, 1669, 6s.

*This is called the second part of Sheppard's touchstone, and is said to contain the first part.*

SHEPPARD's practical counsellor in the law, touching fines, common recoveries, judgment, and the execution thereof; statutes, recognizances, bargain and sale, folio, 1671, 5s.

SHEPPARD's president of presidents; or, one general president of common assurances, by deeds, &c. 4th edit. with the addition of about 50 pages, 8vo. 1704, 1712, 4s.

SHEPPARD's president, 2d and 3d edit. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SHEPPARD's president, Svo. 1st edit. 1655, 1s.

SHEPPARD's survey of county judicatures, commonly called the county court, hundred court, and court baron, 12mo. 1656, 1s.

SHEPPARD's touchstone of common assurances; or, a plain and familiar treatise, opening the learning of the common assurances or conveyances of this kingdom, 5th edition, revised and



## Fines, Recoveries, Tenures. 157

and corrected, with large notes and additional references, by Edward Hilliard, Esq; and a copious index by Mr. Pigot, author of the celebrated treatise of recoveries, fol. 1780, 1l. 5s.

*This excellent work is said to have been compiled by Judge Dodderidge, and not by Sheppard, as is commonly reputed. See pref. to Hilliard's edition of the touchstone. Notwithstanding the conjecture above-mentioned, it is observable that a great part of the Touchstone is founded upon the authority of Coke Littleton, which was first published in 1628, 4. Car. I. the year Judge Dodderidge died; and that in all the other works ascribed to him, there does not occur a single reference to that work. It is further remarkable, that in the Touchstone, 67, 166, 226, 239, references occur to cases in the 5th, 11th, and 23d Car. which last was however added to the edit. 1648.*

SHEPPARD'S touchstone, 4to. 1641, 1648, 1651, the 8<sup>th</sup> Sheppard's law of common assurances. [same, 6s.]

SPELMAN'S (Sir Hen.) original, growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures by knight-service in England. W. Nicholson's Irish hist. Libr. 4to. p. 53. and Spelmani reliquiae, tit. Miscellanies.

TENORES and forme of indentures, obligations, quittances, bylls of payments, letters of exchange, protections, supplications, a certificate, and safe condite. Printed by Tho. Raynalde, 12mo. 1555, 3s.

TURNBULL'S (P.) cursory view of the antient and present state of the fiefs or tenures in both parts of the united kingdom of Great Britain, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1s.

WEST'S (Will.) symbolographie, which may be termed art, or description of instruments and presidents, 2 parts. Part 1. Augmented with divers new presidents, not formerly printed. Part 2. Newly corrected and amended in the several treatises. I. Of fines and concords. II. Of common recoveries. III. Of offences and indictments. IV. Of compromises and arbitrations, with other considerable additions, 4to. 1610, 1615, 1621, 1632, 1641, 1647, 6s.

WEST, printed by R. Tottel, 1590, 1592; by C. Yettsweirt, 1594; by J. Yettsweirt, 1597; by T. Wright and B. Norton, cum privilegio regis majestatis, 1598, 1602, 4s.

WILSON'S (Geo.) practical treatise of fines and recoveries. Containing a greater variety of correct precedents of all kinds of fines and recoveries than ever yet published, with the methods of passing them, not only in the common form, but where they vary. Together with plain and easy instructions for passing them through the several offices; also the rules, cases, and statutes concerning them until this time, 3d edit. corrected and enlarged, 1780, 6s.

WILSON

## 158 Conveyancing, Court Keeping, &c.

WILSON on fines, 8vo.

1753, 2s. 6d. 1773, 3s.

WOOD's (Edw.) compleat body of conveyancing in theory and practice, 3 large vol. folio, 4th edit. greatly improved in the theory by the addition of references to the latest books of authority, and in the practical part by the favor of a large number of original manuscript precedents.

1777, 5l. 15s. 6d.

*A new edition of this work, with considerable additions, alterations, and improvements, is preparing for the press.*

WOOD's conveyancing, 2d or 3d edit. 3 vol. folio, 1762,

1770, 4l. 10s.

WOOD's conveyancing, 1st edit. 3 vol. 1749, 2l. 12s. 6d.

WRIGHT's (Sir Martin) introduction to the law of tenures, improved by himself, large 8vo.

1768, 7s. 6d.

WRIGHT's tenures,

1730, 1734, 1736, 4s.

YOUNG clerk's companion; or, a manual for his daily practice, wherein are contained modern precedents for all occasions, 24mo.

1672, 1s.

YOUNG clerk's guide; or, an exact collection of choice English precedents, for all sorts of indentures, letters of attorney, precedents, for all sorts of indentures, letters of attorney, releases, conditions, &c. 4 parts, 14th, 15th, and 16th editions, *the same as each other*, 8vo.

1673, 1682, 1689, 1691, 3s.

YOUNG clerk's magazine: or, English law repository. Containing a variety of precedents of agreements, bonds, bills, recognizances, releases, letters and warrants of attorney, &c. To which is added, the doctrine of fines and recoveries, together with common writs, affidavits, memorials for registering deeds in Middlesex, &c. 5th edit. 12mo.

1773, 3s.

YOUNG clerk's magazine, 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th edit. 1739,

1740, 1763, each 1s. 6d.

YOUNG clerk's tutor, being a most useful collection of the best precedents of recognizances, obligations, &c. by J. H. of Staple's-inn, 24mo.

1662, 1s.

YOUNG clerk's tutor enlarged; being a most useful collection of the precedents of recognizances, obligations, conditions, acquittances, bills of sale, warrants of attorney, &c. to which are annexed, several copies of court and chancery hand, by Tho. Olliffe, 15th, 16th, 17th, or 18th edit. *the same as each other*, 8vo.

1717, 1728, 1735, 2s.

YOUNG clerk's vade mecum; containing variety of precedents in conveyancing, &c. in a method entirely new, 3d edit.

1738, 2s. 6d.

---



---

COURTS, OF THE JURISDICTION AND  
PRACTICE THEREOF.

---

- I. COURTS, in General.
- II. CHANCERY.
- III. KING'S BENCH and COMMON PLEAS.
- IV. EXCHEQUER.
- V. ADMIRALTY.
- VI. ECCLESIASTICAL Courts.
- VII. OTHER Courts.
- VIII. RULES and Orders of the several Courts.
- IX. COURTS of Marches and Great Sessions in  
Wales.

---

I. COURTS, in General.

1. **D**IVERSITY of courts and their jurisdictions, &c. Fr.  
16mo. pr. by R. Pinson, 1525, 1526, 8vo. by H.  
Smyth, 1543, 1561, 2s.  
*This is frequently bound up with novæ narrationes, old tenures,  
and other very antient law tracts, by Fitzherbert. V. Bibl. Leg.  
Ang. p. ii. c. 4.*
2. DIVERSITY of courts in English, 12mo. 1646, 3s.  
*This is at the end of Horne's mirror, printed 1768.*  
Kitchen on Courts. V. iii. Court keeping.
3. CROMPTON'S (Rich.) authority and jurisdiction of courts,  
French, 4to. (being the same pages) 1594, 1637, 3s.
4. LAMBEARD'S (Will.) archeion; or, a discourse upon the  
high courts of justice in England, 8vo. 1635, 1s. 6d.  
Terre

## 160 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

*There are two editions of this book of the same date: that which contains a preface to the reader, signed T. L. and a table of contents, is the most correct, having been printed from the author's MS. The other edit. which is of a size somewhat larger, is intitled, Archion. W. Fleetwood, Recorder of London, wrote observations on this work, which are mentioned by several authors. Wood's Athen. Oxon. 1. 230. 1st edit.*

5. COKE's institutes, part IV. concerning the jurisdiction of courts; to which is added, a table of the principal matters, fol.

1644, 10s.

*See the other editions, tit. Miscellanies.*

6. PRYNNE's (Will.) brief animadversions on, amendments of, and additional explanatory records to, the fourth part of the institutes of the laws of England; concerning the jurisdiction of courts: compiled by the late sir Edw. Coke, knt. wherein the misquotations, mistakes of records are rectified, many omissions supplied, especially such as relate to the members of the high courts of parliament, &c. fol.

1669, 6s.

## II. CHANCERY.

1. COTTON's (Sir Rob.) treatise of the court of chancery, MS. Often quoted in the course of the dispute concerning the jurisdiction of the court of chancery, and authority of the master of the Rolls, and there cited as a MS. in Ld. Somers's library.

*A copy of it is among Mr. Hargrave's Law MSS.*

2. COVENTRY's (Ld. Keeper, 1 Car. I.) perfect and exact directions to all those that desire to know the true and just fees of all the offices belonging to the court of common pleas, chancery, &c. 8vo.

*V. Walpole's Noble Authors, v. ii. 164. quotes Wood's Athen. v. i. 627.*

3. PRYNNE's opening of the great seale of England; containing certain brief historical and legal observations, touching the original, antiquity, progress, use, necessity of the great seal of the kings and kingdoms of England, in respect of charters, patents, writs, commissions, and other process; together with the kings, kingdoms, parliaments, several interests in and power over the same, and over the lord chancellor, and the lords, and keepers of it, both in regard of its new making, custody, administration, for the better administration, for the better execution

of



of public, the republics necessary, safety, and utility, 4to. 1643, 2s.

*There is also extant on the same subject,*

4. BRIDAL'S (John) *jus sigilli*; or, the law of England touching the four principal seals; the great seal, privy seal, exchequer seal, and the signet; also those grand officers to whose custody these seals are committed, 24mo. 1673, 1s. 6d.

5. ELESMEIRE'S privilege and prerogative of the court of chancery, 4to. 1641, 1s.

*The subject of the jurisdiction of the court of chancery with respect to the other courts, has been discussed in several other publications.*

(1) Jurisdiction of the court of chancery vindicated (in opposition to the opinion of Ld. Coke, in 4th Inst.) in support of the judgment given by K. James I. Printed at the end of Reports in Chancery, v. i.

(2) Atkyns's (sir Rob.) enquiry into the jurisdiction of the chancery in causes of equity. To which is added, the case of the said sir Rob. Atkyns, about a separate maintenance, folio, 1695, 2s.

*This is net in his law tracts published in 8vo. 1734.*

(3) Jurisdiction of the high court of chancery, 4to. 1733, 2s.

(4) Historical essay on the jurisdiction of the court of chancery, and incidentally of the other courts, 4to. 1735, 2s.

(5) Jurisdiction of the chancery as a court of equity researched, and the traditional obscurity of its commencement cleared, with a short essay on the judicature of the lords in parliament, upon appeals from courts of equity, 3d edit. 8vo. 1736, 2s. 6d.

6. TOTHILL'S (Will.) transactions of the high court of chancery both by practice and precedent, 12mo. 1649, 1671, 2s. V. tit. Reports.

7. ELLESMERE'S (lord chancellor) certain observations on the office of lord chancellor, 12mo. 1651, 1s.

*It is said, in Discourse on Judicial Author, M. R. that this treatise is not really composed by Ld. Ellesmere, being full of mistakes, and written by some other person, as appears by the conclusion. There is further on this subject,*

8. SELDEN'S (John) discourse touching the office of lord chancellor, with a catalogue of the lord chancellors and lord keepers, by Will. Dugdale, 12mo. 1677, 2s.

9. ANTIQUITY of the high court of chancery, 12mo. 1654, 1s.

9\*. VIEW of the regulations of the high court of chancery, 4to. 1654, 2s.

## 162 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

10. PHILIPS's (Fab.) antiquity and antient usage of fines paid in chancery upon suing some kinds of original writs, 4to.

1663, 1s. 6d.

11. PRACTICE of the high court of chancery unfolded, with the nature of the several offices belonging to that court, and reports of many cases wherein relief has been had and denied, 12mo.

1672, 1s. 6d.

12. TREATISE of the masters of the Chauncerie, written about A. D. 1600.

*This tract is now first published, from a MS. in the Inner Temple library, in Mr. Hargrave's Law Tracts, 291. V. Barrington's Observ. on Stat. Westm. 1.*

13. A TREATISE of Ld. Nottingham's on this subject is quoted in Legal Jud. in Chan. 166, and Jud. Auth. M. R. as a MS. in the possession of the Hon. John Finch.

14. CLERK's tutor in chancery, giving true directions how to draw affidavits, petitions, interlocutory orders, reports before masters, bills, answers, &c. by W. Browne, 1st and 2d edit. 1694, 1s. 6d. 3d edit. 8vo.

1705, 3s.

15. PRAXIS almæ curiæ cancellariæ : a collection of precedents, by bill and answer, plea and demurrer, in causes of the greatest moment (wherein equity hath been allowed) which have been commenced in the high court of chancery. With appeals to the house of peers : by Will. Browne, 1697, 1714, 3s. 4th edit. with additions, 2 vol. 8vo.

1725, 7s.

16. PRAXIS almæ curiæ cancellariæ, part 3d. A collection of modern precedents for drawing bills, answers, demurrers. Also choice writs and process. Likewise appeals in extraordinary cases from the court of chancery to the judicature of the lords in parliament, &c. 8vo.

1702, 6s.

*This was afterwards intitled, practice of the high court of chancery, 1706, and is the same.*

17. PRACTICAL register in chancery ; or, a compleat collection of the standing orders and rules of practice in chancery. Also the alterations made by statutes to this time, and by usage and custom. With observations on drawing bills, answers, and other pleadings, 8vo.

1714, 6s.

*This book, though not of authority, is better collected than most of its kind, per Ld. Chan. Hardwicke, 2 Atk. 22.*

18. BOHUN's (Wm.) cursus cancellariæ ; or, the course of proceedings in the high court of chancery, with the method of drawing, preparing, and filing bills in equity, of taking out, serving, and returning subpœnas to appear, &c. and of other writs and processes of the court, 8vo. 1715, 2s. 2d edit. enlarged,

1723, 4s.

19. HISTORY of the chancery, relating to the judicial power of

of that court, and rights of the masters, 12mo. 1726, 1s. 6d. This is entitled Burrough's history, &c. in Harl. Catal. No. 10,829, and gave rise to the dispute, which was managed with great learning on the subject in several subsequent publications.

(1) Discourse of the judicial authority of the master of the rolls, 8vo. 1727, (commonly ascribed to Sir Jos. Jekyl) 2d edit. 1728, 3s. with addition of a large preface, in answer to

(2) LEGAL judicature in chancery stated, with remarks on a late book intitled Discourse of the judicial authority, &c. 8vo. 1727, 2s. 6d.

Said to be written by Master Spicer, but generally ascribed to Ld. King.

20. JACOB'S (Giles) compleat chancery practiser; or, the whole proceedings and practice of the high court of chancery, in a perfect new manner; containing the rules and methods of practice therein, as well in the petty-bag office as in all suits in equity; and also precedents of bills, answers, pleas, and demurrers, &c. shewing wherein relief may be given in equity, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1730, 5s.

21. CLERK'S associate; containing an account of the high court of chancery, of the officers, clerks, and their business, with variety of useful forms and instructions, 12mo. 1738, 2s.

22. PRESENT practice of the high court of chancery: in which are contained the nature and course of proceedings from the bill filed to the decree inrolled; wherein are inserted under proper heads, great variety of precedents of commissions, petitions, affidavits, certificates, bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, replications, interrogatories, decrees, and dismissions, 2 vol. 12mo. 1741, 6s.

23. HARRISON'S (Jos.) accomplished practiser in the high court of chancery; shewing the whole method of proceedings according to the present practice, from the bill to the appeal. Also the best forms of precedents, table of fees, &c. to which is added, the method of proceedings on a commission of lunacy, 8vo. 1741, 2 vol. 1745, 1750, 1757, 1767; with large additions, 1779, 12s.

24. GILBERT'S history and practice of the high court of chancery, printed from a correct manuscript copy, free from the errors of the Irish edition, 8vo. 1758, 6s.

25. COLLECTION of interrogatories for the examinations of witnesses in courts of equity, as settled by the most eminent counsel, 2d edit. enlarged, 8vo. 1776, 6s. 1st edit. 1775, 2s. 6d.

26. SOLICITOR'S complete guide in the practice of the high court of chancery, shewing the whole modern practice of the court, from the issuing of the subpoena to the final decree, ar-

## 164 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

ranged in an entire new, familiar, concise, and comprehensive manner ; with forms of all necessary precedents, and a complete table of fees due to the officers of the court, as settled by Ld. Hardwicke, by a solicitor of the court, in 2 vol. 12mo. 1776, 7s.

- † 27. SOLICITOR'S practice in the high court of chancery epitomized, from the commencement of the suit to the decree ; introducing interlocutory matters on petitions, motions, references, &c. with directions for serving subpœna's, notices of motions, orders, warrants ; and also notices on commissions for taking answers, and examining witnesses, with full instructions for executing the same. Together with the method of proceeding on *certiorari* bills, to remove causes from inferior courts of equity into this. Also an appendix of useful precedents for the easier dispatch of the clients business in town and country. By a practising solicitor. The 4th edit. corrected and improved, 8vo. *half-bound, interleaved*, 1782, 2s. *The method and arrangement of this work are much approved, having been composed by Mr. Boote, author of the historical treatise of a suit at law.*

28. COSTS in the high court of chancery ; shewing at one view the disbursements out of pocket, and the charges of the agent and solicitor ; also setting forth what is allowed by the master on taxation, &c. a new edit. 8vo. 1779, 1s. 6d.

- † 29. MITFORD'S (John) treatise of pleadings in suits in the court of chancery, by English bill, 8vo. 1782, 3s. 6d. 1787, 9s.

† 30. HIND'S (Robert, of the six clerks office) modern practice of the high court of chancery methodized and digested in a manner wholly new ; interspersed with variety of the most approved and modern forms of practical precedents incidental to every suit in the progress of it, from the original bill to the decree : comprising a system of practical knowledge, according to the course of the court as at present established, 8vo. 1785, 9s. *A few copies of this work are printed in quarto, on a fine writing paper, with a large margin, for the convenience of making additional notes, price 17s. half bound.*

*The practice of this court is also incidentally treated of in several publications treating generally of the practice of the courts at Westminster. See below, iii. n. 2, 10, 17, 19, 20, 25.*



III. KING's BENCH and COMMON PLEAS.

1. POWELL's (Tho.) attorney's academy and almanack ;  
or, form of proceeding in the courts of Westminster,  
4to. 1623, 1630, 1647, 2s.
2. ATTORNEY of the court of common pleas ; or, direc-  
tions and instructions concerning his practice therein : together  
with fees due to the judges and officers there, and in the king's  
bench ; also fees and ordinances in chancery, 12mo. 1643,  
1s. 6d.
3. PROPOSALS of divers attornies of the court of common  
pleas, for regulating the proceedings at law, &c. 4to. 1650,  
1s.
4. PRACTIC part of the law, precedents, English, 1652, 2s.
5. COMPLEAT attorney, in two parts. Part I. Shewing the  
office of an attorney. Part II. The layman's lawyer, 12mo.  
1653, 3s.
6. STYLE's (Will.) practical register ; consisting of rules,  
orders, and the principal observations on the practice of the  
common law, particularly the king's bench, 8vo. 1657, &c. 2s.  
4th edit. with large additions, 1707, 4s.  
*The former editions are more commonly referred to by Comyns, Re-  
gula placitandi, &c.*
7. LILLY's contin. of Style's register, 2 vol. 8vo. 1710, 5s.  
*The two foregoing articles are incorporated in the following.*
- 7\*. LILLY's (John) practical register ; or, an abridgment  
of the law. Containing many rules of court and practical cases,  
2 vol. 1719. 2d edit. enlarged, continued by a supplement to  
1744, (1735, 15s.) 1745, 1l. 11s. 6d.  
*This book is authority in matters of practice. Per Wright Justice,*  
1. Willf. 324.
8. PROPOSALS of divers clerks and attornies of the court of  
common pleas, for taking away fines upon original writs, da-  
mage clear, &c. 4to. 1661, 1s.
9. SOLICITOR, as to knowledge and practice, 12mo. 1663,  
1s.
10. COMPLEAT solicitor in all the courts at Westminster,  
and in the inferior courts in London and elsewhere, 8vo.  
1666, 1672, 1s. 6d. 1683, 1700, 3s.
11. CORY's (Tho.) course and practice of the court of com-  
mon pleas, with additions by W. B. a clerk of the same court,  
4to. 1672, 1s. 6d.
12. HALE's (Sir Matt.) Discourse concerning the courts of  
king's bench and common pleas. *Printed in Hargrave's Law  
Tracts, 357.*

## 166 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

13. **PRAXIS** utriusque banci. The antient and modern practice of the two superior courts of Westminster. To which is added, the practice of the sheriffs court, London: containing divers antient customs and immunities of that city. As also a rule to keep inferior courts within their just bounds, 12mo.

1674, 1s. 6d.

14. **WARTER'S** (John) directions to young clerks in the court of king's bench, for making process of the said court returnable, both at days certain and *ubicunque*; with other directions in order thereunto, a broad sheet fol.

1630, 6d.

15. **TRYE'S** (John) *jus filazarii*; or, the filazer's office in the court of king's bench, setting forth the practice by original writ, 8vo.

1684, 2s.

16. **PRACTICE** of the courts of king's bench and common pleas, methods used in commencing actions and suits at common law, &c. 8vo.

1696, 2s. 6d.

17. **PRACTICE** part of the law, 8vo. 1702, 1711, 2s. 6d. *This is called the compleat attorney, at the head of every page throughout the book.*

17\*. **PRACTICE** part of the law: shewing the office of an attorney, and a guide for solicitors in all the courts of Westminster, with their proceedings in any action, real, personal, or mixed. As also the practice of the courts in the city of London, courts of admiralty, ecclesiastical courts, and other inferior courts in the country, 5th edit. enlarged, 8vo.

1724, 4s.

18. **BOHUN'S** *institutio legalis*; or, an introduction to the study and practice of the laws of England. 1. Practice of the king's bench. 2. Of the common pleas. 3. Nature of all actions. 4. Order and method of pleading, 8vo. 1708, 1713, 1724, 3s. 4th edit.

1732, 5s.

19. **PRACTISING** attorney; or, lawyer's office: comprehending the business of an attorney in the practice of the courts of king's bench, common pleas, court leet, court baron, practice of the high court of chancery, of equity in the exchequer, method of conveyancing, &c. Wherein all the forms of processes are rendered in the English language, by Wm. Bohun, 1724, 1726, 3s. 2 vol. 1732, 5s. 4th edit. enlarged, 8vo.

1737, 6s.

20. **COMPLEAT** clerk in court; or, practising solicitor in all our courts; containing the chancery clerks, the exchequer clerk, the king's bench clerk, and the common plea clerks instructions for dispatch of all business in the said courts; the method of bringing appeals in parliament; also, proceedings of the lord-mayor's and sheriffs courts of London; the marshalsea court, county courts, &c. 8vo.

1726, 4s.

21. **BOHUN'S** instructions for clerks in the king's bench and common pleas; shewing the nature, forms, and use of the

most

most usual writs and processes of those courts, &c. part I. 8vo.

1732, 3s.

This is since intituled, Instructions, &c. and Bohun's name part I. left out, 1739.

22. CLERK's English tutor ; shewing the practice of the courts of king's bench and common pleas, as they are now settled, pursuant to the several late acts of parliament, and the respective rules of court, 2 vol. 8vo.

1733, 10s.

23. READING's (Dan.) English clerk's instructor in the practice of the courts of king's bench and common pleas, in filling up and suing out writs, &c. 2 vol. 8vo.

1733, 5s.

24. ATTORNEY's pocket companion in the king's bench and common pleas ; to which is added a supplement, being a treatise on fines, 2 vol. 12mo. [1733, 3s.] 2d, 3d, and 4th edit. the same,

1739, 1741, 6s.

25. JACOB's compleat attorney's practice, in English, in the courts of king's bench and common pleas at Westminster, containing the best rules and methods of practice therein, from the commencement of the action to the execution. Also forms of judicial writs and processes, 2 vol. 1st and 2d edit. the same,

1737, 6s.

25\*. ATTORNEY's companion; or, compleat affidavit man; containing forms of affidavits in K. B. C. P. and chancery, 3d or 4th edit. the same,

1739, 1740, 2s.

26. GILBERT's (L. C. Baron) history and practice of the court of king's bench. V. Gilbert's executions, *tit.* Miscellanies.

27. GILBERT's history and practice of civil actions in the court of common pleas ; being an historical account of the parts and order of judicial proceedings ; with an introduction on the constitution of England, 1737, 2s. 1761, 3s. the 3d edit. corrected, with new notes and references, 8vo.

1779, 5s.

Sir W. Blackstone *very highly recommends this work to the perusal of the student, which, he says, has traced out the reason of many parts of our modern practice, from the feudal institutions and the primitive construction of our courts, in a most clear and ingenious manner.* Comm. b. 3. c. 18.

28. ATTORNEY's practice in the court of king's bench ; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the practice of that court, as it now stands under the regulation of several late acts of parliament, rules and determinations of the said court, with variety of useful precedents in English, settled or drawn by council, by Robert Richardson, gent. of the Inner Temple, 1739, 2s. 2 vol. 1743, 4s. 1750, 1759, 6s. 1769, 7s. 6th edit. with large additions, 2 vol. 8vo.

1776, 12s.

29. ATTORNEY's practice in the court of common pleas,

## 168 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

by Robert Richardson, 8vo. 1741, 2s. 2 vol. 1746, 1758, 5s.  
1769, 7s. 5th edit. 1778, 12s.

30. CLERK'S instructor in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, viz. in suing out process, entering appearances, and putting in bail, drawing declarations, pleas and demurrers, &c. making up issues and paper books, ingrossing and passing records, making out venire facias, &c. In proceedings relating to privileged persons, infants, prisoners, ejectments, and outlawries, &c. And in passing fines, and suffering recoveries, 2d edit. 2 vol. 8vo. corrected, enlarged, and new methodized,

1741, 10s.

*This is a translation of the instructor clericalis, part the first, with great improvements.*

31. HARRISON'S present practice of the court of king's bench and common pleas, 2 vol. 8vo.

1761, 12s.

32. ATTORNEY and solicitor's complete assistant, 2 vol. small 8vo.

1768, 7s.

33. BOOTE'S (R.) historical treatise of an action or suit at law, and the proceedings used in the king's bench and common pleas; from the original processes to the judgment in both courts, with such observations as tend to explain the present practice, 2d edit. with additions, (1776, 2s. 6d.)

1781, 5s.

34. PRACTISING attorney, or new king's bench guide; being a compendious introduction to the knowledge of the practice of that court; also proceedings on a writ of error, and variety of useful precedents, 8vo.

1779, 4s.

35. ATTORNEY'S practice epitomized; or, the methods, times, and expences of proceedings in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, from the commencement of the suit to the trial, final judgment, and execution, so advantageously placed in opposite columns, as to shew at one view the agreement or difference in the practice of the said courts; a new edit. corrected, with the articling of clerks, and admitting attornies in each court, of discharging bail, and a table of stamps, half bound, interleaved, 8vo.

1778, 2s. 6d.

† 36. CROMPTON'S (Geo.) practice common placed; or, the rules and cases of practice in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, methodically arranged, with an introduction containing an historical account of the jurisdiction and practice of the said courts, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780, 6s. 2d edit. with additions, 2 vol. 1783, 6s. 3d edit. enlarged, &c. 2 vol.

1786, 16s.

† 37. ATTORNEY and agent's compleat tables of costs in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer; containing the exact fees now allowed on suits prosecuted or defended by original writ, ejectment, replevin, and common actions, &c. 5th edit. to which is added an appendix, 8vo.

1785, 2s.

† 38. IMPEY'S (John) new instructor clericalis; stating the authority,



authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the court of king's bench, with directions for commencing and defending actions, entering up judgments, suing out executions and proceedings in error; to which are added, the rules of court, modern precedents, and several other matters necessary to be known by attornies and their clerks in town and country, the whole illustrated by useful notes and observations from the best authorities, with additions, and a copious index, 1785, 3d edit. corrected, 8vo. 1786, 9s.

† 39. IMPEY's new instructor clericalis; stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the court of common pleas; with directions for commencing and defending actions, &c. (as above in k. b.) 1785, 2d edit. 8vo. 1786, 9s.

† 40. SHERIDAN's (John) practice of the court of king's bench; containing ample and complete instructions for commencing and defending the various kinds of suits and actions, &c. 8vo. 1785, 8s.

† 41. ATTORNEY's Vade Mecum and Client's Instructor, treating of actions such as are now most in use of prosecuting and defending them; of the pleadings and law; also of hue and cry: the subjects arranged in a clear and perspicuous manner; together with precedents of pleadings, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1787, 1l. 2s.

† 42. THE attorney and agent's new and exact table of costs, in the courts of king's bench and common pleas; containing the fees and disbursements on the part of the plaintiff and defendant, in the prosecution and defence of actions, &c. 4to. 1787, 6s. sewed.

#### IV. EXCHEQUER.

1. GERVASIUS Tilburienfis de Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii Dialogus. See Antient dialogue of the exchequer, below, n. 7.

2. BALL's (Will.) collection of sundry writs, patents, commissions, and other proceedings in the exchequer, MS. The author was a clerk in the exchequer, A. D. 1625. The MS. is in the possession of Philip Burton, Esq; late secondary and first attorney of the court of exchequer, who is also possessed of another MS. of about the same age, treating of the practice of that court. See preface to Burton's Exchequer.

3. VERNON's (Christ.) considerations for regulating the exchequer from the revenues of the crown, and freeing the sub-

## 170 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

ject from all unjust vexation; and also for better enabling sheriffs to pass their accounts, 12mo. 1642, 2s.

*This book is found also under the title of Exchequer opened, discovering the antient conduct of the crown revenue, &c. propounding also a way for the sheriffs more easie passing their accounts, by C. V. 12mo. 1661, the same as the former, except the title.*

4. PRACTICE of the exchequer court; of the several offices and officers, &c. By T. F. (i. e. sir Tho. Fanshaw, king's remembrancer,) 12mo. 1658, 2s. 6d.

*There is also, by the same author, in MS. at Oxford, apparently written in a different method,*

A SHORT compendium of the exchequer, pointing forth what every officer there is to do by virtue of his office, written by Mr. Fanshaw, at the request of Ld. Treasurer Buckhurst, by way of question and answer, fol. Catal. MSS. Ang. (Coll. Oxon) n. 226.

5. BROWN's (Will.) compendium of the several branches of practice, in the court of exchequer at Westminster. 1. His majesty's revenue. 2. Proceedings by English bill. 3. Actions of law, brought in the office of pleas, with commissions, injunctions, and other process and pleadings, 8vo. 1688, 1692, 1703, 1725, the same as each other, 3s.

6. MADOX's (Tho. royal historiographer) history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of king Edward II. taken from the records; with a correct copy of the antient dialogue concerning the exchequer, ascribed to Gerv. Tilburienfis; and a dissertation concerning the most antient great roll, Quinto Stephani, Latin, fol. 1711, L. P. 2l. 12s. 6d. S. P. 2l. 2s. 2 vol. 4to. 1769, 2l. 7s.

*See an account of this work, as also of all the other publications of this author, in Nichols's anecdotes of Bowyer, 92.*

7. ANTIENT dialogue concerning the exchequer, (written, according to Mr. Madox, (pref. to Firma Burgi) by Richard de Beaumes, temp. Hen. II. afterwards bp. of London) published from two manuscript volumes, called the black book and red book, remaining of record in his majesty's exchequer; which contain an authentic account of the greatest officers of the realm, by whom the various branches of the royal revenue are managed. Also a circumstantial detail of the sheriff's accounts; with many other instructive and curious particulars, &c. Published originally in Latin, by Tho. Madox, esq; historiographer. Now carefully translated into English, by a gentleman of the Inner Temple, 4to. 1758, 5s.

V. Barring-

V. Barrington's obs. on Magna Charta, Bibl. Leg. Ang. p. 11.  
c. 2.

8. MODERN practice of the court of exchequer in prosecutions relating to his majesty's revenue of the customs: containing, 1. The proceedings in condemning prohibited and uncustomed goods, as in prosecutions upon penal statutes, &c. 2. Rules and orders for the better collecting the customs, fees to be paid by merchants, &c. at the custom-house, also an account of the several ports of England and Wales, and of the several quays and wharfs, 8vo. 1730, 5s.

*This has been since intitled the compleat practice of the exchequer, and the title only is new.*

9. GILBERT's treatise of the court of exchequer, in which the revenues of the crown, the manner of receiving and accounting for the several branches of them, &c. are clearly explained, 8vo. 1753, 5s.

*This was before printed (in part only) under the title of an historical view of the practice of the exchequer, 8vo. 1738, 2s.*

10. BURTON's (Ph.) nature and extent of the business in the office of pleas in Lincoln's-inn, both ancient and modern, with rules and method of practice, &c. calculated for the instruction of solicitors and suitors, in the law branch of the court of exchequer, vol. 1. 8vo. 1770, 7s. 6d.

10\*. BURTON's practice in the office of the court of exchequer epitomized, 8vo. half bound, interleaved, 1777, 2s.

† 11. WILSON's (W.) abstract of the nature of the process, practice, and fees of the office of pleas of the court of exchequer in Lincoln's-inn, 8vo. 1784.

*A few copies only of this work (chiefly extracted from the preceding) were printed, which the author distributed among his friends.*

## V. ADMIRALTY.

1. ROUGHTON (Thomas) of the office of the admiralty.

V. Clerke's pract. of the admiralty, *below*, n. 6. Selden's notes on Fortescue, c. 32. Exton's sea laws, c. 13.

2. SPELMAN (sir Hen.) of the admiralty jurisdiction, and the officers thereof. V. Spelmanni Reliquiæ, *tit.* Miscellanies.

3. GODOLPHIN's (John, LL. D.) view of the admiralty jurisdiction, wherein the most material points concerning that jurisdiction are fairly and submissively discussed, as also divers of the laws, customs, rights, and privileges, of the high admiralty of England, by ancient records, and other arguments of law asserted: whereunto is added, by way of appendix, an extract

## 172 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

tract of the ancient laws of Oleron, 8vo. 1661, 1s. 6d. 2d edit. with additions, 1685, 2s. 6d.

4. EXTON'S (John, LL. D. *judge of the admiralty*) maritime dicæologie; or, sea jurisdiction of England, in three books. 1st. Setting forth the antiquity of the admiralty in England. 2d. Proving the ports, havens, and creeks of the sea, to be within the jurisdiction of the admiralty. 3d. Shewing, that all contracts concerning maritime affairs are within the jurisdiction of the admiralty, and there cognizable, fol. 1664, 4s. 2d edit. ; to which is added, a remarkable case in K. B. concerning the jurisdiction of the admiralty coroner, 8vo. 1746, 1755, 6s.

5. ZOUCH'S (Rich.) jurisdiction of the admiralty of England asserted, 8vo. 1683, 2d edit. 8vo. 1685, 2s. 6d.

*This is printed in Malynes's Lex Mercatoria. Written in answer to Ld. Coke's 4th Inst. and was published by Dr. Timothy Baldwin, who wrote Privileges of an ambassador, 4to. 1654, on occasion of the case of the Portuguese ambassador.*

6. CLARKE'S (Francis) practice of the admiralty court of England, Lat. 12mo. 1679, Lat. and Eng. 1722, 2s. *This is a work of undoubted credit, per Ld. Chan. Hardwicke, 1 Atk. 296.*

7. CLARKE'S practice of the court of admiralty, with notes. To which is added the articles of Mr. Roughton, Latin, 8vo. 1743, 4s.

8. LAWS, ordinances, and institutions, of the admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military: containing, 1. Such ancient naval laws and customs as are still in use. 2. An abstract of the statutes in force relating to maritime affairs and commerce. 3. The marine treaties at large. 4. A critical account of naval affairs and commerce from the reign of Alfred. 5. The present state of the navy, officers, ships, &c. interspersed with dissertations, notes, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1746 and 1767, *the same, being only a new title,* 12s.

9. STATUTES relating to the admiralty. V. tit. Statutes.

10. OBSERVATIONS on the course of proceeding in admiralty courts in prize causes, 8vo. 1747, 6d.

*There is also on this subject,*

† 11. SUBSTANCE of the arguments on the important question, now depending, Whether or not the crown can grant reviews after sentence at the Cockpit, on appeals in prize causes, 8vo. 1787, 6d.



VI. ECCLESIASTICAL Courts.

1. CLARKE's praxis ; being the manner of proceeding in the ecclesiastical courts, Latin, 2d edit. 4to. by T. Bladen, 1666, *the same as* 1684, 4s.

2. CARY's (Hen.) law of England ; or, a true guide for all persons concerned in the ecclesiastical courts, 12mo. *no date*, 3s.

3. CONSET's (H.) practice of the spiritual or ecclesiastical courts ; to which is added, a brief discourse of the structure and manner of forming the libel or declaration, 1685, 1700, 5s. 3d edit. with the addition of about 20 pages between the end of the book, and the index, 1708, 7s.

4. STATE of the ecclesiastical courts delineated, with remarks on the resolution of the committee appointed by parliament for their inspection and reformation. And the methods of proceedings in the ecclesiastical courts, compared with trials by juries at common law, 4to. (*a pamphlet*) 1733, 1s.

5. JURA ECCLESIASTICA. V. tit. Ecclesiastical Law.

6. OUGHTON's (Tho.) ordo judiciorum ; or, method of proceedings in the ecclesiastical courts of England and Ireland, relating to the canon and civil laws, with large notes and observations, 2 vol. in 4to. Latin, 1738, 10s. 6d.

7. CLERK's instructor in the ecclesiastical courts, with a variety of the best precedents in English now made use of in the civil law ; together with adjudged cases, letters of induction. Also a treatise concerning pluralities, &c. by a gentleman of doctor's commons, 8vo. 1740, 6s.

8. FLOYER's (Phil.) proctor's practice, in the ecclesiastical courts, as it is regulated by the rules and cases of practice now in force in the courts of doctors commons, &c. with references to the common and statute laws ; digested under proper heads. Also acts or orders of court fully extended from the citation to the execution of the sentence, with a table of fees, 8vo. 1744, 4s. 2d edit. enlarged, 1746, 6s.

9. COCKBURN's (Will. L. L. B.) clerk's assistant in the practice of the ecclesiastical courts ; containing the method of proceedings there : extracted from the best books of practice, &c. to which is added, an appendix containing a short summary of proceeding in causes in the ecclesiastical courts ; supposed to be written by a late most reverend and learned prelate, &c. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1753, 1760, 6s.

† 10. EVERY man his own proctor, &c. containing instructions in what manner to proceed to obtain probate of wills and letters of administration without the assistance of a proctor, agreeable to the statute law, with proper precedents, &c. 8vo. 1786, 2s. 6d

VII. OTHER

## VII. OTHER Courts.

1. CÆSAR's (Sir Julius) antient state, authority and proceedings of the court of requests, 4to. 1596, 1597, 2s.

2. ACTS, orders, and decrees made by the king and his counsel, remaining amongst the records of the court of requests, from 9 Hen. VII. to 27 Eliz. 4to.

3. HUDSON's (William) history of the court of star chamber, containing a very full, methodical, and accurate account of the constitution and course of that court.

*This work, which is quoted in State Trials, v. xi. 329. 4th Burr. 2554. and by Blackstone, is in MS. in the British museum, Harl. MSS. vol. 1. No. 1226. A copy of it is also among Mr. Hargrave's MSS. Several other treatises on this subject are extant in Harl. MSS. n. 736, 4, 5, 6, &c. There is also a tract upon this subject by Mr. Tate, among Hearne's curious discourses.*

4. COMMISSION (a) with instructions and directions granted by his majesty to the master and counsel of the court of wards and liveries, for compounding for wards, ideots, and lunatics, 4to. 1622, 2s. 6d.

5. LEY's (Sir James) treatise of wards and liveries, 12mo.

1641, 1s.

*This is also printed at the end of his Reports, fol.*

1659.

6. ROBINS's (Rob.) whip for the marshall's court and their officers; with the petition of the author to the house of commons, against the abuses practised in the marshall's court, and a discovery of the jurisdiction and privileges of that court, &c. 4to.

[1647] 1s.

*Written in a very acrimonious style, the author being at the time under confinement in the fleet.*

7. ANTIENT constitution of the palace court or marshalsea, with the charges of all proceedings, 12mo. 1663, 1s.

8. PRACTICE of the sheriff's court, London. The manner of entering actions, making of attachments and sequestrations, with all the proceedings thereon, and their several fees, 12mo.

1657, 1s.

*The practice of the city courts is also incidentally treated of in several books, treating generally of the practice of the courts at Westminster, and the inferior courts. See above, iii. n. 10. 13. 17. 20.*

† 9. ADYE's (Steph. P.) treatise on courts martial; to which is added, an essay on military punishments and rewards, 3d edit. with additions [8vo. 1769, 2s.] 1785, 3s. 6d. in boards.

10. CLERK of assize, judges marshall and cryer, 12mo. (See Crown circuit companion.) 1660, 1s.

11. OFFICE of the clerk of assize, 12mo. 1676, 1s. 6d.

11\*. OFFICIUM Clerici Pacis; a book of indictments, appeals,

pleas, and inquisitions; also the manner of holding the sessions of the peace, &c. 3d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1726, 5s.

12. OFFICE of the clerk of assize, together with the clerk of the peace, 2d edition, with additions, 8vo. 1682 or 1694, 2s. 6d.

† 13. CROWN circuit companion, containing the practice of the assizes on the crown side, and of the courts of general and general quarter sessions of the peace; wherein is included a collection of useful and modern precedents of indictments in criminal cases; as well at common law as those created by statute; under all which precedents so much of the common and statute laws are set forth, as to shew the circumstances that create the several offences; the offenders punishment; and how and in what cases felons are to have or not to have the benefit of clergy, with references to the printed authorities, by W. Stubbs and G. Talmash, of Staples-inn, gent. the 4th edit. corrected. To which is added, *the clerk of assizes circuit companion*; table of fees of the officers and servants belonging to the judges on the circuit, usually taken by them. Also many new precedents of indictments and the laws continued to the present time, 5th edit. with the further addition of several special precedents of indictments and informations, drawn by eminent hands, and other improvements, 1783, 9s. 1768, 5s.

1762, 4s. 1749, 3s. 1739, 2s.

† 14. DOGHERTY's (Thomas) crown circuit assistant; being a collection of precedents of indictments, informations, convictions by justices, inquisitions, pleas, and other entries in criminal and penal proceedings; together with an alphabetical table to the statutes relating to felony, brought down to 26 Geo. III. 8vo. 1787, 9s.

# VIII. RULES and Orders of the several Courts.

## CHANCERY.

1. CROOKE's ( , master in chancery) ordinances explained upon the estate of the chancery court, an. 1554, MS. quoted in Judicial Author, M. R. 43. in the library of the late Ld. Somers.

2. ORDINANCES agreed upon for remedy of certain abuses in chancery, by Puckering, Ld. Keeper, and Egerton, M. R. 1596. MS. of Mr. Powle, formerly master of the rolls; said also to be in the library of the late Ld. Somers. Jud. Auth. M. R. 52. 55.

3. THE KING's order and decree in chancery, for a rule to be observed by the chancellor in that court, exemplified and enrolled for a perpetual record there, an. 1616.

Printed in Cary's Reports in Chancery.

5. BACON's

## 176 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

3. BACON'S (Sir Fr.) ordinances for the better administration of justice in chancery, 4to. 1623, 1642, 1656, 1s.

*Printed also among his Law tracts.*

N. B. In a case in chancery, Viner, chancery, Z. 3. pl. 6. a book of orders and rules of the court of chancery, printed 1623 and 1656, being produced, containing an order of Ld. Ch. Bacon's; the authority of it was then disputed, and established per Ld. Ch. Cowper. See also Jud. Auth. M. R. 101.

4. CÆSAR'S (Sir Julius, Ld. Keeper, 18 Jac. I.) ordinances for the redress of sundry errors, defaults, and abuses in the high court of chancery, MS. Among Sir Hans Sloane's MSS. in the museum, n. 1874.

5. ORDINANCES in chancery, 11 Car. I. by Ld. Keeper Coventry, and Sir Julius Cæsar, MS. Extant in Harl. MSS. n. 2207 to 6853.

6. COLLECTION of such of the orders heretofore used in the chancery, with such alterations and additions thereunto, as the lords commissioners, (B. Whitelock, Rich. Keble) with the advice, &c. of the master of the rolls (W. Lenthall) have thought fit at present (in order to a further reformation now under their lordships consideration) to ordain and publish for reforming abuses, &c. 12mo. 1652. 1s. 6d.

*Some of the ordinances above-mentioned are not printed in the latter collections.*

7. ORDERS in chancery, in two parts, whereunto is annexed, alphabetically digested under apt titles, 1. A perfect table of the ordinance for the regulating and limiting the jurisdiction of the court of chancery. 2. Such fees as may be lawfully taken in chancery, with an exact table, 4to. 1656, 2s.

*On the subject of the above publication, there appeared,*

(1) A view of the regulation of the chancery, with the many inconveniences and mischiefs that will inevitably follow, 4to. 1654, 1s.

(2) A printed paper of some of the under clerks in chancery, intitled Reasons to be offered, touching the fees mentioned in the table annexed to the ordinance, relating to the intended attornies in chancery, 4to. 1654, 1s.

8. COLLECTION of such of the orders heretofore used in chancery, with such alterations and additions thereunto, as the Earl of Clarendon, Ld. Chan. and Sir Harbottle Grimstone, master of the rolls, have thought fit to ordaine and publish, for reforming of several abuses in the said court, &c. 12mo. 1661, 1669, 1676, 1688, 1s.

9. ORDINES CANCELLARIÆ, rules, and orders in chancery, from 1 Car. I. to Hilary term 1698, 12mo. 1698, 1s. 6d.



10. *ORDO CURIÆ*, rules and orders in chancery, from 1. Car. I. to Hilary term 1698, 2d edit. 12mo. 1712, 1s. 6d. 3d edit. 8vo. continued to 1724; to which are added, rules and orders in the exchequer, 1724, 2s. 6d.

11. *RULES* and orders of the high court of chancery, from 1625 to 1739: wherein those made by Ld. Clarendon and Sir Harbottle Grimstone, for reformation of abuses, are distinguished under heads, &c. also the rules and orders of the exchequer, 12mo. 1739, 4s.

12. *ORDERS* of the high court of chancery, made by Philip Ld. Hardwicke, Ld. Chan. by and with the advice and assistance of Wm. Fortescue, Esq. M. R. relating to the fees of the officers of the said court, and other regulations for the benefit of the suitors thereof; to which are added, three other subsequent general orders of the said court, 12mo. 1744, 2s.

#### KING'S BENCH.

1. *RULES* and orders for the court of the upper bench at Westminster, made and published by the judges of the said court, Michaelmas term, 1654, 4to. 1655, 1s.

2. *RULES* and orders in K. B. from 2 Jac. I. to 1729, 8vo. 1729, 1s. 6d.

3. *RULES* and orders of K. B. and C. P. from 1 Q. Ann. to Mich. 13 G. II. 8vo. 1739, 17s.

4. *RULES*, orders and notices in the king's bench, from 2 K. James I. and in the common pleas, from 35 K. Henry VI. to the present time; with the rules formerly published in Latin, and a translation in opposite columns, examined by the original rules, &c. with remarks and proper references; also reports and cases in the common pleas, in the reigns of Q. Anne, K. George I. and K. George II. by Sir Geo. Cooke, fol. 1740, 1742, 6s. 2d edit. 2 vol. 8vo. 1747, 9s.

#### COMMON PLEAS.

1. *RULES* and orders made for the court of common pleas, Michaelmas term 1654, 4to. 1654, 1s.

2. *RULES* and orders of the court of common pleas, touching the fleet prison, 4to. 1730, 1s. 6d.

3. *RULES* and orders in C. P. from Mich. 1654 to Mich. 1729, begun by Mr. Milles, and continued to the present time, 8vo. 1729, continued to 1732, 8vo. 1732, 2s.

## 178 COURTS, of the Jurisdiction

4. A COMPLEAT collection of the rules and orders in C. P. from Mich. 1654 to Mich. 1736, by Will. Watſon, 8vo.

1736, 3s.

5. RULES, orders, and notices in C. P. from 35 Hen. VI. to 15 G. II. See above, KING'S BENCH, n. 4.

† 6. RULES and orders of the court of common pleas at Weſt-minſter, from Eaſter, 10 Geo. II. to the preſent time, being a continuation of thoſe publiſhed by Watſon, with a termly calendar, &c. by George Stubbs, 8vo.

1784, 2s. 6d.

### EXCHEQUER.

1. ORDINAUNCE made in the tyme of the reigne of kyng Hen. the VI. to be obſerved in the kynges exchequier, by the officers and clerkes of the ſame, takyng of fees of the kynges accomptantis in the ſame courtes, 8 leaves, 12mo. pr. by J. Raſteil.

*Afterwards often printed with the booke of a juſtice, and other ſmall law traſts.*

2. RULES and orders of the court of exchequier, relative to the equity court, office of pleas, and the revenue, 8vo. 1766, 1s.

3. THE RULES, &c. of the exchequier, are alſo printed with the latter editions of thoſe in chancery. See above, CHANCERY, p. 10. 11.

## IX. JURISDICTION, Proceedings, &c. of the Courts of Marches and Great Seſſions in Wales.

1. L<sup>D</sup>. BACON's argument concerning the juuriſdiction of the marches.

*Printed in Bacon's Law Traſts, and the ſeveral editions of his works.*

2. ARGUMENTS proving the juuriſdiction uſed by the preſident and counſell in the marches of Wales, over the counties of Glouceſter, Worceſter, Hereford, and Salop, to be illegal and injurious, and a mere incroachment, beyond their appointed limits: and the prooffe is like a threefold cord, not eaſily broken, viz. by ſtatutes, by law bookes, by records: whereunto is added, a catalogue of part of the manifold grievances, to which his majeſty's ſubjects are liable, who live within that juuriſdiction, 4to.

1641.

3. LD. Ch. Justice Vaughan, concerning process out of the courts at Westminster into Wales, of late times, and how anciently.

*Printed at the end of his Reports.*

4. VAUGHAN'S (Rice) Practica Walliæ ; or, the proceedings in the great sessions of Wales : containing the practice of an attorney there, from an original to the execution ; whereunto is added, the old statute of Wales at large, and the abridgment of all the statutes uniting Wales to England, 12mo.

1672, 5s.

5. THE case of their majesties subjects in the principalities of Wales, in respect of the courts of the council in the marches of Wales, with their grievances and reasons for taking away the said court, fol. sh.

1689.

6. AN answer to a paper, intituled The Grievances, &c. with the particular conveniences of that court, fol.

1689.

7. THE present state of the court of your majesty's council established in the principality and marches of Wales, MS. the cover signed Wm. Boothe, greenwax, in the possession of Rich. Gough, Esq; Top. Brit. vol. ii. p. 493.

8. DISCOURSE against the jurisdiction of the king's bench over Wales, by process of latitat, (written about 1745.)

*Printed in Hargrave's Law Tracts, 377.*

9. PROCEEDINGS at law in the great sessions for the countys of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor ; with the rules and orders of the court of chancery of the great sessions for the said countys, MS. (in the possession of the compiler of this Catalogue)

10s. 6d.

*The jurisdiction and practice of these courts are also treated of in Ld. Coke's 4th Inst.*

## *Dictionaries, Grounds, Maxims, Principles.*

**A** GARD's (Arthur) explanation of the more difficult words in Domesday Book, MS. Cott. Lib. Vitell. n. 9. It is printed in Append. to Gale's *Honoris de Richmond*. See also Hearne's *Law of Conveyances*, 187. *There is also a further assistance of this kind by a another eminent antiquary, Mr. Francis Tate, whose exposition of the more difficult words in Domesday, was formerly in the library of Ld. Hatton. His explication of the abbreviated words in that antient record, is printed in preface to Hearne's Curious Discourses.*

**BACON's** (sir Francis) collection of some principal rules and maxims of the common law of England. *V. Bacon's elements, tit. Common Law.*

**BLOUNT's** law dictionary and glossary. Interpreting such difficult and obscure words and terms, as are found either in our common, statute, antient and modern laws, 3d. edit. enlarged by Will. Nelson, fol. 1717, 5s.

**BLOUNT's** dictionary, fol. 1679, 1691, 3s.

**COWELL's** law dictionary; or, the interpreter of words and terms used either in the common or statute laws of Great Britain, and in tenures and jocular customs. With an appendix containing two tables; one of the antient names and places in Great Britain, the other of the antient surnames, fol. 1727,

9s.

**COWELL's** interpreter, fol. 1672, 1701, 1709, 4s.

**COWELL's** interpreter, first edit. 4to. Printed at Cambridge by John Legate, 1607, 2s.

† **CUNNINGHAM's** (Tim.) new and complete law dictionary, on a more extensive plan than any hitherto published, 2 vol. fol. 3d. edit. 1782, 4l. 4s. 2d. edit. 1771, 2l. 2s. 1764, 1l. 11s. 6d.)

**DUFRESNE** (Carolus, Dom. Du Cange) glossary of the Latin writers of the middle ages, Lat. 3 vol. fol. Paris, 1678, 1l. 1s.; again published by the Monks of the order of St. Benedict of the congregation of St. Maur, with great additions, 6 vol. fol.

1b. 1737, 5l. 5s.

*There is another edit. in which the 6 volumes are comprised in three.*

*This*



*This learned work comprehends the terms used by Bracton, Glanvil, and our older law writers, and explains words omitted by Spelman, and in our English dictionaries.*

EDEN'S principles of penal law. *V. tit. Criminal Law.*

EXPOSITION of law terms and the nature of writs, with divers cases, rules, &c. of the law; collected as well from books of master Littleton as other law books, fm. 8vo. pr. by J. Rastell, 1527, 2s; again by the same printer, in Fr. and Eng. fol. no date, 2s.

*See Terms of the law.*

*This work appears to have been originally composed and printed by J. Rastell, both in French and English, as is above-mentioned, notwithstanding the conjectures that have been formed in favour of his son William, by Ld. Coke and others, as author or translator of it. Those who are further curious on this subject, will find it satisfactorily discussed in Ames, v. i. 331. It is observable of John Rastell, who was brother-in-law to the great Sir Tho. More, that he quitted the profession of the law for that of printing, as his son, William Rastell, did that of printing for the law, in which he arrived at the dignity of a Judge of C. P. in 1 Mary. There was also another son of the above learned printer, who inherited his name of John, and having been a justice of the peace, is also commonly entitled, Mr. Justice Rastell.*

FRANCIS'S (Rich.) maxims in equity, collected from, and proved by cases out of the books of the best authority in the high court of chancery; to which is added, the case of the earl of Coventry, concerning the defective execution of powers, fol. 1st, 2d, or 3d editions are the same, 1728, 1739, 1745, 6s.

GROUND'S and rudiments of law and equity, alphabetically digested; containing a collection of rules and maxims, with the doctrine upon them, illustrated by various cases, extracted from the books and records, to evince that these principles have been the foundation upon which the judges and sages of the law have built their solemn resolutions and determinations: by a gentleman of the Middle Temple, fol. 1749, (1751 being the same) 13s.

HAWKE'S (Mich.) grounds of the laws of England. Digested methodically into cases for the use and benefit of all practitioners and students, 8vo. 1657, 2s. 6d.

HOBBS'S (Tho.) elements of law, 8vo. 1650, 2s.

HUGHES'S (Will.) queries; or, choice cases for moots, concerning several points of law not resolved in the books, 12mo. 1675, 1s.

HEATH'S maxims. *V. tit. Pleading.*

HOVARD'S (Monf.) analytical, historical, etymological, critical,

tical, and explanatory dictionary of the customs of Normandy,  
Fr. 4 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1780, 3l. 3s.

*This author explains many terms made use of by our antient law  
writers.*

† JACOB'S (Giles) new law dictionary; containing the inter-  
pretation and definition of words and terms used in the law;  
also the whole law and the practice thereof, under the proper  
heads and titles. Together with such learning relating thereto,  
as explains the history and antiquity of the law, &c. 10th edit.  
with great additions and improvements, by Owen Ruffhead and  
J. Morgan, esq; fol. (9th edit. 1772, 1l. 1s.) 1782, 2l. 2s.

JACOB'S new law dictionary, proceedings in English, 1736,  
1739, 1744, 1750, 7s. 6d. 1756, 12s. 1762, 18s.

JACOB'S law dictionary, 1729, 1733, 5s.

JACOB'S law dictionary abridged, 8vo. 1743, 5s.

JACOB'S law grammar; or, rudiments of the law; compiled  
from the grounds, principles, maxims, terms, words of art, rules  
and moot points of our law, in a new, easy, and concise method,  
12mo. 2s. 6d.

JACOB'S law grammar, 1749, 1754, 1s. 6d.

JACOB'S grammar is likewise printed in folio, of a proper size  
to bind with his dictionary.

INSTITUTIONS; or, principal grounds of the laws and sta-  
tutes of England, newly corrected and amended, with many new  
and good additions, 12mo. (Impr. by N. Hill, 1546; by W.  
Powel, 1551; by T. Marthe, 1555.) 1567, 1570, 1580, 1605,  
1611, 1625, 1s.

KELHAM'S (Robert) dictionary of the Norman, or old French  
language, collected from the parliament rolls, journals, acts of  
state, records, law books, antient historians, and manuscripts;  
calculated to illustrate the rights and customs of former ages,  
the forms of law and jurisprudence, &c. and to render more easy  
the reading such antient records, books, manuscripts, &c. as  
relate to this nation. To which are added, the laws of William  
the conqueror, in Norman, with an English translation, and il-  
lustrative notes and references to the Anglo-Saxon laws, 8vo.  
1779, 6s.

LAW French dictionary. To which is added, the law Latin  
dictionary. Being a collection of such law Latin words as are  
found in several authentic manuscripts and printed books of pre-  
cedents; also a more accurate exposition of the terms of the  
common law than any hitherto extant, 2d edit. corrected and  
enlarged, 8vo. 1718, 5s.

LAW French and Latin dictionary, 1701, 3s.

LEIGH'S (Edw.) philological commentary; or, an illustration  
of the most obvious and useful words in the law, with their dis-  
tinctions

inctions and divers acceptations, 2d edit. enlarged, 1651, 1s. 6d.

LOFFT'S (Capel) principia juris universalis præcipue Anglicani, 2 vol. 12mo. 1779, 8s.

LOFFT'S elements of universal law, and particularly of the law of England, vol. 1. *being a translation of the first volume of a work intitled Principia, &c.* 12mo. 1779, 5s.

MERITON'S (Geo.) nomenclatura clericalis; or, the young clerk's vocabulary, in English and Latin, containing several hundred English words rendered into Latin not elsewhere to be found, with precedents of warrants, &c. 12mo. 1685, 2s.

NOY'S grounds and maxims of the English laws. To which is annexed, a table by way of analysis, a treatise of estates by sir John Doderidge, and observations on a deed of reoffment, by T. H. gent. 5th edit. with great additions, properly distinguished, 12mo. 1757, 2s. 6d.

NOY'S treatise of the principal grounds and maxims of the laws, 4to. 1641, 2s.

NOY'S maxims, 3d or 4th edit. the same as each other, 12mo. 1666, 1677, 1s. 6d.

PHILLIPS'S (Will.) principles of law reduced to practice, 12mo. 1661, 1s.

FLOWDEN'S (Edm.) queries; or, a moot book for young students, methodized and enlarged by H. B. 12mo. 1662, 2s.

FLOWDEN'S queries, French, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

*See a translation of Plowden's queries at the end of his commentaries, title Reports.*

PRINCIPIA legis & æquitatis; being an alphabetical collection of above 2000 maxims, principles or rules, definitions, and memorable sayings in law and equity, by T. B. i. e. Tho. Branch, esq; 12mo. 1753, 2s.

SHEPPARD'S (Will.) epitome, explaining above fifteen hundred of the hardest terms of the law, fol. 1658, 5s.

SKENE (John) de verborum significatione; the exposition of the terms and difficult words in the regiam majestatem, &c. 4to. 1641, 4s.

SPELMAN'S (sir H.) glossary; containing barbarous Latin, obsolete terms, &c. illustrated with commentaries, much enlarged, 1687, 3l. 3s.

SPELMAN'S glossary. 1664, 2l. 2s.  
*This edition is the same in contents with the last printed edit. except a prefatory epistle, but is not so well printed.*

SPELMAN'S glossary, 1st edit. goes but half way through the alphabet, 1626, 5s.

*The authority of the latter part of this very valuable work having been called in question, in the dispute concerning the antiquity of the*

*commons in parliament, and particularly by Mr. Atwood, in his Jus Anglorum ob antiquo, p. 244, the authenticity of it is vindicated and some curious particulars concerning it are related by Dr. Brady, in his Animadversions on a book entitled, Jani Anglorum facies nova. See also Bp. Gibson's life of Sir H. Spelman, prefixed to his English works.*

STUDENT's law dictionary; or, compleat law expositor; containing an explanation of every particular word and term used in the law. Whereto is added, a table of the Latin contractions in antient records, &c. 8vo. 1740, 6s.

TERMS of the law; or, certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common and statute laws of this realm now in use, expounded and explained in French and English in opposite columns. Corrected and enlarged with the addition of many other words; particularly of those that have been lately introduced into the statute law of Great Britain, 8vo. 1721, or 1742, being the same, 10s.

TERMS of the law, 8vo. 1708, 5s.

TERMS of the law, printed 1618, 1624, 1629, 1641, 1659, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1685, 2s.

TERMS of the law, Fr. and Eng. with J. Raftell's probleme and old tenures, by R. Tottel, 1563, 1567, 1572, 1575, 1579, 1592, and by C. Yettsweirt, 1595.

*The editions earliest printed have old tenures often bound with them at the end of the book, small 8vo.*

WINGATE's maxims of reason; or, the reason of the common law of England, fol. 1658, 6s.



## Entries, Declarations, Pleadings, Writs.

**A**RTICULI ad novas narrationes; being a commentary and some rules upon the count declarations, &c. contained in the novæ narrationes, 16mo. pr. by R. Pinson, 1525; the same year, 24mo. by R. Redman; and again, 24mo. 1528, by T. Berthelet, 12mo. 1530, Lat. and Eng. 8vo. 1531; and again the same year in Eng. only, publ. by the king's command; again 12mo. 1532. by Redman, 12mo. 1539; 8vo. by H. Smyth, 1545; by R. Walley, 1547. See Novæ narrationes.

1539, 2s.

ASTON'S (R.) placita Latine rediviva: a book of entries of approved precedents, of counts, declarations, bars, avowries, applications, pleas in abatement, issues, judgments in actions real and personal, 3d edit. corrected, Lat. 4to.

1673, 3s.

*There is a chasm in the paging from 144 to 177\*.*

ATTORNEY and pleader's treasury; containing forms of the most useful pleas in abatement, and in bar, demurrers, continuances, &c. Also all manner of writs in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, 2 vol. 8vo.

1736, 12s.

See Morgan's modern pleader.

• BOHUN'S (Will.) declarations and pleadings in the court of king's bench and common pleas. Also forms of proceedings as well in the petty-bag office in chancery, as in corporation courts, 8vo. 2d edit. with additions,

1743, 7s.

• BOHUN'S declarations, 8vo.

1733, 5s.

• BOHUN'S English lawyer; shewing the nature, forms of original writs, processes, and mandates of the courts of Westminster, also the forms of returns and directions of writs, processes, &c. in English, with many curious observations on the whole, 8vo.

1732, 5s.

• BOOTH'S (Geo.) nature and practice of real actions in their writs and process, both original and judicial, with some records of the county palatine of Chester, &c. fol. 1701 or 1704, (*the same, the latter being only a new title*)

9s.

\* It will in general be necessary to correct the errors in the paging here pointed out, in the books of entries, else many of the references from other books to the precedents therein contained, will not be found to apply.

**BREVI** selecta; or, choice writs. Being a collection of divers writs not taken notice of in the books, Latin, 8vo. 1663,

1675, 1s.

*This is bound at the end of the 4th and 5th editions of Kitchen of courts.*

**BROWNE**'s (Will.) formulæ bene placitandi. A book of entries; containing choice precedents of counts, declarations, informations, pleas in bar and in abatement, continuance, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, judgments after verdicts, outlawries, recoveries, and avowries, in two parts, 1st or 2d edit. the same, Latin, fol.

1671, 1675, 5s.

**BROWNE**'s entring clerk's vade mecum; being a collection of precedents of declarations and pleadings in most actions; especially such as are brought for or against heirs, executors, or administrators; also upon bills of exchange, policies of assurance, &c. 2d edit. with additions, Lat. 8vo. 1695,

4s.

**BROWNE**'s entring clerk, 1st edit. 1678, or 1686, 2s.

**BROWNE**'s methodus novissima intrandi placita generalia; or, a compleat method of drawing contracts or entring declarations, pleas, issues, continuances, verdicts, judgments, process, ministerial and judicial, cognizance of plea, privileges of parliament pleaded, proceedings upon writs of error, &c. To which is added, a compleat analysis of true and correct pleading, Latin, 8vo.

1699, 3s.

**BROWNE**'s modus intrandi placita generalia. The entring clerk's introduction; being a collection of such precedents of declarations and other pleadings, with process, as well mesne as judicial, as are generally used in every day's practice. With notes and observations thereon; also true directions for the stile of writs, according to the latest grants, to each corporation in England, Latin, 2d or 3d edit. the same, 8vo. 2 parts, 1702,

1703, 8s.

**BROWNE**'s tutor clericalis instructus, in 2 parts. The first being an introduction in grammatical rules, &c. The other in drawing all manner of recognizances, &c. 8vo. 1701, 1727,

1s. 6d.

**BROWNLOW**'s (Rich.) brevia judicialia; or approved forms of all sorts of judicial writs in the common bench, with the returns of the said writs, Latin, fol.

1662, 4s.

*There is a chasm in the paging from 172 to 225.*

**BROWNLOW**'s declarations and pleadings, in English; being the form of proceedings in actions real, personal, and mixed. Whereunto are added, choice precedents in the upper bench, by some others of good note, 2 parts, 4to. part 1st, 3d edit. with additions, part 2d printed but once,

1659, 1654, 6s.

**BROWNLOW**'s

BROWNLOW's declarations, part I. 1652, 1653, 3s.  
*In the second part, p. 176, four leaves are double numbered, several others wrong paged, and a chasm from 379 to 400.*

BROWNLOW *Latine redivivus*: a book of entries, of such declarations, informations, pleas in bar of abatement, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, &c. contained in the first and second parts of his declarations, Latin, folio, 1693, 5s.

BROWNLOW's writs judicial; shewing the nature and entries of all manner of executions, in real, personal and mixed actions, in the common pleas, and some special writs in the king's bench, in English, 4to. 1653, 2s. 6d.

*Several leaves are wrong paged after 136.*

CARY's (Hen.) fruit of pleading in sir Edw. Coke's reports, 8vo. 1601, 1s. 6d.

CLERK's assistant: being a collection of forms of declarations, pleas, replications, issues, verdicts, judgments, personal actions, &c. Lat. 8vo. the same, 1680, 1683, 2s. 6d.

CLERK's manual; or, approved forms of declarations, pleas, general issues, demurrers, and most kind of writs, Lat. 8vo. (1st or 2d edit. the same) 1668, 1725, 3s.

CLIFT's (Hen.) new book of declarations, pleadings, verdicts, judgments, and judicial writs; with the entries thereupon, digested and published by sir Charles Ingleby, knt. Lat. fol. 2d edit. (no additions, being only a new title) 1703, 1719, 6s.

COKE's (sir Edw.) book of entries; containing precedents of counts, declarations, informations, complaints, indictments, bars, replications, 2d edit. Latin, fol. [1614, 6s. *The same, but not so well printed*] (p. 568 repeated) 1671, 10s. 6d.

Coke's entries are quoted by the title of *New Entries, and New Book of Entries, by Selden, Rolle, and other writers, in contradistinction to Rastell and the older books; in the same manner as Rastell had before obtained that distinction, and is occasionally quoted by older writers with respect to the Liber Intrationum, &c.*

COKE's declarations and pleadings, contained in his eleven books of reports, in English, fol. 1650, 8s.

Coke's reports printed 1658, 1680, want the pleadings.

CUNNINGHAM's (Tim.) maxims and rules of pleadings, in actions real, personal or mixed, popular and penal, describing the nature of declarations, pleas, replications, rejoinders, and all other parts of pleading; first published by sir Robert Heath, now republished with notes, observations and additions of new matter to every title, 4to. sewed, 1771, 6s.

DECLARATIONS in the upper bench, with pleas, replications, rejoinders, demurrers, &c. by W. S. 4to. 1653, 3s.

*This book consists of three distinct series of pages: in the first, pages*

pages 20, 21, 45, are wrong numbered; in the second, there is a chasm from 56 to 65.

DOCTRINA placitandi; or, the art and science of pleading, shewing where and in what cases, and by what persons pleas, as well real as personal or mixed, may be properly pleaded, by S. E. (i. e. Sampson Ever) serjeant at law, Fr. 4to. 1677, 12s.

See System of pleading.

*It was said by Ld. Ch. Just. Willes, that there is more law and learning in Doctrina placitandi, than in any book he knew; that it contained the substance of all the pleadings in the Year Books and Coke's Reports.* 2 Willf. 88.

DOCTRINE of demurrers; setting forth variety of precedents of demurrers in all sorts of actions, and in all the several parts of pleading, by R. G. 1706, 7s.

See Instructor clericalis, part 7.

ENGLISH pleader; being precedents of declarations, actions in the king's bench and common pleas, in case, debt, covenant, trespass, ejectment, replevin, prohibition, &c. To which are added, forms of pleas and issues with replications thereto; also judgments in both courts in several actions: likewise precedents and recoveries and concords of fines, &c. 8vo. 1734, 5s.

FILAZER's office; or, the mesne process Filazers make out before appearance, the forms of their several writs and the manner of proceedings thereupon; with a table of their fees in the time of Oliver Cromwell, English, no date, 2s.

FITZHERBERT's (Anth.) new natura brevium. Together with the authorities in law, and cases in the books of reports, cited in the margin, by Sir Wadham Wyndham, Just. K. B. Anno 1660; and to this edit. are added, notes and illustrations in many doubtful cases, by sir Matthew Hale, 4to. the writs translated by Mr. Serjeant Wilkin, 1755, 1l. 5s.

FITZHERBERT's new natura brevium, with the notes and references of sir W. Wyndham and sir Matt. Hale, 4to. 1730, 12s.

FITZHERBERT's new natura brevium, 8vo. 1718, 6s.

FITZHERBERT's new natura brevium. The writs English, 8vo. 1652, 3s.

*There are several editions of Fitzherbert's new natura brevium, between 1652 and 1718, which differ very little.*

FITZHERBERT's new natura brevium, Fr. and Lat. 1534, 1537, 1553, 1567, 1588, 1598, 1609, 1616, 1635, 1s. 6d.

HANSARD's (John) entries of declarations and other pleadings, general and special, in most actions. Also special writs and their returns. To which are added, appeals of murder and mayheme,



mayheme, and variety of pleadings therein; Latin, fol. 1685,

4s.

HEATH'S (sir Rob. *Ld. Ch. Just. temp. Car. I.*) maxims and rules of pleading in actions real, personal, and mixt, popular and penal, describing the nature of declarations, &c. published with additions, by W. B. 8vo.

1694, 2s. 6d.

See Cunningham's maxims.

HERNE'S (John) pleader; containing forms of declarations, pleadings, issues, judgments, and proceedings in all kind of actions, in English. Together with the terms and rolls they were entered; also divers points of learning, and various notes and cases to illustrate the same, fol.

1657, 6s.

There is a chajm in the paging from 360 to 457, and several of the precedents are twice printed.

HUGHES'S (Will.) comments upon original writs, 4to. 1655,

2s. 6d.

JACOB'S (Giles) catalogue of writs and processses of the courts at Westminster, 8vo.

1717, 1s.

INSTRUCTOR clericalis; or, precedents in the court of king's bench and common pleas, for young clerks, 6 vol. 8vo.

1l. 11s. 6d.

Part I. Abbreviation of words (and thereby the speedy reading of precedents) in the filling up and the suing out of writs of first process, &c. With special notes, 7th edit. with large additions,

1727.

Part II. Of declarations, &c. 5th edit. with additions,

1724.

Part III. Choice precedents for pleading in the king's bench and common pleas, 4th edit. with additions,

1724.

Part IV. Continuance of bars, and other pleadings, 3d edit. with additions,

1727.

Part V. VI. Continuance of pleadings, &c. 2d edit. no additions,

1713, 1722.

The four first parts are much enlarged in the last edition. The additions of fifth and sixth parts are the same as each other, except with respect to the paper.

INSTRUCTOR clericalis, 6 vol.

1714, &c. 12s.

INSTRUCTOR clericalis, Part VII. setting forth variety of precedents, of demurrers in all sorts of actions, and in all the several parts of pleadings, by R. G. (R. Gardiner) 1714,

7s.

This was first intitled, doctrine of demurrers, and has received no other alteration than a new title, 1706.

See Clerk's instructor in the king's bench, &c. V. tit. Courts.

JUDGMENTS, as they were, upon solemn arguments, given in

in the upper bench and common pleas, upon the most difficult points in all manner of actions, in English, 8vo. 1655, 2s. 6d. *The pages are wrong numbered from 128 to 232, and from 336 to the end, and several precedents twice printed.*

JUDGMENTS in real, personal and mixed actions. All or most of them affirmed upon writs of error. Collected by George Huxley, out of the manuscripts of Mr. Brownlow, Mr. Moyle, and Mr. Smythier, published by Geo. Townsend, Latin, 4to. 1674, 2s. 6d.

*These are cited as first and second book of judgments.*

KITCHIN'S (John) *retorna brevium*, Latin. Svo. 1581, 1s. 6d.

LEGIS FLUVIUS; or, the fountain of the law opened; shewing the manner, method, and forms of proceedings and pleas in all actions and informations grounded on the penal statutes, with precedents of the most useful indictments, in English, by A. G. 12mo. 1685, 1s. 6d.

LEVINZ'S (sir Cresw.) entries of declarations, pleadings, issues, verdicts, judgments, &c. referring to the cases in his reports. The judgments of the courts being added to each precedent, with notes and references. Also some entries in the 10th, 11th, and 12th years of K. William III. Latin, fol. 1702, 4s.

LIBER intrationum; or, old book of entries, Latin, fol. printed by R. Pinson, 1510, 7s. Henry Smythe, 1546, 12s.

LIBER placitandi. A book of special pleadings in actions upon the case, actions upon the statutes, account, covenant, debt, prohibition, replevin, scire facias and trespass. Also the forms of entries in writs of error, &c. Latin, folio, 1674, 5s. *This is often cited as Thompson's entries.*

LILLY'S (John) modern entries of select pleadings in the court of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, viz. declarations, pleas in abatement, and in bar, replications, rejoinders, &c. Demurrers, issues, verdicts, judgments, forms of making up records of nisi prius, and entering of judgments in most actions; many of them drawn or perused by Carthew, Comyns, Holt, Lutwyche, Northey, Parker, Pollexfen, Raymond, Salkeld, Trevor, Wearge, and other learned counsel. As also special assignment of errors and proceedings thereupon, both in the said courts and in parliament, &c. To which is added, a collection of writs in most cases now in practice. The fourth edit. carefully translated into English, with many additional references, fol. 1771, 11. 7s.

LILLY'S entries, fol. Eng.

1741 and 1758, 11. 1s.

LILLY'S entries, fol. Latin,

1723, 5s.  
Lilly's

Lilly's is the only book of entries and writs that goes through the whole alphabet, published since the law proceedings have been in English.

LUTWYCHE's entries. V. tit. Reports.

METHOD of pleading by rule and precedent, with particular cases, notes and arguments relating to the advantage and method in pleading, 8vo. 1697, 3s.

This book has been several times reprinted under the title of Instructor clericalis, vol. 3.

MODERN entries, in English, or pleadings in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer; and also all kind of writs original and judicial, translated from Lutwyche's, Saunders's, Ventris's, Salkeld's, and the modern reports; together with readings and observations on the several cases in the reports, &c. From title abatement to *quare impedit* inclusive, 3 vol. fol. (vol. 1, 2, 1741, *new title*) 1734, 1735, 1737, 4l. 4s.

MODERN entries, vol. 3, sold alone.

1737, 12s.

These books were written by John Mallory, esq;

MORGAN's (John) modern pleader, or attorney's treasury, containing the forms of the general and most useful pleas in abatement and in bar, demurrers, continuances, and all other matters incident to the pleadings and proceedings of the common law, as also judicial and other the most useful writs in the court of king's bench and common pleas, alphabetically digested, 2 vol. 8vo.

1743, 12s.

MOYLE's (Rob.) entries of judicial writs, in the common law, translated from his original manuscripts into English, by I. H. gent. (*who I believe to be John Hearne, author of the Pleader*) 4to.

1658, 2s. 6d.

Wrong paged from 128 to the end.

NEW book of entries. See Coke's Entries, *ante*. Rastell's Entries, post.

NOVÆ narrationes, Fr. Containing the forms of counts, declarations, pleas, &c. fol. or large 4to. *no date*. Printed by Pinfon about 1516, 5s. V. Articuli ad novas narrationes.

NOVÆ narrationes. Pr. by J. Rastell, 12mo. *no date*; by W. Rastell, 24mo. 1533; by P. Redman, sh. fol. *no date*, 2s.

NOVÆ narrationes, with articuli ad novas narrationes, and the diversity of courts, &c. pr. by R. Tottell, 16mo. 1561, 2s. V. *pref. to 10 Rep.*

OFFICINA brevium. Select and approved forms of writs and other process; with their returns and entries in the court of common pleas. Also special pleadings to writs of scire facias, Latin, fol.

1679, 4s.

OLD natura brevium, French, fol. pr. by Middleton, about 1516, *no date*.

1516, *no date*.

OLD

OLD natura brevium, Eng. newly corrected, with divers additions of statuts, booke casis: plees in abatements of the sayd wryttes and theyre declaracions and barris to the same, &c. Pr. by R. Pinson, 16mo. 1528.

Thomas Phayer is mentioned by Ant. Wood, Athen. v. i. as having written or translated The nature of writs, probably this book.

OLD natura brevium: pr. by me R. Pinson, for my maistres of the company of Stronde-inne, withoute tempyll barre off London, small fol. no date; another edit. by R. Pinson, short fol. no date. 5s.

OLD natura brevium, Eng. with addicions, &c. fol. with a frontispiece, pr. by Redman, no date; again 8vo. 1532, 2s. 6d.

OLD natura brevium, Eng. with additions, &c. 8vo. pr. by Petyt, 1544; by H. Smyth, no date. 2s. 6d.

OLD natura brevium; old tenures, Lyttleton's tenures, new tayles, diversitie of courtes, justice of peace, chartuary, court baron, court hundrede, retorna brevium, ordinance for taking fees in the exchequer, 8vo. 1525, 1532, 1534, 1538, 1553, 1574, 6s.

OLD natura brevium, French, 12mo. 1525, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1557, 1572, 1580, 1584, 1s. 6d.

OLD natura brevium, English, 12mo. 1553, 1557, 1s. 6d.

PHILLIPS's (Fab.) antient rights of the courts of justice, in their writs of capias and process of outlawry, 4to. 1677, 2s. 6d.

PLACITA generalia & specialia; or, declarations, complaints, demurrers, pleas in bar, abatement and disability, issues, judgments by confession and after verdict; with the stiles and forms of entering pleadings, as well in superior courts as inferior, and limited jurisdictions, Latin, 8vo. 1674, 3s.

† PLEADER's assistant: containing a select collection of modern pleadings in the court of king's bench and common pleas, viz. Declarations, avowries, pleas, replications, rejoinders, demurrers, &c. in a variety of actions, including the most usual as well as more special matters; with forms of writs in several cases: interspersed with cursory observations and instructions. The whole drawn and settled by the most eminent special pleaders of the time, viz. Serjeant Agar, Serjeant Bootle, Serj. Belfield, Sir W. Chapple, Sir J. Darnell, Serjeant Draper, Serjeant Eyre, Serjeant Hawkins, Sir W. Hufsey, Mr. Hardcastle, M. L. Robinson, Sir M. Wright, the late Mr. Warren, and others, 8vo. 1786, 7s.

PRECEDENTS of process and writs in the king's bench and common pleas, with instructions for suing them out, by a practitioner in both courts, 8vo. 1766, 1s. 6d.

PRYNNE



PRYNNE'S (Will.) writs. V. tit. Parliament.

RASTELL'S (Will.) entries of declarations, bars; replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, judgments, executions, process, continuances, effoins, and divers other matters, newly amended and enlarged, Latin, fol. 1670, 12s.

RASTELL'S entries, pr. by J. Yetfweirt, 1596, (the same as 1670, the paper not so large. 9s.

RASTELL'S entries, printed by R. Tottel, 1566, 4s.

Another edit. 4to. by this printer; and another, differently described, is mentioned by Ames, v. i. 475.

This book is by some authors quoted as New book of entries. V. Cowel's Dict. verb. Rastell, but commonly called (says Townsend) Old book of entries, and by title of Antient Entries, by Rolle. See Coke's Entries, ante.

The author, in his preface to this book, acquaints the reader, that his collection is chiefly compiled from 1. The old printed book of entries. 2. A book of precedents written by Master Edward Stubbis, one of the prothonotaries in the common pleas. 3. A book of precedents gathered by John Lucas, secondary to Master William Roper, prothonotarie of the king's bench. 4. A book of good precedents of his grandfather, Sir John More, (father of Sir Thos. More) one of the justices of K. B. but not of his collection: all which he had incorporated into this volume.

RAYMOND'S (Ld.) entries. V. tit. Reports.

READ'S (J.) declarations and pleadings, commenced and entered upon record in the king's bench, Lat. 8vo. 1694, 3s. This was intitled, book of entries.

REGISTRUM brevium: the register of writs as well original as judicial: corrected and amended according to several antient manuscripts; the 4th edit. To which is subjoined an appendix of divers writs, used in the office of the clerk of the crown in chancery: also the book intitled, the digest of writs, Latin, fol. 1687, 14s.

The Registrum brevium is said by I.d. Coke to be the most ancient book in the English law. V. pref. to 8 and 10 Rep. and Blackstone's Comm. b. 3. c. 10.

REGISTRUM brevium, 1634. (Pr. by J. Yetfweirt) 1595, 5s.

REGISTRUM brevium, 1553, 7s. 6d.

This seems to be printed with the same letter as that 1531, although the title and table are another type.

REGISTRUM brevium, on a curious letter resembling writing, pr. by Will. Rastell, with the king's privilege for seven years, fol. 1531, 7s. 6d.

REGULA placitandi; a collection of special rules for pleading, from the declaration to the issue in actions real, personal,

and mixed ; with the distinction of words. Also directions for laying of actions, together with observations touching averments, notice, request or demand, &c. 8vo. 1691, or 1694, 3s.

RETORNA (new) brevium : concerning the return of writs in the courts of chancery, exchequer, king's bench, &c. With many useful notes, observations, and other additions, 2d or 3d edit. the same, 8vo. 1728, 1738, 5s.

RETORNA brevium, 8vo. 1707, 2s. 6d.

RETURN of writs, in English, 8vo. 1657, 2s.

RETORNA brevium, 12 leaves, 4to. Pr. by Wynken de Worde, 1519—By R. Pinfon, 1516, 2s. 6d.

RETORNA brevium, 8vo. pr. by R. Redman, 1532, 12mo. by T. Berthelet, 1540.

RETORNA brevium, 8vo. Pr. 4to. by Middleton, 1545, by H. Smith, 1546, by R. Walley, 8vo. 1547, 1s.

*These returns of writs are at the end of KITCHEN of courts.*

ROBINSON'S (sir Tho.) special entries of declarations, pleadings, issues, verdicts, judgments, and judicial process, with such notes and observations as explain the same, Lat. fol. 1684, 5s.

RULES for pleading both in the king's bench and common pleas, together with several declarations, issues, and judgments; also instructions how to pursue any person to the outlawry, &c. 8vo. 1713, 1s.

*This is printed at the end of the 3d edit. of Townsend's preparative.*

RYLEY'S (Will.) pleadings in parliament. V. tit. Parliament.

SMALL'S (Will.) declarations. See declarations, &c. by W. S.

SYSTEM of pleading, including a translation of Doctrina Placitandi, with references and extracts from the most approved writers on that subject ; digested under proper titles, with an introduction explaining the different terms made use of in the proceedings of each respective court, by a gentleman of the Middle Temple, 4to. 1771, 18s.

THESAURUS brevium, or approved forms of original and judicial writs, and entries of those writs, and pleadings to those writs ; with special directions to all cities and boroughs, by J. C. The 2d edit. corrected and enlarged, Lat. fol. (1661, 2s.) 1687, 4s.

THELOAL'S (Sim.) digest of original writs and of matters concerning them, Fr. 8vo. 1579, 2s. 6d.

*This is printed at the end of the Registrum brevium.*

THOMPSON'S entries. See Liber placitandi.

TOUCH-

TOUCHSTONE of precedents relating to judicial proceedings at common law, 8vo. 1682, 3s.

TOWNSEND'S judgments. *See* Judgments.

TOWNSEND'S (Geo.) preparative to pleading. Being a work intended for the help of the young clerks of the court of common pleas, 3d edit. 8vo. 1713, 1721, 5s.

TREMAINE'S (sir John) placita coronæ, or pleas of the crown; containing precedents, viz. appeals, convictions, certiorari's, and pleadings thereto; indictments, informations, traverses, pleadings, &c. writs of mandamus, quo warranto, restitution, habeas corpus, &c. and returns thereof, &c. Digested and revised, by the late Mr. John Rice, Latin, fol. 1723, 12s.

VIDIAN'S (And.) exact pleader; or, select and special pleadings in the court of king's bench, with the method of proceeding in all manner of actions in the same court, Lat. fol. 1684, 4s.

WINCH'S (sir Humph.) entries. Containing declarations, informations, and other approved pleadings, with special verdicts and demurrers in most actions real, personal and mixed, Lat. fol. 1680, 6s.

---

M I S C E L L A N I E S.

---

- I. MISCELLANEOUS Law Subjects, generally.
- II. HISTORY and STUDY OF THE LAW.
- III. NATURALIZATION, CONSANGUINITY, DESCENT.
- IV. EVIDENCE, TRIALS.
- V. JURIES.
- VI. LIBELS.
- VII. FORESTS, GAME.
- VIII. REGISTRY of Lands, &c.

---

I. MISCELLANEOUS Law Subjects, generally,

**A** LLEN's (Will.) ways and means to raise the value of land; or, the landlord's companion; with political discourses on the land-tax, war, and other subjects, 8vo. 1736, 1s.

ANTIEN't traçts concerning the management of landed property, (1539) reprinted, 8vo. 1767, 5s.  
*The tract on husbandry and surveying is attributed to Sir Ant. Fitzherbert. W. Ames, v. i. 448—462.*

ARBITRIUM redivivum; or the law of arbitraments, 12mo. by the author of *Regula Placitandi*, 1694, 1s.

ASHE's (Tho.) fasciculus florum; or handful of flowers from the books of sir Edw. Coke, 12mo. 1618, 1s.

ASSIZE



ASSIZE of bread, pr. on vellum, with wood cuts, set forth and printed at the request of Mich. English and Jo. Rudestone, aldermen, 12 Hen. VII. 1496.

ASSIZE of bread, 4to. pr. H. Jackson, *f. a.*

ASSIZE of bread and ale, after the pryce of a quarter of wheate, with the weight of butter and cheefe, and the measure of all manner of wood and cole, and of lath, bowrde, and tymbre, 4to. pr. by R. Wyer, *no date*, again 1542; again corrected and enlarged the same year, pr. by J. Colwell, 1575, 1591, 1592, 1595, 1597, 1598, 1610, 1614, 1621, 1632, 1636, 1638, 1671, 1684, 1694, 1700, and by H. Jackson, *no date*, 1s.

ASSIZE of bread, weights, &c. a broad sheet, 6d.

ASSIZE of bread, and other weights and measures to be observed by all bakers, brewers, innholders, victuallers, butchers, &c. according to the rise and fall of markets, with the clerk of the market's office for reformation of false weights, &c. 4to. (*a pamphlet*) 1714, 6d.

COPY of the report of an assize of bread, made in the year 1669, by order of the then court of aldermen, with remarks on the act, 31 Geo. II. and an appendix to explain the statute, 51 Hen. III. 8vo. 1758, 6d.

AYLIFFE's (Dr. John) law of pawns, as it was in use among the Romans, and as it is now practised in most sovereign nations, 8vo. 1732, 1s.

BACON's (sir Fran.) law tracts, viz. 1. Proposition for compiling an amendment of our laws. 2. Offer of a digest of the laws. 3. Elements of the common law of England. 4. Use of the law. 5. Cases of treason, &c. (repr. Harl. Miscel. V. v. 301.) 6. Arguments in law in certain great and difficult cases. (V. tit. Arguments.) 7. Ordinances in chancery. 8. Reading on the statute of uses, 8vo. 2d edit. 1741, or 1736, *the same*, 5s.

BACON's history of the alienation office.

*This tract is not printed among the author's tracts; but is printed from a MS. in the Inner Temple library, in the latter editions of his works.*

*A tract upon the same subject is mentioned as written by William Lambard, Tanner, Bibl. Brit. and in Memoirs of W. Lambard, printed in Bibl. Top. Brit.*

BARON and feme: a treatise of law and equity, concerning husbands and wives. Of marriages, bastardy, privileges. Of feme coverts, alterations made by marriage as to estates, goods, and actions. Of divorces, &c. in English, 3d edit. To which are added, many cases in law and equity, 8vo. 1738, 6s.

BARON and feme, 1700, 2s. 1719, 4s.  
+ BENTHAM'S

† BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) defence of usury ; shewing the impolicy of the present legal restraints, on the terms of pecuniary bargains, &c. ; to which is added, a letter to Adam Smith, esq; L. L. D. on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry, 12mo. 1787, 2s. 6d.

BEVAN'S (Rich.) observations on the law of arrest and imprisonment for debt, together with a short sketch of a plan for an amendment of that law, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1781, 1s.

BIRD'S (Master) magazine of honour, 12mo. See Do. deridge of nobility, 1642, 1s. 6d.

BLACKSTONE'S (sir Will.) tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England : containing, 1. An analysis of the law of England. 2. An essay on collateral consanguinity. 3. Considerations on copyholders. 4. Observations on the Oxford press. 5. An introduction to the great charter. 6. Magna charta, charta de foresta, &c. 3d edit. 4to. 1771, 1l. 1s.

BLACKSTONE'S law tracts : containing, 1. An essay on collateral consanguinity. 2. Considerations on copyholders. 3. The law of descents. 4. Magna charta, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1762, 12s.

*These tracts were published separately.*

BLACKSTONE'S memoir concerning the authenticity of Dr. Lyttelton's roll, containing an antient copy of magna charta, is printed in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, v. ii. 357, and in *Archeolog. Britan.*

BOOK of oaths, and the several forms thereof, both antient and modern, of the judges, magistrates, &c. enlarged, with an appendix, 8vo. 1715, 4s. 6d.

BOOK of oaths, 8vo. 1689, 2s. 6d.

BREWER, innkeeper, and publican's guide: containing the whole law relative thereto. The neat produce of the revenue of excise on beer and ale, from 1689 to 1759, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1761, 2s.

BRIDAL'S (John) *jus criminis*. V. *tit.* Abridgments.

BRIDAL'S (John) *non compos mentis*; or, the law relating to natural fools, mad folks, and lunatic persons, 8vo. 1700, 2s.

BRIDAL'S *speculum juris Anglicani*; or, a view of the laws of England, as they are divided into statutes, common law, and customs, 8vo. 1673, 1s. 6d.

BRITISH liberties; or, the free-born subject's inheritance, containing the laws that form the basis of those liberties, with observations thereon, 2d edit. 8vo. 1767, 6s.

BROWNE'S (Steph.) laws of forestalling, regrating, and monopolizing;

nopolizing; containing the statutes, and adjudged cases, &c. (a pamphlet) sewed, 8vo. 1765, 2s. 6d.

† BURGESS (J. B.) considerations on the law of insolvency, with a proposal for a reform, 8vo. 1783, 6s.

There is also, by the same author, on the same subject, a letter to Ld. Effingham, 8vo.

BUTLER (Charles) essay on the legality of impressing seamen, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1778, 2s.

CARE (Hen.) English liberties; or, the freeborn subject's inheritance. Containing magna charta, charta de foresta. The statute de tallagio non concedendo. The habeas corpus act, and several other statutes; with comments on each of them. Likewise proceedings in appeals of murder, of ship-money, parliaments, &c. 4th edit. with large additions, by W. N. esq; i. e. Will. Nelson, 8vo. 1719, 4s.

CARRIER's guide and companion, 8vo. 1760, 1s. 6d.

CARTER's treatise of trespasses. See Treatise of Trespasses, &c.

CASE of orphans considered from antiquity, with some remarks on our court of wards, and why put down; as also on the court of chancery having the disposition of money, 8vo. 1725, 1s.

COKE's (Sir Edw.) institutes, 4 parts, fol. latest editions, 6l. 6s. The dates of the several editions are as follow, viz.

Part I. Commentary on Littleton's tenures. V. tit. Conveyancing.

II. 1642, 1662, 1669, 1671, 1681.

III. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1669, 1680.

IV. 1644, 1648, 1660, 1669, 1681.

The earlier editions generally want the tables, which appear to have been compiled by another hand.

Part II. III. and IV. were published after the author's decease, by direction of the commons house of parliament, by an order dated 12 May 1641.

It was observed by Hyde, Ch. Just. K. B. Bridgman, Ch. Just. C. P. Sir Jeff. Palmer, Att. Gen. and Sir Hen. Finch, Sol. Gen. that in these posthumous works of Sir Ed. Coke, of the pleas of the crown, and jurisdiction of courts, many great errors were published, and in particular in his discourse of treason, and in the treatise of parliaments, Kelyng, 21.

COKE's little treatise of bail and mainprize, 4to. 2d edit.

1637, 1s.

(V. Coke upon Littleton.)

COKE's (Rog.) justice vindicated from the false focus put upon it by Tho. White, Tho. Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius; also elements of power and subjection, &c. fol.

1660, 5s.

COLLET'S

COLLET's (Hen.) treatise on the laws of England, concerning estates in land, advowsons, &c. with some observations on bankruptcy (*a pamphlet*) 1754, 2s.

COMPENDIOUS library of the law, containing laws relating to parish officers, game, landlords and tenants, juries, and laws against idle and disorderly persons, &c. 3d edit. with large additions, 8vo. 1757, 5s. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

COMPLEAT arbitrator; or, the law of awards: containing plain and easy directions to all kinds of arbitrators. The nature and different kinds of submissions. Of the right manner of making, delivering up, and enforcing of awards, &c. by Matthew Bacon, esq; 3d edit. with the addition of a large table of the principal matters, the precedents translated, &c. 8vo. 1770, 5s.

COOKE's (Will.) vindication of the professors and profession of the law, &c. 4to. 1642, 2s.

COURT hand restored; or, the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, &c. with an appendix, containing the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland; also an alphabetical table of ancient surnames, by Andrew Wright, of the Inner Temple, 4to. 1776, *sewed*, 1l. 1s.

*In this work are twenty copper plates describing the old law hands, with their contractions, neatly engraved.*

CRITICA juris ingeniosa; or, choice cases in the common law, never published before, by H. B. esq; 12mo. 1661, 2s.

CUNNINGHAM's (T.) introduction to the knowledge of the laws and constitution of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s. 6d.

CURSON's (H.) compendium of the laws ecclesiastical, civil, and military, of Great Britain and Ireland, and the plantations, 2 edit. no additions, 12mo. 1699, 1716, 3s.

† DAWES's (M.) commentaries on the laws of arrests, in civil cases, in which they are deduced from their origin to the present time, *delivered to a private society of law students*, 8vo. 1787, 1s.

DEBTOR's pocket guide in cases of arrest, containing cautions and instructions against the imposition and extortion of the serjeant at mace, bailiff, gaoler, &c. 8vo. 1776, 2s.

DECREE made in the star chamber concerning ingrossing, and especially of grain, 4to. 1663, 1s.

DECREE of the star chamber, concerning inmates and divided tenements in London, or three miles about, made 14 Feb. 1636, 4to. 1636, 1s.

DECREE of the star chamber, concerning printing, made 11 July 1637, 4to. 1637, 1s.

DEFENSIO legis; or, the whole state of England inquisited and defended by a person of honour, 8vo. 1674, 3s.

DIALOGUE



DIALOGUE between a country gentleman and a lawyer, on the doctrine of distress for rent, 8vo. 1772, 1s. 6d.

DISNEY'S (John) essay upon the execution of the laws against immorality and profaneness, 8vo. 1708, 2s. 6d.

DISNEY'S view of the antient laws against immorality and profaneness, fol. 1729, 10s.

DODDERIDGE'S laws of nobility, knights, esquires, gentlemen, &c. their title and distinctions, &c. according to the customs of England, 12mo. 1658, 1s. 6d.

*This is the same as Bird's Magazine of Honour.*

DUELLO: the antiquitie of single combat in England, 4to. [by John Selden] 1610, 1s. 6d.

*Printed also in Hearne's Curious Discourses.*

DUGDALE'S (sir Will.) origines juridicales; or, historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of trials, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants, and settlements of estates, degrees of serjeants, &c. 3d edit. with several curious prints, and the addition of about three leaves at the end, fol. 1680, 4l. 4s.

DUGDALE'S origines, (1666, 1l. 16s.) 1671, 2l. 2s.

EGERTON'S (ld.) observation on ld. Coke's reports, fol. 2s. *There is in Sir H. Sloane's Coll. a MS. entitled, Ld. Chan. Ellesmere's exceptions to Sir Ed. Coke's reports, and Sir Edward's answers.*

ENCHIRIDION legum: a discourse concerning the nature, progress, and use of laws, in general, 12mo. 1673, 1s.

ESSAY for a general regulation of the law, and the more speedy advancement of justice, by a gent. of the west riding of the county of York, 8vo. 1727, 3s. 6d.

† ESSAY on the right of property in land, with respect to its foundation in the law of nature; its present establishment by the municipal laws of Europe, and the regulations by which it might be rendered more beneficial to the lower ranks of mankind, 8vo. in boards, 1781, 3s. 6d.

† EVERY man his own lawyer; or, a summary of the laws of England. In a new method so plainly treated of, that all persons may be acquainted with our laws, 8th edition, corrected and improved, with many additions from ld. Raymond, Comyns, Strange, and Foster, and the statute law, down to 27 Geo. III. inclusive, 8vo. 1787, 7s.

EXACT law-giver; communicating to the skillful, the firm basis and axioms of their professions; to the ignorant, their antient and undoubted birth rights, 12mo. 1658, 1s. 6d.

EXAMEN legum Angliæ; or, the laws of England examined by scripture, antiquity, and reason, by A. Boon, 4to. 1656.

**FACTS**, records, authorities and arguments, concerning the claims of liberty, and the obligations of military service, proving that every man in Britain hath a personal interest in the bill now depending for giving a more speedy remedy to the subject upon the writ of *habeas corpus*, 8vo. 1758, 1s.

**FALDO's** (Tho.) reformation of courts of justice, and proceedings at law, 4to. 1649, 6d.

**FARMER's** lawyer, or every country gentleman his own counsellor; containing all the laws in force that particularly concern the farmer, the country gentleman, the clergyman, the maltster, the hop planter, the carrier, or any other person whose business or amusement occasion him to reside chiefly in the country, 2d edit. 12mo. 1774, 3s. 6d.

**FINETT's** (sir John, *master of the ceremonies to K. James and Charles I.* V. Wood's *Athen.* v. i. 877.) observations touching the reception and precedence, treatment, audience, punctilios, and contests of forren ambassores in England, publ. by J. Howell, 8vo. 1656, 3s.

*This book, besides giving an account of the rights and claims of the ambassadors in England, contains many curious historical particulars.*

**GAMESTER's** law: wherein is treated of unlawful games; several cases on particular games, as cards, dice, horse-racing, cock-fighting, &c. Of cheats in gaming, indictments, &c. 12mo. 1708, 1s.

**GENTLEMAN's** assistant, tradesman's lawyer, and countryman's friend. Directing them in contracts, bargains, and agreements, 3d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1720, 3s.

**GERE's** (Will.) proposals for reformations and abuses of the law, 4to. 1659, 6d.

**GILBERT's** (L. C. B.) law and practice of distresses and replevins delineated. Wherein the whole law under those heads is considered, with many references to the best authorities, 2d edit. to which is added, an appendix of English precedents in replevin, 2d edit. 8vo. 1780, 5s.

*See 2 Will. 83, where the court grounded their judgment on the authority of this book.*

**GILBERT's** law and practice of ejectments, to which are added, select precedents of pleas, special verdicts, judgments, executions, and proceedings in error, 2d edit. with additions, by Charles Runnington, esq; 8vo. 1781, 6s.

**GILBERT's** law of ejectments, 1734 or 1741, *the same*, 3s.

**GILBERT's** law of executions; to which are added, the history and practice of the court of king's bench, and some cases touching wills of lands and goods, 8vo. 1763, 6s.

**GILBERT's** treatise of rents, 8vo. 1758, 3s. 6d.

**GUIDE** to the knowledge of the rights and privileges of Englishmen;

Englishmen; containing magna charta, the petition of right, the habeas corpus act, the bill of rights, and the act of settlement; to which is added, the security of Englishmen's lives, &c. 12mo. 1770, 3s.

HALE'S (Sir Matth.) short treatise touching sheriff's accounts, trial of witches at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmund's, for the county of Suffolk, on the 10th of March, 1664, and his provision for the poor, 8vo. 1716, 2s.

*The tracts above are bound with his pleas of the crown, printed in 8vo. 1716.*

† HARGRAVE'S (F.) collection of tracts relative to the law of England, from manuscripts never before published, containing,

1. A treatise in three parts, *De Jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem; De Portibus Maris*, and *Concerning the customs of goods imported and exported*. By Lord Chief Justice Hale.

2. Considerations touching the amendment or alteration of Lawes. By Lord Chief Justice Hale.

3. A treatise of masters of the chancery.

4. Two pieces touching suits in chancery by subpoena.

5. A discourse concerning the courts of king's bench and common pleas. By Lord Chief Justice Hale.

6. A discourse against the jurisdiction of the king's bench by process of Latitat.

7. The abuses and remedies of chancery. By Mr. George Norburie.

8. Concerning the effects of sentences of the courts ecclesiastical in cases of marriage, when pleaded or offered in evidence in the courts temporal. By the editor.

9. An argument in the exchequer chamber on giving judgment in the case of Perrin, and another against Blake. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Blackstone, *printed from the judge's own manuscript copy*.

10. An argument by the editor on the appeal from chancery in the case of Messrs. Wicker, and Sir Thomas and Lady Boughton, against John Mitford, Esq; delivered at the bar of the house of lords. And

11. Observations concerning the rule in Shelly's case; namely, that the heirs of the body, or other inheritable words, after an estate for life, *shall operate as words of limitation, not of purchase*: chiefly with a view to the application of that rule to last Wills. By the editor. Together with a preface, containing a general account of the above-mentioned tracts, and observations on the subject-matter of them, 4to.

1787, 1l. 7s. in boards.

HEARNE'S (Tho.) collection of curious discourses written

D d 2

by

by eminent antiquaries, (*the original founders of the society of antiquaries*) containing a great number of tracts on the laws and constitution of England, and upon several curious subjects, 2d edition, with considerable additions, 2 vol. 8vo. 1771, 14s.

HEARNE'S curious discourses, 8vo. Oxf. 1720, 8s.

HERALDS, their antiquity, office, and privileges.

*Several tracts upon this subject are inserted in Hearne's collection of curious discourses above-mentioned, by William Camden, and other eminent antiquaries.*

HISTORY and antiquities of the inns of court and of chancery (*extracted from Dugdale's origines juridiciales, &c.*) with an appendix, containing several modern orders made by the society of Lincoln's Inn, and lists of the benchers, 2 parts, 8vo. 1780, 7s.

HISTORY of the antient office of clerk of the market of the king's household, its authority and usefulness, with the several advantages, accruing to the crown on its being duly executed; extracted from many curious and authentic originals: to which is added, the case of Thomas Robe and Charles Peter, Esqrs. the present clerk of the market, who are but as one officer, by EECRANOS, 8vo. 1737, 2s. 6d.

HOBBS'S (Tho.) dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England, (*printed with his art of rhetoric*) 8vo. 1681, 2s. 6d.

Mr. Barrington, in obs. on stat. of treasons, says, it appears by this dialogue that this very acute writer had considered most of the fundamental principles of the English law, and had read Sir Edw. Coke's institutes with great care and attention.

Ld. Ch. Just. Hale's Reflections on Hobbes's Dialogue are extant, Cat. Harl. MSS. n. 711. and in Mr. Hargrave's library.

HOLT'S (L. C. J.) life; containing several arguments touching the rights and liberties of the people; an abstract of his will: also some points of law resolved by his lordship on evidence at nisi prius. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple, 8vo. 1764, sewed, 2s. 6d.

HUMBLE enquiry, partly approving and partly disapproving the practice of the law, 4to. 1657, 1s.

JACOB'S (Giles) general laws of estates: or, freeholder's companion; rights and qualifications to be members of parliament, electors, justices of peace and jurymen, and to kill game, erect dove cotes, &c. 8vo. 1740, 6s.

JACOB'S laws of appeals and murder. Compiled from the manuscripts of an eminent practitioner, (Mr. Gale) 8vo. 1719, 3s.

JACOB'S student's companion, or reason of the law. Con-

taining



aining readings on the common and statute laws of this realm, alphabetically digested under heads, clearing and illustrating in the said readings the most difficult points, not only in the statutes, but likewise in several hundred cases in law and equity, 2d and 3d edit. enlarged, and are the same, 8vo. (1725, 1s. 6d.)

1734, 1743, 4s.

JACOB'S treatise of laws; or, a general introduction to the common, civil, and canon law, 3 parts. 1. The common law of England, illustrated in great variety of maxims, &c. 2. Of the civil law intermixed with the laws of nations and its use here in England, &c. 3. The canon law, and laws ecclesiastical; containing the rights of the English clergy, of patrons of churches, courts ecclesiastical, trials, &c. 8vo. 1721,

5s.

IMPARTIAL lawyer. 1. Setting forth such special cases as concern chief officers, counsellors, justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, attorneys, clerks, and solicitors. 2. The lawful remedy against such as maliciously endeavour to impose upon others, the crimes of felony, forgery, or perjury. To which is added, a new preface, the book not being reprinted, 8vo. (1709, 3s.)

1731, 4s.

INFANT'S lawyer: Setting forth their privileges, several ages for divers purposes, as to suits and defences by them; also of infant executors, administrators, durante minori ætate: likewise of devises to infants, apprentices. Customs of London and pleadings, 2d or 3d edit. *the same, the last being only a new title*, 8vo.

1712, or 1726, 4s.

INNS OF COURT. Of the antiquity and privileges of the houses or inns of court and of chancery.

*Several tracts on this subject, by eminent antiquaries, are among Hearne's curious discourses. See also Dugdale's Origines, &c.*

INQUIRY into the nature and effect of the writ of habeas corpus, the great bulwark of British liberty, both at common law and under the act of parliament; and also into the propriety of explaining and extending that act, 8vo.

1758, 1s.

JONES'S (John) works. 1. Judges judged out of their own mouths. 2. Eight observable points fit to be known by every justice. 3. Authority of a justice. 4. New retorna brevium, or the law returned from Westminster; to which is added, the petition of right granted by King Charles I. 5. Jurors judges both of law and fact. 6. Crie of blood; or, a true answer to those 13 false reasons of the filacers, attornies, &c. for the maintenance of capias and arrest of mens bodies for debt, 24mo. (*These tracts are printed separate.*)

1650, 1651, 3s.

JONES'S (Will.) essay on the law of bailments, 8vo. 1781,

2s.

JUDGES

JUDGES opinion on the clause of an act 22 & 23 Car. II. c. 9. for giving no more costs than damages. *This is to be found at the end of enchiridion clericale.*

Jus imperii servitutis; or, the law concerning masters, apprentices, bailiffs, receivers, stewards, attornies, factors, deputies, carriers, covenant servants, &c. customs of London as to apprentices and freedom, explanation of the statute 5 Eliz. c. 4. Against exercising a trade, and many cases relating thereto, 8vo. 1707, 1708, 2s. 6d.

LANDLORD'S law; or, the law concerning landlords, tenants, and farmers, 8th edit. 12mo. 1739, 3s. 1720, 1727, 1s. 6d. *There is a book about the same size and price, intitled, the tenant's law; or, the laws concerning landlords, tenants, and farmers; but although the titles bear some similitude, the books differ very much.*

LAND-purchaser's companion; and the laws relating to tenants and tenures. To which are added, the laws and statutes relating to tithes, &c. 12mo. 1720, 2s. 6d.

LAW and modern practice of ejectments, with the latest determinations both in king's bench and common pleas, with select precedents, and three distinct tables, 8vo. 1779, 5s.

LAW and practice of writs of error, in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, exchequer chamber, and parliament, to which are subjoined, the costs in error; likewise special writs of *Ca. sa. Fi. fa.* for each court, after affirmance, reversal, and *nonpros.* in error, 8vo. *in boards*, 1781, 3s. 6d.

LAW of actions. A methodical collection of all adjudged cases, 8vo. 1710, or 1711, 3s.

LAW of actions on the case for torts and wrongs, viz. 1. Trover and conversion of goods. 2. Malicious prosecutions. 3. Nuisances. 4. Disceits or warranties. 5. On the common custom against carriers, innkeepers, &c. with select precedents, 8vo. 1720, 1721, (*being only a new title*) 5s.

LAW of arrests in civil and criminal cases. Shewing for what causes, by what authority, and by whom and how arrests are to be made; what persons and places are privileged, and protected from arrests, &c. Consequence of opposing, flying from arrests, &c. 12mo. 1742, 1753, the same, 3s.

LAW of attornies and solicitors. Containing, 1. In what cases attornies shall be allowed. 2. How attornies are to be qualified. 3. Of retaining an attorney; where an appearance is good, and where not, and of the warrant of attorney. 4. Of the power of an attorney, and the regularity of his proceedings. 5. Of the determination of the power of an attorney, and of dismissing or changing him. 6. Of an attorney's fees and disbursements, and the remedy he has for recovery of them. 7. Of

7. Of the misdemeanours, offences, and errors, for which an attorney is punishable, and of the form of the proceedings against him. 8. Of the privileges of an attorney: a work highly useful to barristers, attorneys, solicitors, &c. 8vo. half bound, 1764, or 1776, 2s. 6d.

LAW of commons and commoners, and the several kinds thereof; as also the powers and privileges of commoners in reference to the soil, to the lord, to strangers, and of the remedies and actions they may have; together with the learning of prescription in general; with forms of precedents, 2d edit. with large additions, 8vo. 1720, 5s.

LAW of commons, &c. 8vo. 1698, 2s.

LAW of covenants. A treatise explaining the nature and rules of the several sorts of covenants. The manner of declaring and assigning the breaches and pleadings under each proper title. By the author of the law of ejectments, 8vo. 1712, 4s.

LAW of ejectments. Shewing the nature of ejectione firmæ, the difference between it and trespass, and how to be brought or removed where the lands lie in franchises, 2d edition, with the addition of late rules of practice, and adjudged cases, 8vo. 1713, 3s.

LAW of ejectments, 8vo. 1700, 2s.

LAW of errors, and writs of error. Wherein is contained the nature and end of the writs of error. The several sorts of writs of errors. Of bail in error. Of errors in the exchequer chamber. Errors of judgments in inferior courts. Errors to reverse outlawries. Fines and recoveries, with pleadings, &c. and other useful cases relating to errors, 8vo. 1703, 4s.

LAWS against forestalling, &c. See Browne's.

LAW of executions; or, a treatise shewing the nature of execution, in several rules, and who may sue execution, or not, and against what persons, &c. By S. C. 8vo. 1706, 3s.

LAW military; or, a methodical collection of the laws relating to the army and soldiery of Great Britain, and also of the navy royal, 12mo. 1719, 2s.

LAWS of gaming. The various statutes, reports, and determinations on that extensive subject; relative to horse-racing, cards, and frauds. Whereunto is added, the answer and opinion of the learned sir John Strange, to 17 distinct queries on the statute, 9 Anne, c. 14, for avoiding the penalties, 1764, 4s.

LAW of obligations and conditions; or, an accurate treatise. Wherein is contained the whole learning of the law concerning bills, bonds, conditions, statutes, recognizances, and defaultances, &c. To which is added, a table of references to all the decisions.

1710, 4s.

rations and pleadings upon bonds, &c. now extant. By J. A. 8vo. 1693, 3s.

LAW of pawns, brokers, and usurers. Containing all the statutes and cases in law and equity extant, which relate to pawns and usury, disposed under proper heads, &c. 12mo. 1745, 2s.

LAWFUL COMBATS, their antiquity, use, and ceremony. *Several tracts on this subject by Sir Robert Cotton and other eminent antiquaries, are among Hearne's curious discourses; also in Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa; and among Sir H. Sloane's MSS. n. 1691, 3420, and Dr. Birch's MSS. n. 4297.*

LAWS against papists and popish recusants, nonconformists, and non jurors, with the statutes relating to the succession of the crown, forfeited estates, tumults, riots, imprisonment of suspected persons, &c.; to which is prefixed a proclamation for putting the laws in execution, published by his majesty's command, Feb. 25, 1743, 8vo. 1744, 4s.

*This was published under the title of A summary of the penal laws, &c.*

LAWS of physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries; containing all the statutes, cases at large, arguments, resolutions, and judgments concerning them, for the use of such gentlemen as are enemies to quackery, 8vo. (a pamphlet) 1767, 2s. 6d.

LAW of securities. Being a methodical treatise of all the laws and statutes relating to bills, obligations, bonds, and conditions, judgments, recognizances, securities, real and personal, &c. 8vo. 1722, 1723, 3s.

LAWS of sewers; or, the office and authority of commissioners of sewers. Also the offices of bailiffs, surveyors, collectors, and other officers under the commissioners. To which are added, the laws relating to Romney marsh and other marshes and fens, 2d edition, with a new table, 8vo. 1732, 4s.

LAW of sewers, 8vo. 1726, 2s. 6d.

LAWS of sewers, as far as they relate to the commissioners, extracted from Callis on sewers, 1685. By C. M. 8vo. 1702, 1s. 6d.

LAWS of taxation. Being a treatise of all the acts of parliament now in force, relating to the taxes of England and other branches of the royal revenue. To which are prefixed, several new schemes for establishing of funds, by G. J. i. e. Giles Jacob, 8vo. 1720, 2s.

LAW of torts and wrongs. See law of actions.

LAW quibbles, evasions, tricks, turns, &c. commonly used in the profession of the law; with abstracts of the statutes relating to attornies, bribery, forgery, juries, &c. To which is now added, a second part, containing some curious precedents in extra-



extraordinary cases in conveyancing, &c. 4th edition, with additions, 1736, 4s. 6d.

LAWS concerning travelling. 1. Of robbery. 2. Of accidents on the road. 3. Satisfaction for bad ways. 4. Carriers responsible for goods. 5. Of inn-keepers and their extortions, and where they are answerable for the goods of their guests. 6. Of water carriage. 7. Of negotiating bills. 8. Currency of money. 9. Laws for regulating hackney coaches, chairs, carmen, and watermen, 12mo. 1718, 2s. 6d.

Laws of liberty and property: containing a concise treatise of all the laws, statutes, and ordinances, made for the benefit and protection of the subjects of England, 12mo. 3d edit. 1764, 2s.

LAWS of highways and turnpike roads, containing the two acts 7 Geo. III. with references to former acts, together with a variety of precedents, with the form of a book for surveyors, likewise many cases determined in the court of the bench by lord Mansfield, with two large tables and indexes, 8vo. 1767, 2s. 6d.

LAWS relating to the highways, and the persons bound to repair them. Of electing surveyors, &c. 12mo. 1720, 1s.

LAWS concerning masters and servants, viz. clerks to attornies and solicitors, apprentices, menial servants, labourers, journeymen, artificers, &c. 12mo. 1768, 3s.

Laws relating to masters and servants, with brief notes and explanations to render them easy and intelligible to the meanest capacity, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1755, 1s.

Laws respecting women, as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct; also the obligations of parent and child, and the condition of minors: the whole laid down according to the principles of the common and statute law, explained by the practice of the courts of law and equity, and describing the nature and extent of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction, 8vo. 1777, 7s.

LAWYER'S magazine; or, attorney's and solicitor's universal library for the year 1761, 1762. Containing whatever is useful, instructive, or entertaining, in the theory or practice of the laws of England, with notes and references. By a society of the profession, 2d edit. 8vo. 1761, 1762, 12s.

*Another work under this title has been also published in monthly numbers at 1s. each, containing several treatises upon distinct subjects of law, some of which remained unfinished.*

LEACH'S (Edm.) downfall of unjust lawyers, and rising of the just, 4to. 1652, 6d.

LEGGE'S (Tho.) law of outlawry, and practice in civil actions, in three parts: 1. The law of outlawry. 2. The practice

tice in the superior courts, particularly the king's bench, including a motion, &c. in Hilary term, 1779, on a very essential point of practice, with notes and observations. 3. The general practice by special original in civil actions in the king's bench and common pleas to final judgment, with references to the proceedings in outlawry. To which is added, an appendix of precedents, 12mo. *sewed*, 1779, 2s. 6d.

† LETTER to a proprietor of a fishery in the River Thames; in which an attempt is made to shew in whom the right of fishing in public streams now resides; to which is added, an appendix of adjudged cases and other documents, [by Mr. Hodgson, of Reading] 2d edit. 8vo. 1787, 1s.

LIVES of the lord chancellors, lord keepers, and lords commissioners of the great seal of England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1712, 5s.

LLOYD's (Lodow.) brief conference of divers laws, divided into certain regiments, 4to. 1702, 2s.

LONG's (Edward, judge of the admiralty court in Jamaica) reflections on the negro cause, 8vo. 1772.

† LUCAS's (Will.) every horsekeeper his own lawyer, laws concerning horses, &c. containing all the acts of parliament, and the cases adjudged in the different courts at Westminster respecting horses, 8vo. [1785] 1s.

MALLORY's (John) objections humbly offered against passing the bill, intitled A bill for the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts, 8vo. 1730, 1s.

MARCH's (John) action for slander and arbitraments. 1. What words are actionable in the law, and what not; where an action de scandalis will lie, and of the nature of a libel. The other shewing what arbitraments are good in law; with precedents now reviewed, and enlarged with many useful additions, by W. B. 8vo. 1674, 2s.

MARCH's actions for slander, *first edition is in folio*.

MARCH's amicus republicæ; or, an exact and speedy way to justice, for prevention of law-suits, 12mo. 1657, 1s.

MERITON's (Geo.) guide to surveyors of the highways in their duty. With an abridgment of the stat. 22 Hen. VIII. c. 5. for repairing of bridges, and cases relating thereunto; and an abstract of statutes for cleaning streets, highways, &c. 12mo. 1694.

MISCELLANY (a) containing several law tracts, viz. 1. Observations on Fitzherbert's *natura brevium*. 2. An enquiry concerning the reason the law has made in cases of theft, between things annexed to the freehold, and things severed from it. 3. An argument on behalf of the unlimited extention of collateral consanguinity. 4. An account of the trial of the pix. 5. Observation on the antiquity of the court of claims, with a journal of the court, held in the summer 1761, before the coronation

nation of their present majesties. 6. An answer to two passages in the catalogue of royal and noble authors, by another hand. 7. Observations on the antiquity and dignity of the degree of serjeant at law, from a MS. of Mr. serjeant Wynne's, by E. W. esq; 8vo. 1765.

*N. B. This miscellany was not published for sale, the author having printed but a very few copies for particular friends.*

NORDEN's (John) surveyor's dialogue, very profitable for all men to peruse, especially lords of manors, stewards of manor courts, tenants, farmers, and husbandmen, &c. 4to. (1607, 3d edit. 1618; 2s. 6d. 4th edit. 1738, 2s.) 1738.

*The last mentioned edit. contains only the three first dialogues.*

OBSERVATIONS of the duty of an attorney and solicitor. Submitted to the public consideration, but addressed more especially to the young practisers in the law, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1759, 3d.

OBSERVATIONS on the popery laws, 8vo. 1772, 1s. 6d.

† PAUL's (John) every landlord and tenant his own lawyer, or the whole law respecting landlords, tenants, and lodgers; laid down in a simple, easy, and comprehensive manner, free from the technical terms of the law, containing the most approved forms of notices to quit premises, directions for making and completing a distress, and for replevying of goods illegally taken; also memorandums, &c. 6th edit. with additions from the later reports, &c. revised and corrected by Mr. serjeant Wilson, 8vo. *sewed*, 1787, 2s. 6d.

PEARCE's (T.) poor man's lawyer; or, laws relating to the inferior courts laid open. Shewing how every man, arrested or in prison, for causes of action not arising within their respective jurisdictions, may discharge himself, although judgment and execution may be had against him: with reasons for punishing gaolers, &c. 12mo. 1755, 1s. 6d.

PHILIPS's (H.) grandeur of the law; or, an exact collection of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom, whose honours and estates have by some of their ancestors been acquired, or considerably augmented by the practice of the law, 2d edit. To which is added an exact catalogue of all the lord chief justices of the king's bench and common pleas, and the lord chief barons of the exchequer, from their first institution, 12mo. 1685, 3s.

PHILIPS's grandeur of the law, 1684, 2s. 6d.

PHILIPS's (Fab.) purveyance for the king, 4to. 1660, 4s.

PHILLIPS's regale necessarium; or, the legality, reason, and necessity of the rights and privileges justly claimed by the king's servants, and which ought to be allowed unto them; 4to. 1671, 3s.

PHILPOT's (John, *Somerset Herald*) catalogue of the chancellors of England, the lord keepers of the great seal, and the lord treasurers of England, with a collection of divers that have been masters of the rolls, 4to. 1636, 3s.

*This book contains likewise some anecdotes of their lives.*

PROPOSALS humbly offered to parliament for remedying the great charge and delay of suits at law and equity, 8vo. 1724, 1s.

PROPOSALS in order to a new modelling of the laws and law proceedings, by Hen. Robinson, 4to. 1653, 1s.

REASONS against the enclosing of commons without the consent of the tenants; shewing the tenants right in the lords wastes, by the common law, and by several acts of parliament, from 20 Hen. III. to 3 Edw. VI. 4to. 1661, 1s.

† REMARKS on the history of the landed and commercial policy of England, from the invasion of the Romans to the accession of James I. 2 vols. 8vo. 1785, 8s.

*This work contains the substance of the antient historians, and old statute law upon these subjects.*

REPORTS from the committee (of the H. of C. Ld. Carysfort, chairman) appointed to enquire into the original standard of weights and measures in this kingdom, and to consider the laws relating thereto; with the proceedings of the house thereupon, fol. 1753, 2s. 6d.

*Printed in Reports of the H. Com. vol. ii.*

RICHARDS's (John) gentleman's steward and tenants of manors instructed, &c. 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 2s.

RUNNINGTON's (Charles) on ejectments. V. Gilbert's ejectments.

SAYER's (Serj.) law of costs, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1775, 5s. 1768, 3s.

SAYER's law of damages, 8vo. 1770, 4s.

SELDEN's (John) works. Containing several law tracts, and many other learned works, published by David Wilkins, in 6 vol. folio. 1726, 3l. 10s.

SELDEN's tracts. 1. *Jani Anglorum facies altera*. 2. *England's epinomis*. 3. *Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments*. 4. *Of the disposition or administration of intestate goods*, fol. 1683, 6s.

SHAPLEIGH's (John) highways: a treatise shewing the hardships and inconveniencies of presenting, or indicting parishes, towns, &c. for not repairing the highways, and offering several material additions and amendments to the laws, 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1749, 1s.

SHARP's (Granville) representation on the injustice of slavery in England, with remarks on the opinion given in 1729, by the



the then attorney and solicitor-general, with an appendix, 8vo.

1769, 1772, 3s. 6d.

SHARP's remarks on some of the most celebrated writers on the crown law, respecting the due distinction between manslaughter and murder, 8vo.

1773, 1s. 6d.

SHARP's declaration of the natural right of the people to a share in the legislature, which is the fundamental principle of the British constitution of state; also a declaration, or defence of the same doctrine, when applied particularly to the people of Ireland, 8vo.

1775, 2s. 6d.

† SHARP's account of the antient division of the English nation into hundreds and tythings, recommending that method under monarchical as well as republican establishments, 8vo.

1784, 2s. 6d.

SHEPPARD's (Will.) actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceits, nuisances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male seizure and misfeasance, 2d edition corrected, 8vo.

1675, 3s.

SHEPPARD's actions upon the case for slander; or, a methodical collection, under certain heads, of thousands of cases of what words are actionable, and what not, and of a conspiracy, and a libel, 2d edition, 8vo.

1674, 2s.

*The two books above were first printed in folio.*

SHEPPARD's England's balme; or, proposals for regulating the law, and better administration of justice, 12mo. 1657, 1s.

SHEPPARD's faithful counsellor; or, the marrow of the law, in English. Shewing how any action may be warrantably laid in the common law, for relief in most cases, 2 parts, 4to. 2d edit.

1653, 1654, 5s.

SOLON SECUNDUS; or, some defects in the English laws, with their proper remedies, by a hearty lover of his country, 4to.

1695, 2s. 6d.

SPECIAL law cases concerning the persons and estates of all men whatsoever, 4to.

1641, 1648, 2s.

SPELMAN's (sir Hen.) discourse of the law-terms: wherein the laws of the Jews, Grecians, Romans, Saxons, and Normans, relating to this subject, are fully explained, 12mo.

1684, 1s. 6d.

*This tract is published from a very incorrect and imperfect copy, and is also printed, after the same copy, in Hearne's curious discourses, in which there are others upon the same subject by Mr. Joseph Holland and Mr. Francis Thynn.*

SPELMAN's English works, published in his life-time, together with his posthumous works, relating to the laws and antiquities of England, and the life of the author: to which are added two treatises, by Sir H. Spelman, never before printed.

printed. 1. Of the admiral jurisdiction, and the officers thereof. 2. Of ancient deeds and charters folio, 1723, or 1727, 1l. 5s.

SPELMANNI RELIQUIÆ: the posthumous works of Sir Hen. Spelman, relating to the laws and antiquity of England: containing, 1. The original growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures, by knight service, in England. 2. Of the ancient government of England. 3. Of parliaments. 4. Of the original of the four terms of the year (*published from the original MS. in the Bodleian library*) of the original of testaments and wills, and of their probats, and to whom it anciently belonged; *with several other tracts, chiefly relating to the history and antiquities of England*, folio, 1698, 6s.

SURVEYOR'S dialogue. See Norden.

TENANT'S law; or, the law concerning landlords, tenants, and farmers, with the late act to prevent fires, and rules to be observed in erecting new buildings about London, 17th edit. with additions, 12mo. 1777, 3s. 6d.

TENANT'S law, much the same as each other, 1735, 1737, 1741, 1750, 1753, 1768, 1s. 6d.

† THOUGHTS on executive justice, with respect to the criminal laws, particularly on the circuits, dedicated to the judges of assize, &c. with an appendix occasioned by a charge given to the grand jury of the county of Surry, (said to be written by the Rev. Mr. Madan) 2d edit. 8vo. 1785, 4s. sewed.

*In answer to the above was published*, Observations on a late publication entitled Thoughts on executive justice, &c. to which is added, a letter containing remarks on the same work, 8vo. 1786, 2s. 6d.

TOPICKS in the laws of England. Containing media apt for arguments and resolution of law cases, 12mo. 1646, 1s.

TRAVELLER'S guide and country's safety; or, laws against highwaymen, &c. 12mo. 1683, 1s. 6d.

TREATISE of equity, fol. 1737, 6s.

TREATISE of feme coverts: or, the lady's law, viz. 1. Of descents of the lands to female copartners. 2. Of marriage, stealing of women, &c. 3. Of children and bastards. 4. Privileges of feme coverts, with respect to their husbands and others. 5. Husband and wife, in what actions they are to join. 6. Of estates tail, jointures, and settlements. 7. What the wife is entitled to of the husband's, &c. 8. Of private contracts, separate maintenance, divorces, elopement, &c. *The same as each other, the last being only a new title a little reversed, called*, The LADY'S law: or, a treatise of feme coverts, &c. 8vo. 1732, 1737, 4s. 6d.

TREATISE

TREATISE of frauds, covins, and collusions. Wherein is added, of fraudulent conveyances to defraud creditors and purchasers, by fraudulent mortgages, &c. 8vo. 1710, 2s. 6d.

TREATISE of replevins, &c. *V. tit.* Sheriff's.

TREATISE of torts and wrongs. See law of actions, &c.

TREATISE of trespasses vi et armis. Wherein the nature of trespass is clearly explicated, &c. with forms of writs, by the author of *lex custumaria*, 8vo. 1704, 4s.

TREATISE of trover and conversion, 8vo. See law of actions, 1696, 2s.

TREATISE of usury, and usurious contracts in respect of contingency, or probability, &c. In what cases the contract shall be taken as a penalty, or in nature of a *nomine pænæ*, and not as usurious; wherein is also added, an explication of the several statutes against usury, &c. 8vo. *no date*, 2s.

† TRUSLER's (Rev. Dr.) country lawyer, being a summary of all the acts of parliament, with the opinion of the courts thereon, which persons living in the country have continually occasion to refer to; with all the laws extant respecting the clergy, 12mo. 1787, 3s. 6d. *half bound*.

VINDICATION of the laws of England as they are now established, with some proposals to the parliament for the regulation of them, 4to. 1659, 1s.

WHYTE (Francis) for the sacred law of the land, 12mo. 1652, 1s. 6d.

WOMEN's rights: or, the law's provision for women. A collection of such statutes and customs, with the cases and opinions, arguments and points of learning in the law, as do properly concern women, 4to. 1632, 2s.

YOUNG lawyer's recreation; being a choice collection of pleasant cases and law customs, 12mo. 1694, 2s.

---

## II. HISTORY and Study of the Law.

Ld. Chan. Fortescue's *Treatise de Laud. Leg. Ang.* (*V. tit.* Common Law) and Sir Edw. COKE's *Prefaces to the several Books of his Reports*, contain much learned and curious Information on these Subjects.

7. FRAUNCE's (Abra.) lawyer's logic, exemplifying the precepts of logic, by the practice of the common law, 4to. 1588, 3s.

\*

2. FULBECK's

2. FULBECK's (Will.) direction, or preparative to the study of the law. Wherein is shewed, what things ought to be observed, and what ought to be eschewed and avoided, 8vo. 1620, 2s.

3. LAWYER's light; or, a true direction for the study of the law, choice of books, &c. (*written by sir J. Dodderidge, and is a part of his English Lawyer*). To which is added, the use of the law, by lord Bacon, 4to. 1629, 3s.

4. DODDERIDGE's (sir John) English lawyer; describing a method of managing the laws of this land, and expressing the best qualities requisite in the student, practiser, judges, and fathers, 4to. 1631, 3s.

5. Sir Matt. HALE's preface to Rolle's abridgment, addressed to the students of the law, recommending a plan for pursuing the study of that science, fol. 1668.

6. PHILIPS's (Will.) studii legalis ratio; or, directions for the study of the law, the qualifications of nature, means, method, time, and place of study, 1st and 2d edit. 1s. 3d. edit. enlarged, 1675, 1s. 6d.

7. WOOD's (Tho.) thoughts concerning the study of the laws of England, fol. and 8vo. 1708, &c. 1s. *This is sometimes bound with the Institutes of the common law.*

8. Sir Matt. HALE's history of the common law of England, in twelve chapters; together with an analysis of the laws, being a scheme or abstracts of the several titles and partitions of the law in England digested into method, (published after the author's decease) 8vo. 1713, 3s. 2d edit. with a table to the analysis, 1716, 4s. 3d edit. 1739, 5s. 4th edit. with notes, references, and some account of the author, by Charles Runnington, esq; royal, 8vo. 1779, 12s.

*This is considered but as an imperfect sketch of what was probably intended by the learned author. The first nine chapters of the history contain notwithstanding much original information concerning our antient laws, and the records in which they are preserved.*

9. HORSMAN's (Gilb.) notes and observations on the fundamental laws of England; with some account of their origin and present establishment, 12mo. 1753, 2s.

*This is an abstract of the treatise above-mentioned of Sir Matt. Hale.*

10. SIMPSON's (Jos.) reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the study of the law, and the means to be used in the pursuit of it, 4th edit. 8vo. (*a pamphlet*) 1765, 1s. 6d.

11. Sir Will. BLACKSTONE's discourse on the study of the law, is prefixed to the later editions of his analysis and



and to all the editions of the commentaries on the laws of England.

12. GATZERT (C. H. S.) commentatio juris exotici historico literaria de jure communi Angliæ: Of the common law of England, Lat. 4to. pr. at Gottingen. (V. Hargrave's Co. Lit. 7. a.) 1765 5s.

13. KEY to the law; or, an introduction to legal knowledge; to which is prefixed, a discourse on the present state of the laws of England, with hints for the amendment thereof, by Richard Hemsworth, 8vo. 1765, 1s. 6d.

14. EUNOMUS; or dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England, with an essay on dialogue by Edward Wynne, esq; 4 vol. 8vo. 2d edit. 1774, 1785, the same, 18s.

*This elegant and learned work, is written in recommendation of a liberal and enlarged method of studying the law, and treats incidentally of the character and authority of the several law writers; as also more professedly on the origin and progress of the most important subjects and branches of law, and their connection with the history and constitution of England. See also Hargr. Co. Litt. 157. b.*

† 15. HISTORY of the English law, from the time of the Saxons to the reign of Hen. VII. by John Reeves, esq; 2 vols. 4to. 1783, 1784, 15s. 2d edit. enlarged and brought down to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary, 4 vols. 8vo. 1787, 1l. 10s. *This work contains a full state of the antient laws and judicature of this kingdom, and an historical deduction of the various changes made therein by the legislature and the determinations of the courts. It is divided into reigns; in each reign there is a history of the changes made in the law, whether common or ecclesiastical, by the legislature and by the courts; after which there is a sketch of the government, a character of the law tracts, reports, and records, and a recital of such incidents respecting the law, as happened during the reign; thus exhibiting both the internal and external history of the law of the realm. On account of the various discussions to be found in this work upon points of old law, the nature of writs and real actions, it is recommended to the perusal of students after Blackstone's Commentaries, and before they enter upon Coke upon Littleton, to which work it may be considered as a preparation and introduction.*

### III. NATURALIZATION, CONSANGUINITY, DESCENT.

#### 1. CASE of the Post Nati, temp. Jac. 1.

*In this important case the question was, Whether the Post Nati, or those born in Scotland, after the accession of James to the crown of England, were in the latter country to be deemed aliens or natives?*

*A summary account of this case, and the proceedings therein, by Mr. Hargrave, is inserted in State Trials, v. 11. 75. ; as also,*  
 1. Serj. Moore's account of the proceedings in parliament about the Post Nati, (from Moore's Rep. 790). 2. Ld. Bacon's speech as council for Calvin, in the exchequer chamber, (printed 4to. 1641). 3. Ld. Coke's Report of Calvin's case, (7 Rep. 1.) 4. Ld. Chan. Ellesmere's speech in the exchequer chamber. V. tit. Arguments.

2. **JUS PRIMOGENITI** ; or, the dignity, right, and privilege of the first born, 4to. 2s.

3. **TREATISE** concerning estates tayle and descents of inheritance, by N. N. published by Sherman, 4to. 1641, 1s.

4. **PAGE's** (John) **jus fratrum**. The law of brethren, touching the power of parents to dispose of their estates to children or to others, 12mo. 1658, 1s. 6d.

5. **YOUNGER** brother's apology : or, a father's free power disputed, for the disposition of his lands, 4to. 1s.

6. **DIXON's** (Rob.) degrees of consanguinity and affinity described and delineated, 12mo. 1674, 1s. 6d.

7. **HALE** (Sir Matt.) **de successionibus apud Anglos** ; or, a treatise of hereditary descents, 8vo. 2d edit. (*No addition, the last being only a new title page.*) 1700, 1735, 1s. 6d.

*This is also printed as chap. xi. of the learned author's hist. of common law.*

7\*. **THE CASE** of marriages, between near kindred, particularly considered with respect to the doctrine of scripture, the law of nature, and the laws of England ; with some observations relating to the late act to prevent clandestine marriages, [by John Fry] 8vo. 1756, 2s. 2d edit. 1773, 5s.

8. **ROBINSON's** (Rob. L. C. J. of Gibraltar) discourse concerning inheritance in fee simple, with a kalendar of the persons inheritable ; wherein the whole course of the descent is laid down according to the laws of England ; and the degrees, rights, and claims of consanguinity are proved and explained, pursuant to the civil and canon laws, 8vo. 1st and 2d edit. *the same*, 2s. 3d edit. with an appendix, and an engraved table, 1758, 3s. 6d. F. Hargr. Co. Lit. 10. b.

9. **BLACKSTONE's** (Sir Will.) essay on collateral consanguinity, its limits, extent, and duration more particularly as it is regarded by the statutes of All Soul's College, in the university of Oxford, 8vo. Oxf. 1750, 1s.

10. **BLACKSTONE's** treatise of the law of descents in fee simple, 8vo. Oxf. 1759, 1s.

*The above are printed with the author's other tracts.*

11. **ALLEYNE's** (J.) legal degrees of marriage considered, (1774, 1s.) 1776, 1s. 6d.

12. **ARGUMENT**

12. ARGUMENT on behalf of the unlimited extension of collateral consanguinity, by Mr. Serj. Wynne; publ. in his Miscellany.

13. REMARKS on the laws of descent, and on the reasons assigned by Mr. Justice Blackstone for rejecting in his table of descent a point of doctrine laid down in Plowden, Id. Bacon, and Hale, 4to. (by William Osgoode, esq;) 1779, 1s. 6d.

† 14. INVESTIGATION of the native rights of British subjects, 8vo. 1784; to which is added, an appendix, [by Francis Plowden, esq;] 8vo. 1785, 7s. 6d.

*Written principally in relation to the case of the earl of Newburgh, a descendant of the earl of Derwentwater.*

15. SPEECHES of Isæus on the law of succession at Athens; transl. by sir Will. Jones. See tit. Law of nations, &c.

† 16. MAHOMEDAN law of succession, translated from the Arabic by sir Will. Jones. See as above.

#### IV. EVIDENCE, TRIALS.

1. TRIALS per pais, concerning juries, &c. by S. E. 12mo. 1665, 1666, 1682, 1s.

*This was since much enlarged and printed under the title of*

2. DUNCOMBE'S (Giles) trials per pais; or, the law of England concerning juries by nisi prius, &c. with a compleat treatise of the law of evidence, together with precedents and forms of challenges, demurrers upon evidence, bills of exception, pleas puis le darrein continuance, &c. 5th and 6th edit. the same, 8vo. 1718, 1725, 3s. 7th edit. 1739, 5s. 8th edit. with large additions, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766, 10s.

3. COMMON and statute law of England concerning trials, in high treason, &c. V. tit. Impeachment, &c.

4. LAW of evidence; wherein all the cases that have been yet printed in our law books or trials, or that in any wise relate to points of evidence, are digested under proper heads, 8vo. 1735, 2s. 3d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1739 or 1744, the same, 4s.

*This is quoted in Wood's Institutes, under the title of Nelson.*

5. DISSERTATION shewing the invalidity of all proof by similitude of lands in criminal cases, collected from the civil law and other distinguished authorities, founded on the principles of reason and equity. 8vo. 1744, 1s.

6. VINER'S (Cha.) evidence, being an abridgment of all the cases on that subject, digested under proper heads, fol. 16s.

*This is the 12th vol. of Viner's abridgment, and is sold separate.*

7. GILBERT's (ld. ch. bar.) law of evidence, 4th edit. with additions, and a compleat table, 8vo. 1777, 5s.

*This work is commended in very high terms in Blackst. Comm. b. 3. c. 23.*

*A new edition of this work, with considerable additions by Mr. Lofft, will shortly be published.*

8. THEORY of evidence, 8vo. 1761, 5s.

9. INSTITUTE of the laws relating to trials at nisi prius, in 7 parts, 8vo. 1760. *Supposed to be written by a learned judge. See Introduction to the law of nisi prius.*

† 10. INTRODUCTION to the law relative to trials at nisi prius, by Francis Buller, esq; 3d edit. 1781, 12s. 4th edit. corrected, 1784, 18s.

## V. JURIES.

1. BARNARD's (Rich.) guide to grand jurymen in cases of witchcraft, 12mo. 1627, 1s.

2. JONES (John) jurors judges both of law and fact, published with the author's other tracts, 24mo. 1650, 1651, 1s. *On this subject, as also for reference to the authorities in the law books on this head, see Hargrave's Co. Litt. 155. b.*

3. WALWIN's (Will.) juries justified; or, an answer to Henry Robinson's seven objections against trial of causes by juries of twelve men, 4to. 1651, 1s.

4. Babington's (Zach.) advice to grand jurors in cases of blood, from law and reason, 8vo. 1677, 1680, 1692, 2s.

5. HAWLES's (sir John) Englishman's right; or, a dialogue between a barrister at law and a jurymen, plainly setting forth, 1. Their antiquity. 2. The excellent designed use.

3. The office and privileges, 8vo. and 12mo. the same. 1s. *This tract was first published in 4to. 1680, without any name, under the title of Grand jurymen's oath and office explained, &c.*

6. SECURITY of Englishmen's lives; or the duty of grand juries, 12mo. 1681. 4to. 1682, 1s.

*This tract was reprinted as Ld. Somers's, 1715, 8vo. 1766, 1s. 6d*

7. GUIDE to English juries: setting forth their antiquity, power, and duty, from the common law and the statutes, 12mo. 1682, 1s.

8. COMPLEAT jurymen; or a compendium of the laws relating to jurors; viz. Of grand juries, of petit juries, who are qualified to serve on juries, and who are exempted from serving, &c; 12mo. 1752, 3s.

9. PETTINGALL'S



9. PETTINGALL'S (John) enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the origin of the English jury, may properly be deduced, 3 parts, 4to. 1769, 7s. 6d. *sewed.*
10. JURYMAN'S guide; or the Englishman's right; containing the antiquity, excellent designed use, duty, and just privileges of juries; by the laws of England, in a dialogue, by Sir John Hawles, with a new preface, including necessary directions for jurymen, and some useful modern notes, by David Davies, Esq; 8vo. 1779, 1s. 6d.
- † 11. OBSERVATIONS on the right and duty of juries in trials for libels; together with remarks on the origin and nature of the law of libels, by Joseph Towers, LL. D. 8vo. 1784, 2s. 6d.
- † 12. EXAMINATION into the rights and duties of jurors, with some strictures on the law of libels, by a gentleman of the Inner Temple, 8vo. 1785, 2s. 6d.
- † 13. RIGHTS of juries vindicated, being the speeches of Mr. Erskine, and of Mr. Welch in the case of the dean of St. Asaph, with the arguments of the judges of the court of king's bench in giving judgment in that case, 1785, 3s.

---

VI. LIBELS.

1. SHEPPARD (Will.) on a libel. See Sheppard on Slander, *tit.* Miscellanies.
2. DOCTRINE of libels, 8vo. (afterwards entitled, with some additions, State Law.) 1728, 1s. 6d.
3. STATE LAW; or, the doctrine of libels, discussed and examined, with remarkable cases; also the opinions of Ld. C. J. Hale, Holt, Parker, concerning state libels, 2d edit. with a table, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
4. COPIES taken from the records of the court of king's bench and the secretaries of state's office, of warrants issued for the seizing the authors, printers, and publishers of libels, 4to. 1763, 3s.
5. LETTER concerning libels, warrants, seizure of papers, and security for the peace, &c. 5th edit. enlarged, with a postscript, 8vo. 1765, 2s.  
*There is also a publication, entitled, A Second Letter on Libels, &c.*
6. CONSIDERATIONS or proceedings by information and attachment, 8vo. 1768, 1s.
7. INQUIRY

7. **INQUIRY** into the doctrine concerning attachments of contempt, the alteration of records, and the court of star-chamber, upon the principles of the law and the constitution, particularly as they relate to prosecutions for libels, with notes, references, and observations, 4to. 1769, 5s. *sewed.*

8. **DIALOGUE** between a country farmer and a juryman on the subject of libels, 8vo. 1770, 1s.

9. **DIGEST** of the law concerning libels, containing all the resolutions in the books on that subject, and many manuscript cases, illustrated with occasional observations; to which is added a supplement, containing considerable additions, 4to. 1770, 6s.

10. **CASE** of the seizure of papers in case of a libel, containing a special argument of Ld. Ch. Justice Camden, in giving judgment in that case, *with some account of the proceedings, by Mr. Hargrave, printed in 11th vol. of State Trials, 313.*

† 11. **DISCUSSIONS** of the law of libels as at present received; in which its authenticity is examined, with incidental observations on the legal effect of precedents and authority, 8vo. (written by Will. Jones Adair, Esq; of Lincoln's Inn.) 1785, 2s.

† 12. **ESSAY** on the law of libels, (by Capel Lofft, Esq;) 8vo. 1785, 2s. 6d.

† 13. **DAWES** (M.) on libels and proceedings, *ex officio*, 1s. See title **JURIES**, above V. n. 11. 12. 13.

## VII. FORESTS, GAME.

1. **CARTA DE FORESTA**, first granted by K. Hen. III. A. D. 1217, being declaratory of the antient law upon this subject, is printed with all the editions of magna carta. See *Magna Carta*.

2. **BRIEFE** collection of the laws of the forests, by John Manwood.

*Of this first work of the author's on this subject, a few copies only were printed for the use of his friends, which was afterwards enlarged under the title of,*

3. **TREATISE** and discourse of the laws of the forest: wherein is declared, not only those laws now in force, but also the original and beginning of forests, and what a forest is in its own proper nature, and wherein the same doth differ from a chase or a warren; with all such things as are incident or belonging thereunto, with the several proper terms of art: also a treatise

treatise of the pourallee, &c. 4to. 1598; and again, 1599, 2s. 6d.  
2d edit. 1615, 3d edit. 1665.

The edit. 1598, consists but of 20 chapters, those of 1615 and 1665, of 25; to which latter also is prefixed the charter of Canute, and statutes relating to the forest: the materials of which these additions consist, were collected from the former work of this author's on the same subject, as also from what he had prepared for a further publication, containing the principal cases of the assizes of Woodstock, and of Pickering, and Lancaster, &c. It is observable that this author quotes the treatises of several authors which do not appear to be now extant in print, viz. Mr. Serjt. Fleetwood's brief collections of notes of the Forest Laws. Archer's reading on the laws of the forest; as also, Helketh's reading on Carta de Foresta, Treherne's reading.

V. tit. READINGS.

4. MANWOOD's forest laws, published by Nelson, 4th. or 5th edit. (the last being only a new title), 1718, 1744, 7s. The contents and arrangement of this edition are very different from the original work.

4\*. FORESTA. A small tract of this title by Sir James Ley, and several others on the same subject, are in Hearne's Curious Discourses.

5. RULES, laws, and ancient customs of swans. By John Witherings, master and governor of the royal game of swans and cygnets throughout England, 4to. 1664, 1s. 6d. Reprinted in Harl. Miscel. vol. iii. p. 359.

6. DECLARATION of the liberties of the English nation, principally with respect to forests, 4to. 1681, 2s.

7. NELSON's (Will.) law of England, concerning the game of hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling, 12mo. 1st and 2d edit. the same as each other, 1727, 1732, 1s. 6d. 1762, 3s.

8. JACOB's (Giles) game law: of persons qualified to kill game, keep dogs, nets, &c. and of hawking, hunting, fishing, and fowling, 7th edit. 12mo. 1740, 3s.

This was formerly intitled, game law, in two parts.

9. NEW treatise on the laws for the preservation of the game, containing all the statutes and cases at large, 12mo. 1764, 4s.

10. SPORTING table. V. tit. TABLES, &c.

11. ESSAYS on the game laws now existing in Great Britain, and remarks on their principal defects; also proposals for the better preservation of the game in this kingdom, with a plan for the destruction of vermin, 8vo. 1770, 1s.

12. DIALOGUE between a lawyer and a country gentleman, on the subject of the game laws, 4th. edit. 8vo. 1775, 1s. 6d.

13. PAUL's game law. V. tit. ABRIDGMENTS.

14. CONSIDERATIONS

14. CONSIDERATIONS on the game laws; together with some strictures on Dr. Blackstone's comment. relative to this subject. To which is added, a new project for the regulation of field sports; as also a plan for the more effectually preventing poaching, 8vo.

† 15. CONCISE table of the game laws, relating to hares, partridges, and pheasants; shewing at one view the offences, the acts creating them, the manner of recovery, the penalty, the costs, and the limitation of action, (engraved on a sheet) 2s.

† 16. A NEW comprehensive and compleat table of the general statutes now in force for preserving the game; divided into two columns, with apt titles at the head of each, to give the reader a true knowledge of that branch of jurisprudence, *printed on a large sheet, royal paper,*

† 17. THE GAME laws, agreeable to the latest acts of parliament; alphabetically arranged, printed on a sheet with a frontispiece,

1777, 1s.

1787, 1s.

1788, 1s.

### VIII. REGISTRY of Land, &c.

1. PROPOSITIONS for recording and registering of deeds and conveyances, &c. by William Leach, 4to. 1651,

1s.

2. REASONS against the bill for county registers of wills and administrations, and preventing delay in chancery and common law; with tables of fees and short forms of declarations, &c. 4to.

1653, 1s.

3. PHILIPS's (Fab.) reforming registry; or, a representation of the very many mischiefs and inconveniencies which will unavoidably happen by the needless, chargeable, and destructive way of registers, proposed to be erected in every county of England and Wales, for recording of all deeds, evidences, mortgages, and whatsoever may incumber the sale or settlement of lands, not being copyholds, &c. 4to. (1662, 2s.) 1671,

3s.

4. SEASONABLE proposal to the nation concerning a register of estates in this kingdom, 4to.

1669, 1s.

5. THE PRETENDED perspective glass; or, some reasons of many more that might be offered against the proposed registering reformation, 4to.

1671, 1s.

6. PHILPOT (John, of New Inn, Oxford) reasons and proposals for a registry or remembrancer of all deeds and incumbrances of real estates to be had in every county, as well for



sellers and borrowers, as purchasers and lenders, &c. 4to. 1671,  
1s.

Reprinted in Harl. Miscel. v. iii. p. 303.

7. PIERREPOINT'S (The Hon. Will.) treatise concerning registers to be made of estates, bonds, bills, &c. with reasons against such registers.

Printed from MS. in Harl. Miscel. vol. iii. 305.

8. HALE'S (Sir Matt.) treatise; shewing, how useful, safe, reasonable, and beneficial the inrolling, and registering of all conveyances of lands may be to the inhabitants of this kingdom, 4to. 1694 repr. 8vo. To which is prefixed, the draught of an act for a county register by the lords commissioners Whitlock and Lisle, L. C. baron Lane, &c. and is intitled, two tracts on the benefit of registering deeds, &c. 1756, 1s.

9. PROPOSAL for erecting county registers for freehold lands, by E. B. 1697, 1s.

10. ASGILL'S (John) essay on registering titles of lands, 1s.

Reprinted in State Tracts Will. III. v. ii. 693.

11. RIGGE'S instructions for registering deeds, &c. V. 1s.  
CONVEYANCING.

---

## NAVIGATION, TRADE.

---

- I. MARITIME Law.
  - II. TRADE and COMMERCE in general.
  - III. BANKRUPTS.
  - IV. BILLS of Exchange, PROMISSORY Notes,
  - V. INSURANCE.
- 

### I. MARITIME Law.

1. **K**. EDGAR's Charter. *This antient record (the original of which is still preserved. V. Bib. Leg. Ang. Part II. c. 1.) is much relied on by the writers in favour of the claim of England to the dominion of the sea, and is printed in Selden's Mare Clausum, Lib. xi. and in pref. to 4th Rep. with a translation.*
2. DE SUPERIORITATE maris Angliæ, et jure officii admiralitatis in eodem, temp. Edw. I. *An antient and notable record (recited by Ld. Coke, 4th Inst. 142.) among the records in the tower.*
3. LAWS of OLERON. V. Bib. Leg. Ang. Part II. c. 2. *These seem to have been first printed in England, under the title of THE RUTTER of the sea, with the havens, rodes, foundings, kennyngs, wyndes, floods, and ebbas, daungers, and coasts of divers regions; with the laws of the Isle of Auleron, and the judgments of the sea, with a rutter of the north added to the same;*  
translated

translated and printed by William Copland, with a prologue of the printer's, 12mo. *f. a.*

4. LAWS of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse Towns; with annotations chiefly extracted from a learned French author, in general treatise of sea laws, &c. also in laws, &c. of the admiralty.—Malyne's *lex mercatoria*, and Godolphin's jurisdiction of the admiralty.

*There is also in Harl. MSS. n. 4314.*

5. WILLIAM Ryley's vindication of the sovereignty of the British seas.

*See also Harl. MSS. n. 4818.*

6. BURROUGH'S (Sir John) sovereignty of the British seas, proved by records, &c. written in the year 1633, pr. 1651, 1729, 1s. 6d.

(*V. Post. II. n. 1.*)

7. WELWOD'S (Will.) abridgment of all sea laws, gathered forth of all writings and monuments which are to be found among any people or nation upon the coasts of the great ocean and mediterranean sea, 4to. and 8vo. 1613, 1636, 1s. 6d.

8. SELDEN'S (John) *mare clausum*; the right and dominion of the sea, in two books, Lat. fol. 1635, 2s. 6d.

SELDEN'S *mare clausum*, translated into English, with some additional evidence and discourses, by Marchamont Needham, published by special command, fol. 1652, 7s.

*This edition has a dedication (of 18 pages) addressed to the supreme authority of the nation the parliament of the commonwealth of England, which is not prefixed to the subsequent edition.*

SELDEN'S *Mare Clausum*, Eng. by J. H. 1663, 5s.

EXTON'S maritime dicæology. *V. tit. Admiralty.*

9. STUBBS'S (Hen.) justification of the present war against the United Netherlands; wherein the dominion of the seas is explained, and his majesty's rights thereunto asserted, &c. 2 parts, 4to. 1673, 2s. 6d.

*The author had access to the paper office in compiling this work, as also a grant of 200l. Wood's Athen.*

10. MOLLOY (Cha.) *de jure maritimo & navali*; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce, in 3 books, 8vo. 1676, 1682, 4th edit. 1688, 1690, 1707, 1722, 2s. 6d. 1744, 5s. 9th edit. with many valuable additions, 2 vol. 8vo. 1769, 12s.

11. MEDOWS'S (Sir Phil.) observations concerning the dominion and sovereignty of the seas, being an abstract of the marine affairs of England, 4to. 1689, 5s.

*In a copy of this work, in the possession of Charles Butler, esq; is the following note by the late Ld. Ch. Baron Parker. This is a most curious and excellent treatise; and though Mr. Selden's mare clausum, is a learned and ingenious work, and will be ever popular*

lar with Englishmen, yet Sir P. M's rules for ascertaining the limits of the sea, seem to me to be founded on more solid and prudent reasons than Mr. S. has offered in his book. T. Parker, Sep. 14, 1744. Hargr. and Butl. Co. Lit. 108. a. 261. a. Sir Philip Meadows is also mentioned as the author of a tract, intitled A brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations, with the nature of their obligation, 4to. 1682, 1s.

V. Catal. Pamph. Harl. Lib. n. 167.

12. REASONS for settling admiralty jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to merchants, owners, commanders, masters of ships, material men and mariners, 4to. 1692, 2s. 6d.

By Sir Charles Hedges, as Sir George Lee told me, who had it from Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, and he said he knew it to be so. T. P. (from a MS. note of the late Ld. Ch. Baron Parker.)

13. GENERAL treatise of the dominion of the sea; and a complete body of the sea laws, including those of Oleron, Wisby, the Hanse Towns, &c.; with several discourses concerning the jurisdiction of the admiralty, and adjudged cases relating to trade and navigation; in which are explained the laws and customs of merchants in cases of bottomry, insurances, &c. 3d edit. with additions, 4to. no date, 7s.

14. NEALE'S (T.) abstract of the sea laws as established in most kingdoms of Europe, but more particularly in England and Scotland, 12mo. 1704, 2s.

15. NEWCASTLE'S (Duke of) letter by his majesty's order to Mons. Michell, the K. of Prussia's secretary to the embassy, in answer to the memorial, &c. (on the subject of seizure of enemy's property on neutral ships in time of war) containing the report of Sir George Lee, judge of the prerogative court, Dr. Paul, his majesty's advocate in the courts of civil law, Sir Dudley Ryder and Mr. Murray, his majesty's attorney and solicitor general, 4to. French and Eng. 1753; 2s. 6d.

The above is reputed a most masterly performance. There is also on the same subject a valuable treatise, intitled

† 16. REVIEW of the conduct of Great Britain, with respect to neutral nations, 8vo. 1758, 2s. 6d.

Written by Charles Jenkinson, esq; the present Ld. Hawkesbury, and reprinted with Collection of treaties, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1785.

17. LEE'S (Rich.) treatise of captures in war, 8vo. 1759, 5s. This treatise is chiefly borrowed from the first book of Bynkershoek questiones juris publici. The titles of the chapters are little more than a translation of those in Bynkershoek's work.

† 18. SCHOMBERG'S (Alex. C. M. A.) treatise of the maritime laws of Rhodes, treating also incidentally of the maritime law of England, 8vo. 1786, 3s. 6d.

(N. Post. II. n. 1.)



II. TRADE and Commerce in general.

1. **MALYNE's** (Ger.) *consuetudo vel lex mercatoria*, or antient law merchant, in 3 parts; to which are annexed the following tracts, *viz.* Collection of sea laws. Advice concerning bills of exchange, by J. Marius. Merchants mirror, by R. Dafforne. Introduction to merchants accounts, by J. Collins, F. R. S. Accountant's closet, by Abr. Lisset, fol. 1622, 2s. 6d. 1636, 1656, 5s. 3d edit.; to which are added, The jurisdiction of the admiralty of England asserted, by R. Zouch. Antient sea laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse Towns, still in force; translated by G. Miege. Sovereignty of the British seas, by sir J. Burroughs, 1686, 15s.

2. **LAWS** concerning trade and tradesmen, in two parts. 1. Of the bye-laws made by corporations and companies. 2. A collection of statute laws that concern merchants, &c. 12mo. 1712, 3s. 6d. 12mo. 1697.

*The first edition was entitled A view of the penal laws, &c. and did not contain the bye-laws.*

3. **JACOB's** (G.) *lex mercatoria*; or, the merchants companion; containing all the laws relating to merchandize, 8vo. 1718, 3s. 2d edit. enlarged, 1729, 5s.

4. **FORSTER's** (Sam.) digest of all the laws relating to the customs, to trade and navigation, with a short historical dissertation concerning the nature, extent, and method of collection of the revenue of the crown, 8vo. 1727, 5s.

5. **GENERAL** treatise of naval trade and commerce, as founded on the laws and statutes of this realm, under proper heads; compiled from the several acts of parliament and cases determined at Westminster, and brought down to the present time, 2 vol. 8vo. (1738, 1739, 1740, 8s.) 1753, 12s.

† 6. **BEAWES's** (Wyndham) *lex mercatoria*; or the merchants directory, whether as traders remitters, owners, freighters, captains, insurers, brokers, factors, supercargoes, agents: containing an account of our mercantile companies, of our colonies and factories abroad, of our commercial treaties with foreign powers; the duty of our consuls, and the laws concerning aliens, naturalization, and denization, fol. 1758, 10s. 6d. 1761, 15s. 1771, 1l. 1s. 4th edit. considerably improved and enlarged by THOMAS MORTIMER, esq; formerly his majesty's vice consul at Ostend, &c. fol. 1783, 1l. 16s.

7. **CUNNINGHAM's** (Tim.) merchants lawyer: or, the law of trade in general: containing an abridgment of the statutes relating to the public funds, bankrupts, &c. 3d edit. corrected, with additions

additions, particularly a preface with a very interesting case lately determined on bankruptcy, with the arguments at large of the Lord Chancellor, c. j. of the king's bench, chief baron of the exchequer, and another judge, 2 vols. 8vo. 1768, 12s.

8. ABRIDGMENT of the acts of parliament concerning the trade and navigation of Great Britain.

V. tit. ABRIDGMENTS.

9. TRADESMAN's lawyer, &c.

*A work of this title was undertaken to be published in periodical numbers, but was never finished.*

### III. BANKRUPTS.

*This subject is incidentally treated of by the writers under the foregoing section.*

1. STONE's reading on the statute of bankr. V. tit. Readings.

2. BILLINGHURST's (Geo.) judges resolutions upon the several statutes concerning bankrupts, and on the statutes 13 and 27 Eliz. touching fraudulent conveyances, 12mo. 1676, 1s. 6d.

3. GOODINGE's (Tho.) law against bankrupts; wherein the statutes against bankrupts are explained, by several cases, judgments, and decrees, both in common law and chancery: to which is added, an appendix (of 50 pages) 8vo. 1719, 1726, 1729, 1741, *being the same*, 4s.

4. CONSIDERATIONS upon commissions of bankrupts (a pamphlet), 1727, 6d.

5. LAWS for and against bankrupts: by a late commissioner of bankrupts, 8vo. 1742, 4s.

6. DAVIES's (Tho.) laws relating to bankrupts, with several special cases, modern determinations and precedents; also a list of the fees in bankruptcy, and the method of proceeding therein: to which is added, an appendix (of 9 sheets) containing some additional cases, &c. fol. 1744, 10s.

7. GENERAL system of the bankrupt laws, 2 vol. 8vo. 1761, 7s.

8. COMPLEAT system of the laws concerning bankrupts, containing every case that may happen either to a bankrupt, creditor, or assignee, with instructions, precedents, &c. by a commissioner of bankrupts, 2d edit. 8vo. 1768, 7s.

*This is the same as the article next above, except a new title.*

9. GREEN's

9. GREEN'S (Edw.) spirit of the bankrupt laws, wherein it fully treated of, 1. Declaring the party bankrupt. 2. Seizing his estate, and summoning him to surrender. 3. Receiving proof of the debts of his creditors. 4. Appointing, chusing, and removing assignees. 5. Selling and conveying the estate and effects. 6. Examining and committing the bankrupt, his wife, and others. 7. Certifying his conformity. 8. Dividing his estate. 9. Bankrupts allowance and overplus, 12mo. 1767, 1769, 1776, 2s. 6d. 4th edit. containing the latest determinations upon the subject, with precedents, instructions, and a new and copious index, 8vo. 1780, 7s.

10. PAUL'S (John) system of the laws relative to bankruptcy, shewing the whole theory and practice of that branch of law, 8vo. *sewed*, 1776, 2s. 6d.

† 11. SOLICITOR'S guide and tradesman's instructor, concerning bankrupts: containing the law relating thereto; with plain directions, whereby every one may see how he may be affected by, and in what manner act under, a commission, whether as debtor, creditor, or assignee: also the bankrupt is shewn his interest and duty, and the method to obtain his certificate, and the solicitor (or his clerk) enabled to proceed under a commission with ease and expedition: to which are annexed, the various forms of proceedings, *viz.* memorandums, depositions, examinations, affidavits, letters of attorney, orders of dividends, certificate, bill of fees, &c. by the author of *the solicitor's practice in chancery epitomized*, and revised by a commissioner of bankrupts, 5th edit. corrected and improved, 8vo. *half bound, interleaved*, 1781, 2s. 6d.

STATUTES concerning bankrupts. V. *tit.* Statutes.

† 12. EVERY bankrupt his own lawyer; or, the trader's complete assistant in matters of bankruptcy, &c. by W. Cecil, Esq; 8vo. 1783, 2s. 6d.

† 13. COOKE'S (Will.) compendious system of the bankrupt laws, with an appendix of practical precedents, 8vo. 1785, 8s. *A new edition of this work, including the decisions to the end of the year 1787, is in the press.*

† 14. SCOTT'S (Will.) bankrupt laws; containing instructions and information in every case that can possibly happen, from the taking out the commission to the signing the certificate, &c. including great variety of precedents, 8vo. 1786, 8s.

## IV. BILLS of Exchange, PROMISSORY Notes.

1. **MARIUS** (John) advice concerning bills of exchange, 12mo. 2d or 3d edit. the same, 1670, 2s.  
*This is inserted, with other tracts, in the latter editions of Malynes's Lex Mercatoria.*

2. **SCARLETT's** (John) stile of exchanges; containing both their law and custom, as practiced in the most considerable places of exchange in Europe, unfolding divers mysteries, and directing every person, however concerned in a bill of exchange, to what he ought to do and observe in any case, in order to his own security, 8vo. 1682, 2d edit. 1684, 2s. 6d.

3. **CUNNINGHAM's** (T.) law bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, and insurances, containing all the statutes, cases at large, &c. methodically digested, with examples for computing exchange, &c. 6th edit. corrected; with the addition of several cases, determined by lord Hardwicke and lord Mansfield, and the late acts of parliament concerning promissory notes, 8vo. 1778, 7s.

*Per Gould justice, this is a very good book.* 3 Wilson, 212.

† 4. **BLAGRAVE's** (John, Not. Pub.) laws for regulating bills of exchange inland and foreign, with abstracts of the several acts of parliament, 5th edit. 24mo. 1784, 1s.

*These subjects are treated of in Molloy de Jure Marit. ante l. n. 10. and incidentally by the writers under II.*

## V. INSURANCE.

1. **MAGEN's** (Nich.) essay on insurances: a collection of all the foreign ordinances of insurances, and forms of policies, translated into English, with all the English acts relating to insurances against fire, &c. with a summary of all the treaties of commerce between England and foreign powers, 2 vol. 4to. 1755, 11. 10s.

*This work was originally published at Hamburg in the German language, but is much augmented in this edition.*

2. **PARKER's** (Tho.) laws of shipping and insurances, with a digest of adjudged cases, all the acts of navigation, laws, made for the increase of shipping and seamen, &c. 4to. 1775, *sewed*, 11. 1s.

4. **WESKETT's** (John) complete digest of the theory, laws, and



and practice of insurance, compiled from the best authorities in different languages, with a preliminary discourse, wherein are delineated the very great disorders which prevail in affairs of insurance; their principal causes explained; and methods proposed for better regulation and prevention, fol. 1781, 2l. 10s.

† 4. PARK'S (James Allan) system of the law of marine insurances, with three chapters on bottomree, insurances on lives, and insurances against fire, royal 8vo. 1787, 12s.

† 5. MILLAR (John, Advocate in Scotl.) elements of the law relating to insurances, 8vo. 1787, 8s.

*This subject is also treated of in Molloy, ante I. n. 10. 13. and incidentally by the writers under II.*

## R E P O R T S.

**A** LEYN's (John) select cases in B. R. 22, 23, and 24 K. Charles I. with the names of the learned council who argued the same, fol. 1681, or 1688, 5s.

ANDERSON's (sir Edm.) reports in the common pleas, chiefly in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, 2 parts, French, fol. 1664, 1665, 10s. (*large paper*, 15s.)

ANDREWS's (Geo.) reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, in the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of his majesty king George II. folio, 1754, 1l. 1s.

ATKYNs's (J. Tracy) reports of cases in the high court of chancery, in the time of lord chancellor Hardwicke, from Hilary term, 1736, to Michaelmas term, 1754, with notes, references, and two tables, 3 vol. fol. 1765, 1767, 1768, 2l. 2s.

ATKYNs's reports, 3 vol. with additional references, royal 8vo. 1781, 1782, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*A very incorrect edition of part of this work is printed with double paging*, 3 vol. 8vo. 1782, 1l. 1s.

BARNARDISTON's (Tho.) reports of cases in chancery, 1740, 1741, fol. 2 Bur. 1142, *in the margin*, 1742, 12s. Lord Mansfield absolutely forbid the citing that book, for it would be only misleading the students to put them upon reading it. He said it was marvellous, however, to those who knew the serjeant, and his manner of taking notes, that he should so often stumble upon what was right; but that there was not one case in his book which was so throughout.

BARNARDISTON's reports of cases in the king's bench, from the 12th of K. George I. to Trinity term, 7th of K. Geo. II. 2 vol. fol. 1744, 1l. 1s.

BARNES's (Hen.) notes of cases in point of practice, taken in the court of common pleas, from Michaelmas term, 1732, to Hilary term, 1756 inclusive, 2d edition, revised and corrected; to which is added, a continuation of the cases, to the end of the reign of K. Geo. II. 4to. 1772, 1l. 1s.

Barnes's notes continued by a supplement to 1756, 2 vol. 8vo. 1754, 1756, 12s.

*The paging of the 4to. and 8vo. editions of Barnes's notes do not agree.*

BELLEWE'S

BELLEWE'S (Rich.) cases in the time of king Richard II. collected out of the abridgments of Statham, Fitzherbert, and Brooke, Fr. pr. by Rob. Robinson, 8vo. 1585, 5s.

BELLEWE'S cases in the time of Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. and queen Mary, collected out of Brooke's abridgment, and arranged under years with a table, 12mo. 1578, 1597, 1604, 1628, 2s.

*This is cited under the title of Brooke's new cases. See March's new cases.*

BENLOE'S (Will.) and Will. Dalison's reports of cases and pleadings in the court of common-pleas, in the reigns king Henry VII. Henry VIII. Edward VI. and the queens Mary and Elizabeth, Fr. fol. 1639, 6s.

*It will greatly remove the difficulty experienced in the references to the above reporter, to observe, that this book is often erroneously cited as New Benloe, especially in the marginal references to the latter editions of Coke's Reports, and by other modern authors; which mistake has likewise been adopted in preceding editions of the LAW CATALOGUE.*

BENDLOE'S (Will.) reports in the reign of king Henry VIII. Edw. VI. Phil. and Mary, and Elizabeth, and other select cases in the times of James and Charles, French, fol. 1661, 3s.

*There is a vacancy in the pages of Bendloe's Reports, from 44 to 55, both inclusive throughout the impression; and the 4 pages preceding 44 are wrong numbered.*

N. B. *This is properly cited as New Bendloe, which distinction it obtained before the publication of Bendloe and Dalison. (Vide Beniloe and Dalison in margin, Dyer 201 in margin) probably to distinguish the cases from those before extant, at the end of Athe's Tables and Keilway's Reports.*

BENDLOE in Athe. See Athe's tables, tit. Abridgments.

BENDLOE in Keilway. See Keilway's Reports.

BLACKSTONE'S (sir Will.) reports in the king's bench, from 20 to 24, and from 30 Geo. II. to 10 Geo. III. and in the common pleas, from 11 to 20 Geo. III. with a preface, containing the memoirs of his life, (by James Clitherow, esq;) 2 vol. 1780, 3l. 3s.

*We must not always rely on the words of reports though under great names. Mr. Justice Blackstone's Reports are not very accurate. Per Ld. Mansfield in Hassel v. Simpson. Dougl. 2d edit. 93, ntc.*

BOTT'S (Edm.) collection of decisions of the court of king's bench, upon the poor laws, down to the present time; to which are prefixed extracts from the statutes, concerning the poor, 2d edit. 8vo. 1773, 12s. 1771, 5s.

BRIDGMAN's (sir John) reports, from 12 to 19 of K. James, folio, 1651, 6s.

BRIDGMAN's MSS. quoted by Ld. Hale 1. H. P. C. 121, ib. 303.

BROOKE's (sir Rob.) New Cases. *Vide* Bellewe.

† BROWN's (Josiah) reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error in the high court of parliament, from 1701 to 1779, 7 vol. fol. 1779, &c. 12l. 5s.

† BROWN's (Will.) reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, beginning with Trinity term, 18 Geo. III. 1778, and ending with the sittings after Trinity term, 25 Geo. III. 1785, fol. 1785, 1l. 8s.

*This work commences with Ld. Thurlow's taking his seat in the court of chancery, but contains several notes of cases in the time of the preceding lords chancellors Northington, Camden, and Bathurst.*

† BROWN's reports of cases in chancery, Michaelmas to Trinity, 26 Geo. III. fol. 1786, 6s.

† BROWN's reports of cases in chancery, Michaelmas to Trinity, 27 Geo. III. fol. 1787, 7s.

*This publication is intended to be continued annually.*

BROWNLOW's (Rich.) and John Goldeborough's reports of cases in the common pleas, in the reigns of Q. Eliz. and K. James, 2 parts. Part I. The 3d edit. corrected. Part II. 2d edit. 4to. 1675, 5s.

BROWNLOW's and Goldeborough, 2 parts, 4to. 1654, 1652, 3s.

*There is no table of the cases to the first part printed.*

BULSTRODE's (Edw.) reports of cases in the court of king's-bench, in the reigns of K. James I. and Charles I. in 3 parts, 2d edit. corrected, with additional references, fol. 1688, 2l. 5s.

BULSTRODE's reports, 3 parts, 1657, 1658, 1659, 15s. In 2 Bulstrode 1658, there is a chasm in the paging from 99 to 109, and in the edit. 1688, from page 104 to 114, notwithstanding the book is perfect, and the same number of pages in both editions.

BUNBURY's (Will.) reports of cases in the court of exchequer, from the beginning of the reign of K. Geo. I. to the 14th year of the reign of K. Geo. II. published from his own manuscript, by his son-in-law, George Wilfon, serjeant at law, fol. with allowance of the judges, 1755, 1l. 1s.

BURROW's (sir James) reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's-bench in the time of lord Mansfield, beginning Michaelmas term, 30 Geo. II. and ending Easter term, 12 Geo. III. with complete tables of the names of the cases, and of the matters contained in them, 25 vol. fol. vol. 1 and 2, 3d edit. 1777, vol. 3, 1779, vol. 4, 1776, vol. 5, 1780, 7l. 1s.

*This author proposed to have reported the cases in K. B. during the*  
time



time of the three preceding chief justices, the MSS. of which remain in the possession of his nephew Robert Burrow, esq.

† BURROW's decisions of the court of king's-bench, upon settlement cases, from the death of lord Raymond, March, 1732, to the 16th Geo. III. 1776; 2d edit. with additions of marginal notes and references, 4to. 1786, 1l. 10s.

BURROW's decisions, &c.

To which were subjoined, a few thoughts on pointing, (since reprinted with great additions, 4to. 1s. 6d.) 4 parts, 4to. 1768, 1772, 1776, &c. 1l. 1s.

The latter parts may be had separate.

† CALDECOTT's (Thomas) reports of cases relative to the duty and office of a justice of the peace, from Mich. 1776, to Trinity 1785, 4to. 1786, 8s. 6d. in boards.

A part only of this work is yet published down to Hilary 1782.

CALTHROPE's reports. See title Customs.

CARTER's (Sam.) reports of several cases in the court of common pleas, in the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th of K. Charles II. To which are added, some cases adjudged in the time of Ld. C. J. Vaughan, fol. 1688, 6s.

CARTHEW's (Tho.) reports of cases in the court of king's-bench, from the 3d year of K. James II. to the 12th of K. Will. III. 2d edit. with the addition of some marginal references, folio, 1741, 16s.

CARTHEW's reports, fol. 1728, 5s.

See what was said of this book by Ld. Thurlow, in the case of Fytche v. Bp. of London. Dom. Proc. V. Comberbach.

CARY's (sir Geo.) reports or cases in chancery, out of the labours of Mr. William Lambert. Whereunto is annexed, the king's order and decree in chancery for a rule to be observed in that court, 12mo. 1665, 2s.

CARY's reports, first edition is the same as the second, but they are not paged alike, 12mo. 1650, 1s. 6d.

CASE of the dutchy of Cornwall, whether the king's second son (the elder being dead) be of right successor to the said dutchy in England, fol. 1613, 3s.

This case was heard before and determined by the court of delegates, and was printed by his then Majesty's printer. See the Prince's case, 8 Co. Rep. 14.

† CASE of the earl of Leicester and Perry, the trial at bar on a writ of right and proceedings before the grand assize, in the court of common pleas, for Penshurst-place, Park, &c. in Kent, with the speeches of the counsel and judges, 4to. 1782, 1s. 6d.

CASES argued and decreed in the high court of chancery, in the reign of Charles II. 3 parts, carefully corrected from the errors of the former impressions. To which are now added, proper

proper notes and references to the books of law and equity ; with many new cases, maxims and rules, (part 1, 3d edit. 1730 or 1735—part 2, 2d edit. 1735—part 3, 4th edit. *nodate*) fol. 11. 10s.

CASES in chancery, 3 parts, some references, folio, 2d edit. 1707, &c. 10s. 6d.

CASES in chancery, 3 parts fol. 1697, &c. 5s.

CASES and resolutions in the court of king's bench, concerning settlements and removals, from the first year of K. Geo. 1. to the present time ; most of them in the time of L. C. J. Parker. The 4th edition, with additions of cases in the time of sir John Holt, and an abstract of the statutes concerning the poor, &c. 8vo. 1742, 4s.

CASES and resolutions, 8vo. (1729, 1s. 6d.) 1732, 3s.

CASES in equity, time of the late lord Ch. Talbot, 7 to 10 Geo. II. folio, 2d edit. with some references, 1753, 18s.

CASES temp. lord Talbot, fol. 1741, 12s.

*These cases are by Mr. Forrester, as far as p. 217, but no further. So said by Ld. Bathurst in Daw v. Ld. Chatham.*

CASES in law and equity. See MOD. report, 10th part.

CASES in parliament. See SHOWER, BROWN.

*A collection of cases in parliament, intermediate in order of time to these above-mentioned will shortly be published.*

CASES in the court of king's bench, from the second year of K. William III. to the end of his reign. See MOD. Rep. part. 12th.

CASES argued in court of K. bench, 7, 8, 9, and 10, K. Geo. II. in the time of lord Hardwicke, and lord Lee, also two in equity, determined by lord chancellor Hardwicke, published under the inspection of a noble lord and eminent lawyer, fol. 1770, 1l. 1s.

*This is cited, Rep. temp. Hardw. per Annaly. See new edition of Jacob's law dict. Several of these cases were printed before, almost verbatim. See Cunningham's Rep.*

CASES of practice in the court of king's bench, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth to 14 Geo. III. selected from the books of reports, and methodically arranged under proper titles, 4to. 1778, 12s.

CHOICE cases in chancery, chiefly relating to the practice of that court. See practice of the chancery unfolded, tit. Courts.

CLAYTON. See Reports of assize at York.

COKE's (sir Edw.) reports of divers resolutions and judgments in the several courts, given with great deliberation, by the reverend judges and sages of the law, of cases never resolved or adjudged before ; and the reasons and causes of the said resolutions and judgments, from the 14th of Eliz. to 13 Jam. 13 parts, with references to all the books of the common law, the pleadings, in English, and many additional notes and references

ences by the late George Wilfon, esq; serjeant at law, 7 vol. royal octavo, 1776, &c. 3l. 13s. 6d.

COKE's reports, 13 parts, pleadings in English, 7 vol. 8vo. 1738, 2l. 2s.

COKE's reports, 13 parts, 7 vol. 8vo. *the pleadings in Latin*, 1727, 1l. 4s.

COKE's reports, 11 parts, Eng. with two tables, one of the names of the cases, the other of the principal matters, fol. 1680, 15s.

COKE's reports, 11 parts, Eng. *no table of the principal matters, (wants the pleadings, which are printed separately)* fol. 1658, 10s. 6d.

*The eleven parts of Coke's reports were first published separately in French, during the interval betwixt 1601 and 1616.*

COKE's reports, with Chilton's references, 11 parts, Fr. fol. 1697, 10s. 6d.

COKE's reports, Fr. 11 parts, 2 vol. fol. 1672, 5s.

COKE's reports, 12th and 13th parts, (1658, 4s.) 1677, 6s.

COKE's reports in verse: wherein the name of each case and the principal points are contained in two lines; to which are added, references in the margin to all the editions of the said reports, in two tables; one of the names of the cases, the other of the principal matters, 8vo. 1742, 1s.

HUBBARD, *if lord impose excessive fine,*

*The tenant safely payment may decline.* 4 Co. Rep. 27.

*The design of this work is to assist the memory in recollecting the point of law determined in each case, which method seems recommended by the practice of Id. Coke himself.*

*Jeo die oie mon seigneur Coke a citer 2 verses hors de Sir Thomas Moore,*

*Three things are to be helpt in conscience,*

*Fraud, accident, and things of confidence.*

V. Rolle's abr. chancerie N. c.

COMBERBACH's (Rog.) report of cases in the court of king's bench, from the first of King James II. to the 10th of King Will. III. fol. 1724, 18s.

Dom. Proc. 26 May, 1783, Bp. of London v. Fytche. Buller Justice, in delivering his opinion in answer to the questions proposed to the judges, taking notice of a case which had been cited from this book, and of one cited from Noy, by the counsel at the bar, observed that they were books of no authority, and if his memory did not greatly fail him, had been forbidden by some of their predecessors to be cited at the bar. In the debate of the same case 30 May, 1783, Id. Thurlow said, Carthew and this book were equally bad authority.

COMYNS's (sir John) report of cases argued and adjudged

in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer. To which are added, some special cases in the court of chancery, and before the delegates in the reigns of K. William III. Queen Anne, K. Geo. I. and K. Geo. II. fol.

1744, 2l. 10s.

† COWPER's (Hen.) reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, from Hilary term 14 Geo. III. to Trinity term 18 Geo. III. both inclusive, fol. 1783, 1l. 16s.

CROKE's (sir Geo.) reports in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and Charles. Written originally in French. Revised and published in English, by sir Harbottle Grimston, 3d edition, with many references, 3 vol. with two tables each, fol. 1683 or 1685, 5l. 5s.

CROKE's reports, 3 vol. 2d edition, no references, well printed, 1669, 1l. 8s.

Of 2 Cro. See 2 Keble, 316.

CROKE's reports, 3 vol. 1st edit. 1661, 1658, 1657, 1l. 1s. *The first editions of Croke, are frequently without tables of the principal matters; there is also a very incorrect edition, varying in the pages from the other editions, the dates printed in numbers, MDCL. &c.*

*Each volume of Croke is usually referred to by figures, 1, 2, 3, according to the order of the reigns of Eliz. Jac. Car. but the references in the book itself observe the contrary order, being that in which the volumes were originally published. Note, also, that in Croke Eliz. the paging from 457 to 473 is repeated, in Croke Jac. from 617 to 620 are also repeated.*

CUNNINGHAM's (Tim.) reports of cases, in the court of k. b. in the 7, 8, 9, 10, Geo. II. to which is prefixed, a proposal for rendering the laws of England clear and certain, humbly offered to the consideration of both houses of parliament. (See preface to 5 Mod. by W. N.) Part 1 only published, concerning 8, 9, Geo. II. 2d edition, fol. sewed, 1770, 8s.

DALISON's (Will.) reports. V. Benloe, Ashe's Tables, and Keilwey.

DAVYS's (sir John) reports of cases in law in the king's courts in Ireland, 2d to 9th James, with a learned preface dedicated to lord chan. Ellefmere, and a large table of the principal matters, which is sometimes wanting, translated into English, 3vo. Dublin, 1762, 6s.

DAVYS's reports, Fr. fol.

1674, 7s.

DAVYS's reports, fol. with the table, 1615, 1628, 5s. V. Nicholson's Irish Hist. libr. 4to, p. 52, and Blackstone's Comm. b. 3, c. 12.

DOUGLAS's



DOUGLAS's cases of controverted elections. *V. tit. PARLIAMENT. ELECTIONS.*

† DOUGLAS's (Sylv.) reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, in 19, 20, 21, 22 Geo. III. 2d edit. with additions, fol. 1786, 11. 18s. 1st edit. fol. 1782, 11. 18s. *The additions made to the 2d edit. are printed separately, 1786, 2s. This author some time since advertised his intention of publishing a subsequent collection of reports, in K. B. from 24 Geo. III.*

† DURNFORD's (Charles) and Edward Hyde East's reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, from Mich. 25 Geo. III. to Easter, 27 Geo. III. with two tables, fol. 21. 7s.

† DURNFORD and East's reports, Trinity term, 27 Geo. III. and Mich. 28 Geo. III. fol. 1787, 10s.

*This publication is continued at the close of each term.*

DYER's (sir James) reports in the reign of K. Henry VIII. and Edward VI. and the Queens Mary and Elizabeth. To which are added, on the margin, many new cases and references, and two tables, one of the cases, the other of the principal matters, French, fol. (1688, *small paper*, 14s.) *large paper*, 18s.

DYER, 1585, 1521, 1672, 5s.  
*See Fulbeck's Direction to the Study of the Law, p. 27.*

Dyer's MS. Rep.

*Often quoted by Ld. Coke, as a MS. in his possession in the hand writing of Ld. Dyer, Co. Lit. 9. a. 58. b. 148. b. 2. Inst. 657.*

FARRISLEY's reports. *See Mod. Rep. part 7.*

FITZ GIBBONS's (John) cases in the courts of king's-bench, chancery, common pleas, and exchequer, in the first five years of Geo. II. fol. 1732, 18s.

*See 3 Atkyns 306.*

FOLEY's (Tho.) laws of the poor, with adjudged cases. *V. tit. Parish Law.*

FORD MS. Rep.

*Sometimes quoted by authors who have been favored with the inspection of them, being in the possession of the author's son, — Ford, esq; of Lincoln's-inn, and are said to contain more full and complete reports of cases than those extant in Strange.*

*V. Douglas on Elect. iii. 142, in note.*

FORTESCUE's (John Ld.) reports in select cases in all the courts of Westminster-hall, temp. Will. III. and Anne; also the opinion of all the judges of England, relating to the grandest prerogative of the royal family, and some observations relating to the prerogative of a Queen consort: To which is added, a learned preface concerning the laws of England, (which is like-

wife prefixed to L. C. J. Fortescue on Monarchy) fol. 1743,  
11. 1s.

FOSTER'S (sir Mich.) report of the proceedings on the commission for the tryal of the rebels in the year 1746, and other crown cases. To which are added, discourses upon several branches of the crown law, with additional notes and references by his nephew Michael Dodson, esq; 8vo. 2d edit. 1776, 7s.

FOSTER'S report of crown cases, &c. fol. 1763, 12s.

FREEMAN'S (Rich. Ld. Chan. of Ireland, 5 Ann.) reports of cases in law and equity, from 1706 to 1760, revised and published by Thomas Dixon, esq; fol. 1742, 18s.  
*Per Ld. Mansfield, Some of the cases in Freeman are very well reported.* Cowp. 15.

GILBERT'S (L. C. B.) cases in law and equity, with two treatises; one, on the action of debt, the other on the constitution of England, 8vo. 1760, 6s.

GILBERT'S reports of cases in equity and exchequer, from the 4th of Q. Anne, to the 12th of George I. To which are added, some select cases in equity, in the court of exchequer in Ireland, 2d edit. with many additional notes and references, fol. (1734, 7s.) 1742, 16s.

GODBOLT'S (John) reports of certain cases, arising in the courts of record, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles, published by Will. Hughes, 4to. 1652. 16s.

GOULDSBOROUGH'S (J.) reports; or, choice cases in all the courts at Westminster, from the 28th to the 43d year of the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with notes, &c. by W. S. 4to. 1st or 2d edit. the same, 1653, 1682, 3s.

HARDRES'S (sir Tho.) reports of cases in the court of exchequer, from the years 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to the 21st year of K. Charles II. fol. 1693, 11. 4s.  
*There is a chasm in the paging of Hardres, from 232 to 301.*

HETLEY'S (sir Tho.) reports and cases taken in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th years of the late K. Charles, argued by most of the King's serjeants, at the common pleas bar, fol. 1657, 6s.

HOBART'S (sir Hen.) reports in the reign of K. James I. with some few cases in the reign of Q. Eliz. 5th edit. Revised and corrected from the errors of all former impressions, by Ld. Chan. Nottingham, with the addition of many thousand new references, by Edw. Chilton, esq; fol. 1724, 11. 1s.

HOBART'S reports, 1671, or 1678, 5s.  
Hobart was first printed in 4to.

HUTTON'S (sir Rich.) reports, containing many choice cases in the reigns of K. James and Charles I. The 2d edit. corrected, with many additional references, fol. 1682, 6s.

HUTTON'S reports, 1656, 4s.

JENKINS'S

JENKINS's (David) eight centuries of reports ; or, eight hundred cases solemnly adjudged in the exchequer chamber ; or upon writs of error, from the 4th of Hen. III. to the 21st of K. James I. carefully translated from the French and Latin, by Theodore Barlow, esq; 3d edit. with the addition of many references, and a table of the principal matters, fol. 1777, or

1771, 18s.

JENKINS's centuries, fol.

1734, 10s. 6d.

JENKINS's fol. French,

1661, 5s.

JONES's (sir Will.) reports of divers special cases in the king's bench and common pleas, from the 18th of K. James I. to the 16th of K. Charles I. Fr. folio,

1675, 12s.

*This is cited as first Jones's reports.*

*See Ld. Chan. Nottingham's argument in D. Norfolk's case, where it is said there is no book of law so ill corrected or so ill printed as this. S. S. C. 34.*

JONES's (sir Tho.) reports of special cases in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, from the 19th to the 36th year of the reign of K. Charles II. 2d edit. Fr. and Eng. with the addition of many references, fol.

1729, 16s.

JONES's reports, French, fol.

1695, 5s.

*This is cited as second Jones's reports.*

KEBLE's (Jos.) reports in the court of king's bench, from the 12th to the 30th year of the reign of K. Cha. II. 3 vol. folio, with two tables to each volume, (*that of the principal matters is sometimes wanting.*)

1685, 11. 5s.

*Keble is styled by Mr. Justice Burnet an inaccurate reporter, yet a tolerable historian of the law, 3 Will. 330.*

KEILWEY's (Rob.) reports of select cases in the reign of K. Henry VII. and K. Henry VIII. not comprehended in the year books, with some few cases at the end by Mr. Justice Dalison, and Mr. serjeant Benloe, 3d edit. with many references, Fr. fol.

1688, 9s.

*The cases at the end reported by Benloe and Dalison, are the same as those at the end of Ashe's tables, but have the addition of a great many references.*

KEILWEY's reports, Fr. folio,

1602, 1633, the same.

*These reports are sometimes quoted under the title of Croke, having been selected and published by John Croke, serjeant at law, recorder of London, and speaker of the house of commons, 43 Eliz. who was afterwards created a knight and a judge of the king's bench. Dugd. chron. series.*

*See also Appendix to Hist. of Reformation, vol. 3.*

KELYNG's (sir John) reports of divers cases in pleas of the crown in the reign of K. Charles II. with directions for justices of peace and others. To which are added, three modern

cases, viz. Armstrong and Lisle. The King and Plumer. The Queen and Mawgridge, 1st or 2d edition, *the same, the last being only a new title*, folio, 1708, 1739, 5s.

Kelyng's reports were published by lord chief justice Holt, with notes and some new cases. See Foster's Crown Law 204.

KELYNGE's (Will.) report of cases in chancery, the king's bench, &c. from the 3d to the 9th year of his late majesty K. George II. during which time lord King was chancellor, and the lords Raymond and Hardwicke were chief justices of England. To which are added, seventy new cases not in the former edition, 2 parts, folio, 1764, 16s.

*This is cited as 2d Kelynge, (2d part sold alone.)*

LANE's (Rich.) reports in the court of exchequer, in the reign of K. James, fol. 1657, 7s.

LATCH's (John) cases in the court of king's bench, in the three first years of the reign of king Charles I. published by Edward Walpole, Fr. fol. 1662, 5s.

LEONARD's (Will.) reports and cases in the courts at Westminster, in the times of the late Q. Elizabeth and K. James, 4 parts, with tables, published by Wm. Hughes, 2d edit. with the addition of many thousand references, folio, 1687, 2l. 10s.

LEONARD, 4 parts, 1st edit. 1658, &c. 15s.

*A table of the principal matters to the first three parts, at the end of the third part, is often wanted in the first edition.*

LEONARD's reports, of the books which have lately come out, is one of the best. Per. Ld. Nottingham in D. Norfolk's case 35.

LEVINZ's (sir Cresw.) reports of cases in the court of king's bench, during the time sir Robert Foster, sir Robert Hyde, and sir John Kelynge were chief justices: also cases in other courts during that time, viz. from the 12th of K. Charles II. to the 8th of K. William III. 3 parts, Fr. and Erg. Translated by Mr. serjeant Salkeld, 2d edit. with many thousand references, 2 vol. fol. 1722, 2l. 2s.

LEVINZ's reports, French, folio, 3 parts, 1702, 5s.

LEY's (sir Jam.) reports of cases in the courts at Westminster, in the reigns of K. James and K. Charles, with two tables, to which is added a treatise of wards and liveries, fol. 1659, 5s.

LILLY's (John) reports and pleadings of cases in assize, for offices, nuisances, lanes, and tenements: shewing the manner of proceeding in assises of novel disseisin, from the original to the judgment and execution, &c. fol. 1719, 6s.

LITTLETON's (sir Edw.) reports of cases in the courts of common pleas and exchequer, from the 2d to the 7th year of the reign of K. Charles, with two tables, folio, 1683, 6s.

LOFFT's (Capel) reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's



King's bench, from Easter-term 12 Geo. III. to Michaelmas 14 Geo. III. inclusive, with some select cases in the court of chancery, and of the common pleas within the same period; to which is added the case of general warrants, and a collection of maxims, fol. 1776, 1l. 16s.

LUCAS's reports. (*See* Mod. rep. part 10.)

LUTWYCHE's (sir Edw.) reports and entries in the courts of common pleas, from the 34th of K. Charles II. to the 2d of Q. Anne, 2 vol. French and Lat, fol. 1704, 1l. 8s.

LUTWYCHE's reports and entries of the several cases therein, truly stated in English. Also every citation in the report is examined by the law books, with large observations, by Will. Nelson, esq; folio, 1718, 5s.

*For an account of this work, see pref. to Vin. Abr. vol. XVIII.*

LUTWYCHE's reports, faithfully translated into English, with an abstract of the pleadings, and references on the margin to the pages in the original, 2 vol. 8vo. 1718, 10s.

MARCH's (John) new cases in the time of Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. and Q. Mary, collected out of Brooke's abridgment, and reduced alphabetically under their proper heads and titles, with a table of the principal matters, 12mo. 1651, 2s.

*This is a translation of Brooke's new cases, but differently arranged, the latter being digested in chronological order.*

MARCH's reports of new cases taken in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th years of King Charles I. 2d edit. To which is added, a table of the principal matters, and a new title, 4to. (March 1648, 1s. 6d.) 1675, 3s.

MAYNARD's reports, (*See* year book, part I.) 1678, 1l. 1s.

MODERN cases in law and equity, in 2 parts. *See* Modern Rep. part 8, 9.

MODERN reports: or, select cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, chancery, and exchequer, since the restoration of King Charles II. to the end of the reign of K. Geo. I. 12 parts, as cited by C. Viner, esq; in his abridgment, the first seven parts, 4th edit. corrected, and many references added by D. Pickering, esq; part 8, 9, the 2d edit. altered and much improved, from many errors in the former, by an eminent hand, part 10, 11, 12, by R. Lucas, esq; and others, with tables to each vol. of the principal matter, &c. the whole bound in 9 vol. folio, 1757, 1766, 1781, 10l. 10s.

MODERN reports, part I. from the 21st to the 29th of K. Charles II. in king's bench and common pleas, with the great case in chancery 22 Car. II. between Fry and Porter, 4th edit. 1757.

—Part 2. In the 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, and 30th of K. Charles II. chiefly in the common pleas, 4th edit. 1757.

—Part 3.

—Part 3. From the 34th of K. Charles II. to Hilary term, the 2d of K. William and Q. Mary, 4th edit. 1757.

—Part 4. In the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th years of K. William III. 4th edit. 1757.

V. 2. Ld Raym. 1071.

—Part 5. In the 2d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th years of the reign of K. William III. 4th edit. 1757.

—Part 6. Modern cases in the court of queen's bench, 2d and 3d years of Q. Anne, 4th edit. 1757.

V. 1. Vezey 11.

—Part 7. Modern cases, 1st year of Q. Anne, by Thomas Farresley, esq; 4th edit. 1757.

*These seven parts revised, corrected, and many thousand new references added, by Danby Pickering, esq;*

—Part 8, 9. Modern cases in law and equity. 1. Report of cases in the court of king's bench, 7th to the 13th of K. Geo. 1. Part 2. Cases in chancery, 8, 9, 10, 11, Geo. 1. To which are added, some special cases on appeals, fol. 2d edit. corrected from a multitude of errors of the former editions, by an eminent hand, fol. 1769, 1l. 5s.

V. 1 Bur. 386. 3 Bur. 1326.

—Part 10. Cases in law and equity, during the time the late earl of Macclesfield presided in those courts, by Robert Lucas, folio, 1769, 1l. 1s.

—Part 11. Reports in the queen's bench in the time of Q. Anne, 2d edit. To which are added, notes and references, and some select cases, arguments, and pleadings, by Tho. Lutwyche, esq; 1781, 1l. 1s.

—Part 12. Cases in the king's bench, from the 2d to the end of the reign of William III. fol. 1769, 1l. 5s.

MODERN reports, 12 parts, (former edition) fol. various dates. 5l. 5s.

MOORE's (sir Francis) reports in the reign of Henry VIII. Q. Elizabeth, and K. James, published by sir Geoffrey Palmer, 2d edition, no additions, French, folio, (1663, 3s.) 1675, or 1688, 10s.

MOSLEY's (Will.) reports of cases in the high court of chancery, during the time of the late lord chancellor King, with notes, and many thousand references, folio, printed at Dublin, (where the author died) 1744, 1l. 1s.

NELSON's (Will.) reports of special cases in the court of chancery, in the reign of K. Charles I. K. Charles II. and K. William III. none of them ever before printed, 8vo. (See Reports, time of Finch.) 1717, 3s.

NOY's (Will.) reports and cases in the time of Q. Eliz. K. James, and K. Charles. Containing most excellent mat-

ter of exceptions to all manner of declarations, pleadings and demurrers, 2d edition, fol. (1656, 5s.) 1669, 7s.

For an account of this book, *V. Hargr. Co. Lit.* 54. a.

See also *Ventr.* 81, and 2 *Keb.* 652, where Justice Twisden rejected the authority of this book, as being only an abridgment of cases by serj. Size, (says) who, when a student, borrowed Noy's reports, and abridged them for his own use. See further what was said of this book by *Ld. Chan. Thurlow*, and *Mr. Just. Buller*, in the case of *Bp. of London v. Fytche*, in article *Comberbach*, ante.

OWEN'S (Tho.) reports in the king's bench and common pleas, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, and some few cases in the time of K. James, fol. 1656, 6s.

There is a vacancy in the pages of Owen, from 77 to 80, both inclusive, notwithstanding which the book is perfect.

PALMER'S (sir Geof.) reports in the king's bench, from the 17th of K. James I. to the 4th of K. Charles I. with two tables, Fr. fol. (printed but once) 1678, 1688, or 1721, 6s.

PARKER'S (sir Thomas) reports of cases concerning the revenue, argued and determined in the court of exchequer, from Easter term 1743 to Hilary term 1767, with an appendix, containing cases upon the same subject in former reigns; two tables, one of the names of the cases, the other of the principal matters, fol. 1776, 18s.

FLOWDEN'S (Edm.) commentaries, or reports. Containing divers cases upon matters of law, argued and adjudged in the reigns of Edward VI. Mary, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth. Originally written in French; now faithfully translated into English, 2 folios (A. B.) in one, and considerably improved by many original notes and references to the antient and modern common law books: to which are added, his queries, fol. 1761, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Mr. Barrington styles Plowden the most accurate of all reporters. Obs. on 1 *Ric.* 2. And Mr. Hargrave (*Co. Lit.* 23. a.) says it may be an useful hint to observe, that the English edition of Plowden's Commentaries, which most deservedly bear as high a character as any book of reports ever published in our law, have a great number of additional references and some notes, and that both of these are generally very pertinent, and shew great industry and judgment in the editor. See also *Fulbeck's* preparative to the study of the law, p. 28. and pref. to 10. rep. what renders these reports more particularly valuable is, that they were compiled principally with a view to the improvement of students, as were also Lord Coke's reports.

FLOWDEN'S commentaries, French, single folios, (A. B.) 1684, 5s.

FLOWDEN

FLOWDEN in French, single folios, 1571, 1578, 1599,  
1613, 3s.

POLLEXFEN's (sir Hen.) arguments and reports in some special cases in the king's bench, from the 22d to the 36th of K. Charles II. with some cases in the C. B. and exchequer: together with divers decrees in the high court of chancery, upon limitations of trust of terms for years; with two tables, fol. 1702, 1l. 4s.

POLLEXFEN's reports, fol. *very incorrect, varying in the pages, the date printed in numeral letters; thus, MDCCII.*

Note, *Also there are several chasms in the pages of Pollexfen, viz. 173 to 176, 181 to 184, 649 and 652 mispaged, and 189 repeated.*

POPHAM's (sir John) reports and cases from the 34th to the 39th of Q. Elizabeth: written with his own hand in French, and now faithfully translated into English; to which are added, some remarkable cases reported by others since his death, from the 15th of K. James to the 2d of K. Charles I. 2d edit. fol. 1682, 7s.

POPHAM's reports, fol. 1656, 4s.

*The additional cases to Popham are of no authority. Per Ld. Holt, 1 Peere Will. 17.*

PRACTICAL register of the common pleas. Containing select cases or determinations in point of practice in that court, in the reigns of Q. Anne, K. George I. and K. George II. 8vo. 1743, 6s.

PRECEDENTS in chancery: being a collection of cases in chancery, from 1689 to 1722, 2d edition, *with notes and references to the former and latter reports*, by Thomas Finch, esq; of the Inner Temple, royal 8vo. 1786, 10s. 6d. 1733, 1747, 1750, fol. the same, 7s. 6d.

*It was said by Ld. Hardwicke, these notes, down to 1708, were taken by Mr. Pooley, the remainder by Mr. Robins.*

*Several of the cases in this book are in the same words as in Gilbert's reports, and are said by Mr. Viner to be the reports of that great man, Mr. Pooley. V. 5, p. 408, tit. Consideration. b. 17. to whom Mr. V. also ascribes the first volume of abridgment of cases in equity.*

RAYMOND's (Ld.) reports, and entries in the king's bench and common pleas, in the reign of K. William, Q. Anne, K. Geo. I. and K. Geo. II. 3d edit. corrected, with many additional references to former and latter reports, by Geo. Wilson, esq; serjeant at law, 3 vol. folio, 1775, 1765, 4l. 8s.

*A new edition of these reports is in the press.*

RAYMOND's reports, 2 vol. fol. (1743, 1l. 16s.) 1765, V. l. Bur. 36. 2l. 2s.

RAYMOND's



RAYMOND's entries (translated by Mr. serjeant Wilfon) sold separate, to complete his reports, fol. 1765, 1l. 5s.

RAYMOND's (fir Tho.) reports of divers special cafes in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, from the 12th to the 35th of K. Charles II. The 2d edit. with many new references, fol. 1743, 18s.

RAYMOND's reports, fol. 1696, 7s.

REPORT of crown cafes, 20 Geo. II. 1746, to the end of his reign. See Foster.

REPORTS and cafes of practice in the court of common pleas, in the reigns of Q. Anne, K. Geo. I. and K. Geo. II. together with the rules, orders, and notices in the said court, from the 35th of K. Henry VI. and in the king's bench, from the 2d of K. James I. to the present time; by a late eminent hand, viz. fir Geo. Cooke, fol. 1742, 6s.

REPORTS and cafes of practice, 2 vol. 8vo. 1747, 9s.

REPORT of all the cafes, determined by fir John Holt, from 1688 to 1710; containing many cafes never before printed, taken from an original MS. of Tho. Farresley, esq; also several cafes in chancery and the exchequer chamber, folio. (V. 1. Wilf. 15.) 1738, 18s.

REPORTS of cafes in the court of chancery, in the reigns of K. Char. I. K. Char. II. K. James II. K. Will. III. and Q. Anne; being special cafes, and most of them decreed with the assistance of the judges; 3d edit. with many additional references, fol. 1736, 1l. 5s.

REPORTS of cafes in chancery, 3 vol. 8vo. 1715, (2 vol. 1697, 2s. 6d.) 1716, 9s.

REPORTS in chancery, by Nelson, 8vo. 1717, 3s.

REPORTS of cafes in equity. See Gilbert's.

REPORTS in the time of Q. Anne. See Mod. rep. part II.

REPORT of proceedings between the city of London and the attornies, about the freedom of London, 4to. sewed, 1768, 5s.

REPORTS of pleas of assize at York, with some precedents useful for pleaders, in English; by John Clayton, as may be seen at the end of the dedication, 12mo. 1651, 2s.

REPORTS by S. C.---See Carter.

REPORTS of cafes in chancery, from the 25th to the 33d of K. Charles II. during the time fir Heneage Finch was lord chancellor, in many of which cafes he was assisted by some of the judges of the common law, folio, 1725, 12s.

V. 3. Atk. 334. 1. Wilf. 162.

The preface is signed by W. N. i. e. William Nelson, esq.

REPORTS of cafes in chancery and the king's bench.

See W. Kelynge's.

REPORTS of cases in the court of king's bench in the 7, 8, 9, and 10 of K. Geo. II. See Cunningham's Reports.

REPORTS *temp.* Hardwicke, *per* Annaly. See Cases, &c.

ROLLE'S (sir Hen.) reports in the king's bench, from the 12th to the 22d of K. James I. 2 vol. French, fol. 1675-6, 15s.

SALKELD'S (Will.) reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, with some special cases in chancery, common pleas, and exchequer, alphabetically digested under proper heads, from the 1st of William and Mary to the 10th of Q. Anne, 3 parts, complete in one volume, with several hundred references added from lord Raymond and other modern reporters, by Geo. Wilfon, serjeant at law. (Part 1, 2, 5th edit. part 3, 2d edit.) folio, 1773, 1l. 16s.

*The third part (1773) may be had separate,* 16s.

SALKELD, 3 parts, (part 1, 2, 4th edit. 1742, part 3, 1743) 1l. 5s.

SALKELD, 2 parts, 1717, 1721, 5s. 1731, 7s. 6d.

SAVILLE'S (sir John) reports of divers cases in the courts of common pleas and exchequer, from the 22d to the 36th year of the reign of Q. Eliz. French, folio, 1675, 1688, 5s.

SAUNDERS'S (sir Edm.) reports of divers pleadings and cases in the court of king's bench, from the 18th to the 24th of K. Charles II. 2d edit. corrected, with the addition of the said reports translated into Eng. and several thousand references, 2 vol. folio, 1722, 1l. 5s.

SAUNDERS'S reports, 2 vol. French, folio, 1686, 5s.

SAYER'S (serj.) reports in king's bench, from Mich. term the 25th to Trinity term 29th, and 30th of K. Geo. II. folio, 1775, 18s.

SELECT cases in the high court of chancery, before the late lords commissioners of the great seal and the late lord chancellor King, from the year 1724 to 1733, fol. (*half bound*) 1740, 5s.

SELECT cases relating to evidence, by a late barrister at law, said to be sir John Strange, knt. 8vo. (*sewed*) 1754, 2s. 6d. *There was a stop put to the sale of this book on its publication. Many of these cases are in his reports.*

SESSIONS cases adjudged in the court of k. bench, chiefly touching settlements, from the latter end of Q. Anne's reign to the present time, 2 vol. 8vo. 2d edit. 1760, 10s.

SESSIONS cases, 2 vol. 8vo. 1750, 1754, 6s.

SHOWER'S (sir Barth.) reports in the king's bench, from the 30th of K. Charles II. to the 6th of K. William III. 2 vol. fol. *The second volume is first in point of time,* 1708, 1720, 3l. 3s.

SHOWER'S cases in parliament, resolved and adjudged upon petitions and writs of error, 3d edit. with a new table of the principal

principal matters, and many references, fol. 1740, 10s. 6d.

SHOWER's cases, 1698, 4s.

SIDERFIN's (fir Tho.) reports of divers special cases in the court of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, from the year 1657 to the 22d year of the reign of K. Charles II. 2d edit. corrected, with the addition of many references to the first part only, in two parts, Fr. fol. 1714, 1l. 8s.

SIDERFIN's reports, 2 vol. fol. 1683, 2d part, 1684 or (The second part is first in point of time) 1689, 10s. 6d.

SKINNER's (Rob.) reports of cases in the k. bench, from the 23d of K. Charles II. to the 9th of K. William III. folio, 1728, 1l. 1s.

SPELMAN's (Sir John, Just. K. B. 24 Hen. VIII.) reports MS.

*These reports are found quoted (generally by the title of Spilman's Rep.) by Ld. Coke, as a collection which he had seen, and by other eminent authors from whom it appears to have contained several special cases, temp. Hen. VIII. not elsewhere reported. V. 2. Inst. 49. Case of Ld. Dacres of the North, 26 Hen. VIII. ib. 493. 3 Inst. 17. 28. Case of Q. Anne Boleyn, quoted 1. Hales, P. C. 124. See also, Principles of Penal Law, 123. 3d edit. where mention being made of Spilman's Rep. they are supposed by the learned author to be lost. They are, however, mentioned by Dugdale, Orig. Jurid. 133. as a MS. in the possession of Clement Spelman, esq; of Gray's-inn, Anno. 1663.*

STAR chamber cases, shewing what causes properly belong to the cognizance of that court. Collected for the most part out of Mr. Crompton's jurisdiction of courts, 4to. 1641, 1s. 6d.

STRANGE's (fir John) reports of adjudged cases in the courts of chancery, king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, from Trinity term 2 George I. to Trinity term 21 George II. Published by his son, John Strange, esq; 2 vol. fol. 1755, 1l. 5s.

V. Foster's Cr. Law. 294. and D. of Kingston's trial.

† STRANGE's reports, with additional references, 2 vol. royal octavo, 1782, 1l. 1s.

*There is a less correct edition of Strange's Reports, 2 vol. 8vo. of the same date, an inferior size, with double paging.*

STYLE's (Will.) reports in the upper bench, from the 21st of K. Cha. I. to 1655, as well on the criminal as on the pleas side, fol. 1658, 12s.

*Style's reports are singularly valuable from the circumstance of being the only cases extant of the common law courts for several years, in the time of the usurpation, during which Sir Henry*

Rolle, and afterwards John Glyn, sat as chief justice of the upper bench.

TOTHILL's (Will.) transactions of the high court of chancery, both by practice and precedent, with the fees thereunto belonging, and all special orders in extraordinary cases, which are to be found in the register's office, as they are quoted by terms, years, and books, 12mo. 1649, or 1671.

*Being both the same, but apparently differ by placing the cases at the beginning, which are at the end of that printed 1649, 1s. 6d. This is cited as Tothill's reports.*

VAUGHAN's (sir John) reports and arguments in the common pleas; being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole court of common pleas, at the time he was chief justice there; to which is added, a tract concerning process out of the courts at Westminster into Wales, published by his son Edward Vaughan, esq; 2d edit. with references, fol. 1706, 1l. 11s. 6d.

VAUGHAN's reports, fol.

1677, 12s.

Vaughan, p. 97, corrects a mistake in the year book, 15 Edw. 4. fel. 25, a. and p. 368, 369; another in Coke Lit. § 719.

VENTRIS's (sir Peyt.) reports, in 2 parts. Part I. Containing cases in the k. bench, from the 20th to the 36th of K. Cha. II. with three learned arguments, one in the king's bench, by sir Francis North, and two in the exchequer, by sir Matthew Hale. Part 2. Containing cases in the common pleas, from the 21st of K. Charles II. to the 3d year of K. William III. with special pleadings to the same; together with many remarkable and curious cases in the court of chancery, 4th edit. with many additional references, fol. 1726,

2l. 10s.

VENTRIS's reports, 2 parts, fol. 3d edit. with references, by serj. Richardson, 1716, 15s.

VENTRIS's reports, fol.

1696, or 1701, 10s.

VERNON's (Tho.) cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, from the 33d of K. Cha. II. to the 5th of K. Geo. I. 2 vol. fol. 1726, 1728, 1l. 16s.

*These reports were published by order of the court of chancery, by Mr. Peere Williams and Mr. Melmoth, in consequence of a dispute concerning the property of them, 10 Mod. 530. The latter of these gentlemen advertised his intentions (at the end of Peere Williams's Rep.) of publishing his own reports, but died soon after. See an account of Mr. Melmoth. Nichols's Anecdotes of Bowyer, 381.*

Ld. Hardwicke speaking of the case of Cave v. Cave, 2. Vern. 508, says, *This case, as it is reported in the books, is an authority in point, but I have ordered the register to be searched, and as it is there*



there stated, it is impossible it could be made a question in that cause : I am very sorry to find that the reports of so able a man should be so imperfect, and come out in this manner. 1. Atk. 556.

† VESEY's (Fran.) cases argued and determined in chancery, time of lord Hardwicke, from the year 1746 to 1755, 3d edit. revised and amended, with several additional notes and references, by the original reporter, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788, 1l. 4s.

VESEY, 2 vol. fol. 1771, 1773, 1l. 11s. 6d.

† WILLIAMS's (William Peere) reports of cases in chancery, and of some special cases in the king's bench, from 1695 to 1734, with notes and references, by his son William Peere Williams, esq; 4th edit. with additional reference to the proceedings in the court, and to later cases, by Samuel Compton Cox, Esq; of Lincoln's-inn, 3 vol. royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. 3d edit. many additional references, 3 vol. folio, 1768, 1l. 1s.

WILLIAMS's reports, 3 vol. 1740, 1746, &c. 15s.

*The paging, vol. 2. of the two first editions does not agree with the two last, on account of a repetition of pages (591 to 658) in the former editions.*

WILSON's (serj.) reports of cases in the king's bench and common pleas, from Hilary term, 16th George II. to Easter term, 14th George III. 3 parts, fol. bound in 2 vol. 1770,

1779, 1775, 3l. 3s.

WINCH's (sir Humph.) reports of choice cases in the common pleas, touching declarations, pleadings, demurrers, judgments, and resolutions in points of law, 19 to 21 fol. James, (V. pref. to Bendloe and Dal.) 1657, 7s.

YEAR-books ; or, reports in the following reigns, with notes to Brooke's and Fitzherbert's abridgments, 11 parts, French, fol. 1679. 5l. 15s. 6d.

—Part 1. Maynard's reports of cases in the time of K. Edward II. also divers memoranda of the exchequer, temp. Edward I.

—Part 2. Reports in the first ten years of K. Edward III.

—Part 3. Reports from the 17th to the 39th year of K. Edward III.

—Part 4. Reports from the 40th to the 50th year of K. Edward III.

—Part 5. Liber assisarum ; or, pleas of the crown, temp. Edward III.

—Part 6. Reports, temp. K. Henry IV. and K. Henry V.

—Part 7 and 8. Annals ; or, reports of K. Henry VI. during his reign, 2 vol.

—Part 9. Annals of K. Edward IV.

—Part 10. Long quinto ; or, reports in the 5th year of K. Edward IV.

—Part 11.

—Part II. Cases in the reigns of K. Edward V. K. Richard III. K. Henry VII. and K. Henry VIII.

*The edition above has to each part a table of the principal matters, and two parts are generally bound in one volume.*

YEAR-books, 10 parts, (wanting Maynard's Edward II.) with notes to Brooke's and Fitzherbert's abridgments, and tables to each part, (except the first and last volumes) printed about 1600, 11. 10s.

*This edition of the year books, prior to the publication above-mentioned, was in so much request, that a set of them sold for near 40l. V. Prynne's pref. to Cotton's abr. of records. Bibl. Leg. Ang. Part II. Ch. REPORTS.*

*The year books were (for the most part) prior to the edition last-mentioned, printed in separate years and terms, by Machlinia, Pynson, Redman, Berthelet, &c.*

YELVERTON (Hen.) reports of special cases in the king's bench, from the 44th of Q. Eliz. to the 10th of K. James I. Published originally by sir W. Wylde, in French, carefully translated into English, fol. 1735, 10s. 6d.

YELVERTON's reports, fol. French, 1661, 1674, 3s.

---



---

STATUTES, *and* STATUTE LAW.

---

- I. MAGNA CHARTA, and COLLECTIONS  
of the STATUTES.
- II. CUSTOMS, EXCISE, and TAXES.
- III. PLANTATIONS, and FOREIGN SETTLE-  
MENTS.
- IV. STATUTES, and STATUTE LAW, in ge-  
neral.
- 

I. MAGNA CHARTA, and COLLECTIONS of  
the STATUTES.

*An account of the originals and authentic copies of  
Magna Charta, as originally granted by K. John,  
and as renewed and altered by his immediate suc-  
cessors, is given in Bib. Leg. Ang. p. ii. c. 3.  
Together with some account of the Statutes, and the  
several editions of them. Ib. c. 6.*

1. **M**AGNA CHARTA, engraved by Pine, from the ori-  
ginals of K. John in the Museum, with the arms of  
the barons appointed to secure the observance of it, on a broad  
sheet, coloured, 10s. 6d.
2. MAGNA CHARTA and Charta de Foresta, and correct co-  
pies from the most authentic records of the several republica-  
tions

## 256 Statutes, and Statute Law.

tions and exemplifications enacted in confirmation of them, with an historical account of the several originals, and of the alterations that were made from the first granting thereof, 17 K. John, A. D. 1215, to their final establishment, 29 Edw. I. A. D. 1300. By Sir William Blackstone, elegantly printed at the Clarendon press, large 4to. Oxf. 1758, 2l. 2s.

3. MAGNA CHARTA, &c. by Blackstone, republished with the several editions of the author's law tracts.

4. MAGNA CHARTA, Lat. with other antient statutes, chiefly in Fr. 12mo. pr. by R. Pinson, 1514, 1519, 1526, 1527; by R. Redman, 1522, 1539, in 2 parts; by T. Berthelet, 1531, part 2, 1532, 1540, 2 parts; by T. Marshe, 1556, 5s.; by R. Tottell, 1556, 5s.; again, some statutes omitted and others added, 1576, 1587, 1602, 1608, 1618, 2s. 6d.

5. MAGNA CHARTA, with divers olde statutes, translated into English by George Ferrerz, Barrister at Law, of Lincoln's Inn, 12mo. pr. by R. Redman, 1534; by Eliz. Redman, no date; by J. Petyt, 8vo. 1542, 3s.

*There is some small difference betwixt these editions. This translation is adopted in all subsequent editions of the statutes; for some account of the translator V. Wood's Athen. Leland Illust. Vir. Ang. and Hatsell's Cases of Privil. 53.*

6. NOVA statuta, 1 Edw. III. to 22 Edw. IV. Fr. with alphabetical table, fol. no date or printer's name, two editions.

7. NOVA statuta, 1 Edw. III. to 1 Hen. VII. Fr. and from that time to 12 of the same reign in Eng. with an alphabetical table, no numbers to the leaves, fol. pr. by R. Pinson, [1407] 10s. 6d.

*The statutes or acts of parliament appear for the most part to have been published annually, according to the time of enacting them, from about 1 Ric. III. to the present time, and in some early instances by several printers in the same year; these publications being very numerous, it is apprehended unnecessary to notice them in this place, where it is proposed to enumerate only the collections that have been made of them, in the order of time of their publication.*

8. STATUTES made and established from the time of K. Henry III. unto the fyrste year of the reigne of K. Hen. VIII. Eng. fol. pr. by Tho. Berthelet, 1529; again, 1543, the same, without printer's name, 1577; and by Hen. Wykes, 1564, 10s. 6d.

9. RASTELL's (Will.) statutes at large, from magna charta to the 16th of K. James I. 2 vol. with indexes, folio, 1603, 1618, 1l. 11. 6d.

10. PULTON's (Fard.) statutes at large, from magna charta to Charles II. with an index, fol. 1613, various editions, each 6s.

11. SCORELL's



## Statutes, and Statute Law. 257

11. SCOBELL's (Hen. Clerk of the Parl. during the usurpation) acts and ordinances, from 1640 to 1656, with a table of the principal matters, folio, 1658, 10s.  
*These acts, &c. are not included in the statutes at large, published by*  
 Keble, Hawkins, Cay. &c.

12. STATUTES at large, from 16 Car. I. 1640 to 19 Car. II. 1667, fol. 1667, 5s.

*A collection of the same period was published by Manby.*

13. STATUTES at large, from 16 Car. I. and 12 to 27 Car. II. publ. also by Keble to continue the editions of Pulton, &c. fol. 1676, 3s.

14. STATUTES at large, from magna charta to the end of the reign of K. Charles II. by Jos. Keble, fol. (1676, 5s.) 1681, or 1684, being the same, 6s. 2 vol. 1696, 8s. continued 1706, 10s. 6d.  
 1706, 10s. 6d.

15. STATUTES at large, from 5 Q. Ann. to 7 Geo. II. vol. 10s. 6d.

16. STATUTES at large, from magna charta to 30 K. Geo. II. inclusive, with tables of the public and private statutes, references, and indexes, 9 vol. folio, 1735, 1742, 1759, 2l. 2s.

*The first six volumes were published by Mr. serjeant Hawkins, the 7th, 8th, and 9th, by John Cay, esq.*

17. STATUTES at large, from magna charta to the 30th of K. George II. inclusive, of public use: with tables of the public and private acts, and also of those public acts that are of a private nature. Published by John Cay, esq; 6 vol. folio, half bound, 1758, 3l. 3s.

18. CONTINUATION of ditto, from 30 Geo. II. to 13 Geo. III. inclusive, by Owen Ruffhead, esq; 3 vol. folio, 1769, 1771, 4l. 4s.

*N. B. The above 3 vol. likewise continue the edition of the statutes, published by Hawkins and Cay, in 9 vol.*

19. STATUTES at large, from magna charta to the 26 Geo. III. inclusive, by Danby Pickering, of Gray's Inn, esq; 35 vol. 8vo. 1765, &c. 13l. 13s.

† 20. STATUTES 27 Geo. III. vol. 36. p. i. 1737, 6s. in boards. *This edition is continued annually.*

21. STATUTES at large, with magna charta to 20 K. Geo. III. inclusive, with a preface, additional references, and marginal notes: also a new and more enlarged table or index, and an appendix, consisting of antient and curious statutes, some of which were never in print before. By Owen Ruffhead, esq; 14 vol. 4to. 1763, 1769, &c. 12l. 12s.

*The latter volumes may be had separate.*

22. STATUTES at large, from magna charta to 25 Geo. III.

L 1

with

with marginal notes and references, and an appendix, containing some antient and curious statutes, and a preface before published by Mr. Ruffhead; together with a new and general index to the whole, and a preface explaining the alterations and improvements made in this edition, by Charles Runnington, esq; 10 vol. 4to. 12l. 10s.

† 23. STATUTES at large, 26 and 27 Geo. III. 4to. 6s. 6d. each.

*The above are a continuation of both the preceding editions of the statutes, which will be further continued annually, shortly after the close of each sessions of parliament.*

## II. CUSTOMS, EXCISE, and TAXES.

1. ACTS and ordinances, as well of parliament as of his highness the lord protector (now in force) by levying the excise and new impost, with order of council, &c. folio, 1655, 2s. 6d.

2. SUBSIDY granted to the king of tonnage and poundage, and other sums of money, payable on merchandize exported and imported, together with a book of rates, 12mo. 1661, 2s. 6d.

3. INDEX Vectigalium, or an abbreviated collection of the laws, edicts, rules, and practices, touching the subsidies of tonnage and poundage, as also concerning the exportation and importation of all goods, &c. fol. 1670, 5s.

4. EDGAR's (Will.) vectigalium systema; or, a new book of rates. Containing a compleat view of the revenue of Great Britain, called customs, &c. 2d edit. 8vo. 1714, or 1718, 6s.

5. ELLIS's (John) instructions for the collectors of the excise, 8vo. (1716, 4s.) 1736, 6s.

6. LANGBANE's (Tho.) book of rates, 3d edition, with additions, 12mo. 1718, 2s.

6\*. LAWS of taxation; being a treatise of all the acts of parliament now in force, relating to the taxes of England, and other branches of the royal revenue: to which are prefixed, several new schemes for establishing of funds, by G. J. i. e. Giles Jacob, 8vo. 1720, 2s.

7. INFORMATIONs and proceedings relating to the duty on hides, &c. 8vo. 1722, 1s.

8. COLLECTION of most of the penal laws relating to the customs and excise, also the inland duties, stamps, &c. with observations thereon, 8vo. 1726, 3s.

9. **ACTS** of tonnage and poundage, of rates of merchandize, with the further subsidy, the one-third and two-third subsidies, the old impost, the additional impost, and all other duties relating to his majesty's customs, payable upon any sort of merchandize imported or exported, digested in an easy method, by Charles Carkeffe. To which is added a supplement, folio, 1726,

1730, 1737, 158.

10. **CROUCH's** (Hen.) compleat guide to the officers of his majesty's customs in the out ports, being forms, precedents, and instructions for the execution of every branch of the business of that revenue; shewing the method of granting, making out, entering, and executing proper dispatches, and other instruments, &c. fol.

1732, 2l. 10s.

11. **CROUCH's** compleat view of the British customs, containing a perfect and distinct account of the several particular branches whereof that revenue consists, &c. 2 parts, 8vo. part I. 5th edit. 1755, part II. 2d edit. 1746, 8vo.

7s.

12. **COLLECTION** of such statutes relating to his majesty's customs and duties upon salt, as have passed since the printing the folio book of rates at London in the year 1725, fol. Edinb. 1734. publ. by George Cruikshank, continued to 1745, 3 vol. fol.

1l. 11s. 6d.

13. **MANLY's** (Will.) collection of the laws and customs now in force to prevent frauds and abuses in the revenues, and the illegal importation and exportation of prohibited and uncustomed goods, with an abridgment of the several acts, &c. also forms of warrants for the security of his majesty's customs, and the opinions of council in doubtful cases, for the information of justices, 8vo.

1742, 7s.

14. **DANIEL's** (T.) present state of the British customs, containing tables of all the duties at present payable, draw-backs, &c. of the excise, &c. fol.

1752, 10s.

15. **SAXBY's** (H.) British customs; an historical account of each branch of that revenue, as settled by the 12th of Cha. II. c. 4, and 11 Geo. I. c. 7. With an index to 29 Geo. II. 8vo.

1757, 7s. 6d.

16. **ACTS** relating to the several branches of the excise, viz. liquors, coffee, tea, leather, salt, soap, candles, paper, silks, stuffs, callicoe, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. various dates,

7s. 6d.

17. **STATUTES** relating to the duties of excise in England, continued by a supplement to 20 Geo. III. fol. 1764, &c. 2l. 2s.

18. **OUT-PORT** collector, and comptroller's guide; or, a compleat view of the method of collecting the duties on coals, culm, and cinders, 8vo.

1764, 5s.

19. **VENNER's** (Sam.) British merchant's assistant; or, a complete view of the British customs, containing a distinct and

## 260 Statutes, and Statute Law.

practical account of each branch of the revenue, folio, *Edinb.*  
1766, 1l. 1s.

20. WEST'S (Sam.) exciseman's pocket book, containing abstracts of all the laws relative to the customs and excise, with forms of informations for proceeding against offenders, &c. 12mo. 1769, 4s.

21. BURROW'S (Edw. *collector of the customs at port Glasgow*) new and compleat book of rates; comprehending the rates of merchandize as settled by 12 Car. II. c. 4, 11 Geo. I. c. 7, and subsequent acts, shewing the duties and drawbacks payable upon all goods imported, exported, or carried coastwise, &c. also the several bounties, premiums, or rewards, due and payable upon commodities imported and exported, with the requisites of law for obtaining them, &c. continued by an appendix to 14 Geo. III. vol. i. fol. 1774, 1l. 11s. 6d.

22. BALDWIN'S survey of the British customs, containing the rates of merchandize, as established by the 12 Cha. II. ch. 4. 11 Geo. I. ch. 7, and other statutes, with tables of the net duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c. with the appendix continued to the end of the last parliament, 14 Geo. III. 4to. 1774. 1l. 1s.

23. STATUTES relating to the stamp duties, 4to. [by James Bindley, Esq;] 1775, 1l. 1s.

24. PAUL'S (John) clear and compendious system of the excise laws, methodically arranged, and alphabetically digested, 8vo. 1779, 2s. 6d.

25. MACKAY'S (Henry) complete and alphabetical abridgment of all the excise laws and custom laws therewith connected, in force in England and Scotland, with notes and observations, 8vo. 8s.

25\*. COLLECTION of all the statutes now in force, relating to the revenue and officers of the customs in Great Britain and the Plantations, to 19 Geo. III. 2 vol. fol. 1780, 4l. 4s.

26. CASES on appeals concerning the duties on houses and windows, servants, and inhabited houses; with the determinations of the commissioners, and the opinions of the judges thereon; also an abstract of the statutes, 8vo. 1779, 1780, 2s.

27. APPEALS relating to the duty on servants, with the opinion of the judges thereon. *Published by permission of the commissioners of excise*, 8vo. 1781, 3s.

† 28. SIMS (Will.) and Richard Frewin's rates of merchandize as settled by the acts of 12 Car. II. cap. 4. 11 Geo. I. c. 7. and subsequent acts of parliament, with the duties and drawbacks payable on all goods imported, exported, and carried coastwise; together with the bounties, premiums, and allowances on importation and exportation: and also a list of goods prohibited to be imported into, and exported from Great Britain; compiled



## Statutes, and Statute Law. 261

compiled by order of the commissioners of his majesty's customs,  
8vo. 1782, 7s.

29. CUNNINGHAM'S (Tim.) history of the customs, aids, subsidies, national debts, and taxes of England, from Will. the Conq. to 1778, 3d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1778, 7s.

† 30. SIR MATT. HALE on the customs of goods exported and imported. Contained in the treatise *De Jure Maris, &c.* of that learned author, lately published in Hargrave's Law Tracts, 115.

† 31. KEARSLEY'S tax tables and stamp duties complete, including those of 1787, 12mo. 6d.

*This work contains, besides tables of the amount of each tax, a short abstract of the respective acts.*

### III. PLANTATIONS and FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS.

ANTEGUA (laws of) or, caribbee leeward islands, &c. from 1690 to 1730, part 1, 1734, 13s.

ANTEGUA (laws of) part 2, from 1725 to 1760, 10s.

BARBADOS (laws of) from 1643 to 1762, by Richard Hall, esq; 1764, 2l. 12s. 6d.

BARBADOS (laws of) from 1648 to 1739. In two parts, 1732, 1739, 1l. 5s.

BERMUDAS (laws of) from 1690 to 1736. In two parts, 1719, 1737, 15s.

CHARTER granted to the East India Company, in the year 1698, 4to. 1766, 1s. 6d.

CHARTERS granted to the East India Company from 1681; also the treaties and grants, made with or obtained from, the princes and powers in India, from the year 1756 to 1772, 4to. 1l. 1s.

*Printed by order of the East India Company.*

† COLLECTION of statutes concerning the incorporation, trade, and commerce of the East India Company, and the government of the British possessions in India, with the statutes of piracy; to which, for more succinct information, are annexed, lists of duties and drawbacks on the company's trade, and of the company's duties and charges on private trade; the by-laws, constitutions, rules, and orders of the company, and an abridgment of the company's charters; with a copious index, publ. by Francis Russell, esq; fol. 1787, 1l. 11s. 6d.

GRENADA and the Grenadine laws, to the present time, 3 vol. fol.

JAMAICA (laws of) from 1681 to the year 1769 inclusive, 2 parts, printed at St. Jago de la Vega, 1769, 3l. 3s.

† JAMAICA

## 262 *Statutes, and Statute Law.*

† JAMAICA laws, &c. from 1770 to 1783, publ. by James Jones, esq; pr. at Kingston, 1786, 4to. 2l. 5s.

MASSACHUSETT'S bay (laws of) in New England. Printed at Boston in New England, 1726, and continued to the 17th of George II. 1l. 1s.

MARYLAND (laws of) with proper indexes, now first collected into a compleat body, and published from the original acts and records in the secretary's office of the said province, with notes, &c. to which is prefixed, the charter, with an English translation, by Tho. Bacon, printed at Annapolis, 1765, 2l. 2s.

MARYLAND (laws of) from 1692 to 1715, 1723, 10s. 6d.

MONTSEERAT (laws of) from 1668 to 1740, 1740, 13s.

NEVIS (laws of) from 1664 to 1739, 1740, 8s. 6d.

NEW-England (laws of) with the charter, printed at Boston, 1742, 1l. 1s.

NEW-England (laws of) from 1692 to 1719, 1724, 10s.

NEW-Jersey (laws of) from the surrender of the government to 25 Geo. II. By J. Nevil, esq; 1752, 1l. 10s.

NEW-York (laws of) from 1662 to 1715, 1727, 10s.

NEW-York (laws of) from 1691 to 1762, printed at New-York, 1762, 1l. 10s.

NORTH-Carolina (laws of) from 1715 to 1753, printed at Newbern, 1752, 1l. 5s.

PENSILVANIA (laws of) now in force. Printed at Philadelphia. By B. Franklin, 1742, 1l. 10s.

QUEBEC, an abstract of those parts of the custom of the viscounty and provostship of Paris, which were received and practised in the province of Quebec, in the time of the French government, drawn up by desire of Sir Guy Carleton, governor, fol. 1772.

RHODE-ISland (laws of) printed at Newport, 1730, 10s.

SAINT Christopher's (laws of) from 1711 to 1735 inclusive, 1739, 15s.

SOUTH-Carolina (laws of) from 15 Car. II. to 7 Geo. II. Printed in Carolina, 2 vol. 1736, 2l. 5s.

VIRGINIA (laws of) from 1662 to 1753. Printed in Virginia, 1753, 1l. 4s.

*There are prior editions of several of the plantation laws.*

TROTT'S (Nich.) law of the British plantations in America, relating to the church and clergy, religion, and learning, fol. 1721, 10s. 6d.

REMARKS on several acts of parliament, relating more especially to the colonies abroad; also on divers acts of assembly there, with a comparison of the practice of the courts of law and some of the plantations with those of Westminster hall, &c. 2d edit. 8vo. 1742, 3s.

REMARKS

## Statutes, and Statute Law. 263

REMARKS on the principal acts of the 13th parliament, relating to the colonies, with a plan of reconciliation, vol. 1. 8vo. [by the late Mr. Lind.] 1775, 6s.

† STOKES'S (Anthony, late Ch. Justice of Georgia) view of the constitutions of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies, at the time the war broke out on the continent of America; in which, notice is taken of such alterations as have happened since that time down to the present period; with a variety of colony precedents, which are chiefly adapted to the British West India Islands, &c. 8vo. 1783, 7s.

### IV. STATUTES, and STATUTE LAW, in general.

ACTS of parliament relating to the building fifty new churches, in and about the cities of London and Westminster, and for making provision for the ministers thereof. As also his majesty's letters patent appointing commissioners for the purposes aforesaid, 8vo. 1721, 2s.

BARRINGTON'S (hon. Daines) observations on the more ancient statutes, from magna charta to 21 James I. c. 27, with an appendix for the new modelling the statutes, 4th edit. 4to. 1775, 1l. 1s.

BARRINGTON, 1766, 5s. 1767, 7s. 6d. 1769, 12s.

CERTAIN E statutes commanded by his majesty to be carefully put in execution by all justices and other officers, &c. 4to. 1630, 2s. 6d.

COKE'S institutes, part 2, containing the exposition of magna charta, and many other ancient statutes, 6th edit. with two tables, 1681, 1l. 1s.

*The former editions, with two tables, are the same as the last.*

COLLECTION of several acts, ordinances, orders, &c. providing maintenance for ministers, heads of colleges, &c. 4to. 1657, 3s.

COLLECTION of the laws and statutes of this realm, concerning liveries of companies and retaynours, 12mo. 1571, 2s. 6d.

CONSIDERATIONS on the mutiny and desertion act, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COOKE'S (Edw.) magna charta, with some observations from lord chief justice Coke's comments upon it, 12mo. 1680, 1s. 6d.

HATTON'S (sir Christ.) treatise concerning statutes, and the exposition thereof, 12mo. 1677, 1s.

See Barrington's obs. on stat. 15 Hen. VI. and Hargrave's Coke Litt. 99. 2.

JACOB'S

## 264 *Statutes, and Statute Law.*

JACOB'S (Giles) review of the statutes both ancient and modern, especially concerning the practic part of the law; also a compleat table, shewing in what statutes justices of the peace are particularly concerned, 3d edit. (with an appendix, 1729) 1720,

1726, 4s.

MILITIA law, being all the acts of parliament thereof methodically digested under proper heads, 12mo. 1718, 2s.

STATUTES concerning artificers, servants, and apprentices, since the time of Edward I. to the 3d and 4th Edward VI. Printed by, or for, Nich. Hill and —, 8vo. 1553.

STATUTES concerning artificers, &c. 12mo. 1562. Printed by John Tiffdale.

STATUTES relating to the admiralty, navy, and ships of war, &c. 4to. 1768, 15s.

STATUTES — bankrupts, 8vo. 1765, 3s. 6d.

STATUTES — cinque ports, 12mo. 1726, 2s.

STATUTES — elections, 8vo. 1747, 3s. 6d.

STATUTES — game, 1756, 3s.

STATUTES — hawkers, 2s.

STATUTES — highways, with amendments, 8vo. 1774, 4s.

STATUTES — justices, &c. 1727, 3s.

STATUTES — militia, 8vo. 1762, 2s. 6d.

STATUTES — poor, 1755, 3s.

STATUTES — post-office, letters, &c. 12mo. 1767, 1s. 6d.

STATUTES — Quakers, 4to.

STATUTES — S. Sea company, 1721, &c. 3s.

STATUTES — treason, 1746, 2s.

---

### *Articles omitted in their proper places.*

† 1. HIGHMORE'S (A.) digest of the doctrine of bail, in civil and criminal cases; compiled from the various authorities and reports of cases adjudged, &c. 8vo. 1783, 5s.

† 2. CONSIDERATIONS on the Negro Cause, by Samuel Eftwick, Esq; A.M. LL.D. 3d edit. 8vo. 1788. 2s.

† 3. LAW of Parliamentary Impeachments, 8vo. 1788, 1s. 6d.



## SCOTCH LAW BOOKS.

**A**CTIS and constitutionis of the realme of Scotland, maid in parliamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the first, second, third, ferid, fyft, and in time of Marie now quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the registers, &c. Imprentit at Edinburgh, by Rob. Lekpreuik, the Zeir of God ane thousand fyve hundredre thre scoir fax Zeiris, fol. 3l. 3s.

*This is commonly called the Black Acts, from the circumstance of their being printed in the black letter.*

ACTS of federunt of the court of sessions, 2 vol. folio, 1740, 18 s.

† ARNOT'S collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks, 4to. 1785, 1l. 1s.

BALFOUR'S practises of the laws of Scotland, fol. 1754, 12s.

BAYNE'S notes on the criminal law, 12mo. 1730, 2s. 6d.

BAYNE'S notes on the municipal law, 12mo. 1732, 1s. 6d.

BLACK'S privileges of the royal boroughs in Scotland, 1s. 6d.

BOYD'S judicial proceedings before the inferior courts, 4to. 1779, 10s. 6d.

† BOYD'S office, powers, and jurisdiction of his majesty's justices of the peace and commissioners of supply, in four books, 2 vol. 4to. 1787, 1l. 11s. 6d. in boards.

BRITISH acts, 22 vol. 12mo. 2l. 2s.

BRUCE'S military law, 8vo. 1717, 2s.

BRUCE'S tutor's guide, 8vo. 1714, 2s.

CRAIGI jus feudale, per Baillio, fol. 1732, 18s.

CRAIG'S (sir Tho.) Scotland's sovereignty asserted concerning homage, 8vo. 1695, 1698, 3s.

DALLAS of St. Martin's stiles, fol. 1667, 10s. 6d. 4to. 1774, 1l. 1s.

DALRYMPLE'S (sir James) decisions of the lords in council in most important cases, from 1661 to 1681, 2 vol. fol. 1683, 1687, 2l. 2s.

DALRYMPLE'S (president) decisions, folio, 1758, 12s.

DALRYMPLE'S (sir John) essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain, (12mo. 3s. 6d.) 8vo. 5s. (V. ante, tit. TENURES, &c.)

- DALRYMPLE's considerations upon the policy of entails in Great Britain, (*a pamphlet*) 8vo. 1764, 1s. 6d.
- DECISIONS from 1752 to 1756, by order of court, folio, 1756, 18s.
- DECISIONS, by Crosbie, fol. 1766, 1l. 5s.
- DECISIONS of the court of session, from the end of the year 1756, to the end of the year 1760, collected by appointment of the faculty of advocates, fol. 1765, 1l. 5s.
- DECISIONS of the court of session on the cause of literary property, by J. Boswell, esq; 4to. 1774, 2s.
- DECISIONS of the English judges during the usurpation, fol. 1762, 10s.
- DECISIONS, from 1735 to 1744, folio, 1l. 4s.
- DICTIONARY of decisions of the court of session, from its institution till the year 1764, with several decisions since that period, 5 vol. 12mo. 15s.
- DIRLETON's doubts and decisions, folio, 1689, 10s.
- EDGAR's decisions, folio, *sewed*, 1742, 6s.
- + ERSKINE's (John) institute of the laws of Scotland, in four books, in the order of sir Geo. Mackenzie's institutions of that law, 2d edit. fol. 1785, 2l. 5s.
- + ERSKINE's principles of the laws of Scotland, 8vo. 1783, 7s.
- ESSAYS on several subjects in law, sciz. Jus Tertii, beneficium cedendarum actionum, vinco vicentum, and prescription, 8vo. 1732, 2s.
- FALCONER's decisions, 2 vol. folio, 1746, 1l. 7s.
- FORBES's journal of the court of sessions, fol. 1763, 12s.
- FORBES's institute of the laws of Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1722, 4s.
- FORBES on church-lands and tithes, 8vo. 1707, 3s.
- FORBES on bills of exchanges, 12mo. 1703, 2s.
- FORBES on the power of justices of peace, 2 vol. 12mo. 1703, 3s.
- FOUNTAINHALL's (Id.) decisions, 2 vol. fol. 1759, 2l. 16s.
- GIBSON of Drurie's decisions, fol. 1690, 10s.
- GILMORE's and Falconer's decisions, 4to. 1701, 4s.
- HARCARSE's (Id.) decisions, fol. 1757, 15s.
- HOPE's minor practices, 8vo. 1734, 3s.
- INNES's idea juris Scotici; or, a summary view of the laws of Scotland, 4to. (*a pamphlet*.) 1733, or 1747, 1s.
- KAIMS's (Id.) dictionary of decisions of the court of sessions, from the first institution to the present time, 2 vol. fol. 1741, 3l. 10s.
- KAIMS's elucidations of the law of Scotland, 1778, 6s.
- KAIMS's principles of equity, 3d edit. 2 vol. 8vo. 1778, 12s.
- KAIMS's remarkable decisions, fol. 1728, 14s.
- KAIMS's

- KAIMS's statute law abridged, 8vo. 1769, 6s.  
 KAIMS's law tracts, 3d edit. with additions, 8vo. 1776, 6s.  
 1759, 1761, 4s.  
 KAIMS's essay on British antiquities, 8vo. 1749, 3s. 6d.  
 LAWS relating to elections, 12mo. 1744, 2s. 6d.  
 LAWS relating to high treason, 12mo. 1746, 2s.  
 LOTHIAN's form of process before the court of judiciary in  
 Scotland, 8vo. 1732, 4s.  
 MACDOUAL's institutes of the laws of Scotland, 3 vol. fol.  
 1751, 5l. 5s.  
 MACKENZIE's (sir George) works, 2 vol. 1716, 1l. 10s.  
 MACKENZIE's observations on acts of parliament, fol.  
 1687, 5s.  
 MACKENZIE's institutes of the laws of Scotland, 12mo.  
 1758, 2s. 6d.  
 MACKENZIE's jus regium ; or, the just and solid founda-  
 tion of monarchy in general, 8vo. 1685, 4s.  
 MACKENZIE's laws and customs of Scotland in criminal  
 matters, folio, 1699, 12s.  
 MACKENZIE's pleadings in some remarkable cases, before the  
 supreme courts of Scotland, since the year 1661, to which the  
 decisions are subjoined, 4to. 1672, 3s.  
 MACLAURIN's criminal cases, fol. 1l. 5s.  
 MACLAURIN's law points, with a system of the judicial law  
 of Moses, 12mo. 3s.  
 † MARTIN's (John) marriage law of Scotland stated, 8vo.  
 1787, 1s.  
 MURRAY of Glendock's acts and laws of Scotland, folio,  
 1686, 12s.  
 NISBET's (sir John) doubts. See Dirleton.  
 OGILVIE's decisions of the court of session for 1778, collected  
 by order of the faculty, fol. 1778, 4s. 6d.  
 OGILVIE's decisions for 1779, fol. 1779, 4s.  
 OFFICE of a messenger, 12mo. 1753, 3s. 6d.  
 OFFICE of a notary public, 12mo. 1782, 4s.  
 REGIAM majestatem, fol. the auld laws and constitutions of  
 Scotland, Edinb. 1609, 18s.  
 REGIAM majestatem, published by sir John Skene, quherto  
 are adjoined twa treatises, the ane anent the order of process  
 observed by the lords of counsel and session, the other of crimes  
 and judges in criminal causes, 4to. 1774, 10s. 6d.  
 REGIAM majestatem, published by Sene, lat. fol. 1613.  
 V. Nicholson's Scotch hist. Libr. Craig's Jus Feudale, lib.  
 I. c. 8. See also Barrington's obs. in preface on magna charta  
 c. 29. and on 17 Edw. IV. and a pamphlet written by Mr.  
 Davidson, concerning the author of Reg. Majest.

REMARKABLE decisions of the court of session, from the year 1730 to the year 1752, 1766, 14s.

RESCINDED acts of parliament compleat, fol. 1654, 3l. 3s.

RIGHT of patronages considered, 8vo. 1731, 2s. 6d.

RUSSEL's form of process, before the court of sessions, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SCOTCH acts of parliament, 3 vol. 12mo. 1681, 2l. 2s.

SKENE (sir John) de verborum significatione, an explanation of the terms and difficult words contained in the regiam majestatem, and uthers, &c. 4to. 1641, 4s.

*This is likewise printed at the end of the acts of parliament, fol. 1597, and subsequent editions.*

SPOTISWOOD's practices of the laws of Scotland, folio, 1706, 6s.

SPOTISWOOD's styles, 8vo. 1765, 5s.

SPOTISWOOD's supplement to styles, 8vo. 1761, 4s.

SPOTISWOOD's Hope's practices, 8vo. 1734, 7s.

STAIR's institutions of the laws of Scotland, fol. 1759, 2l. 2s.

STAIR's institutions, 1659, 10s.

STAIR's decisions of the court of session, 2 vol. fol. 1683, 2l. 2s.

STUART's (sir James) answer to Nisbet of Dirleton's doubts in the laws of Scotland, folio, 1715, 15s.

SWINTON's abridgment of the British acts relating to Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1755, 12s.

SWINTON's abridgment of the statute law of Scotland, with historical notes, 8vo. 1757, 6s.

TREATISE concerning the origin and progress of fees; or, the constitution and transmission of heretable rights, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1734, 2s. 6d.

WALLACE's (Geo. F. R. S. E.) on the origin and descent of ancient peerages connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of parliament in that country, 2d edit. with additions, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WALLACE's decisions of the court of session for 1771 and 1772, collected by order of the faculty, folio, 1780, 9s.

WALLACE's institutes of the laws of Scotland, folio, vol. 1, 1760, 12s.

† WIGHT's (Alex. F. S. A. S.) inquiry into the rise and progress of parliament chiefly in Scotland, and a complete system of the law concerning the elections of the representatives from Scotland to the parliament of Great Britain; to which is added, an appendix containing several curious papers and instruments, and full copies of the election statutes, 4to. *Edinb.* 1784, 1l. 1s. in boards.

WIGHT's treatise on elections of members for Scotland, 8vo. 6s.

*W. Hargr. Co. Lit. 110. b )*

LAW



## LAW BOOKS *relating to* IRELAND.

**A**BRIDGMENT of the statutes of Ireland, from the 3d year of K. Edward II. to the end of the 25th year of the reign of K. George II. and of all the British statutes which extend to, and bind Ireland. Compiled by Edw. Bullinbroke and Jonathan Belcher, 4to. Continued by supplements every other year, 1754, 1l. 1s.

ANSWER to Mr. Molyneux's case of Ireland's being bound by acts of parliament in England, stated, and his dangerous notion of Ireland's being under no subordination to the parliament of England refuted by reasoning from his own argument and authorities, 8vo. 1698, 2s. 6d.

AYRES's (Will. Tho.) comparative view of the English and Irish statute and common law, in the order of sir W. Blackstone's commentaries, with an introduction fully discussing the contested point of the power of the British parliament to bind Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780, 12s.

BACON's (Tho.) compleat system of the revenue of Ireland, in its several branches of import, export, and inland duties, 8vo. 1774, 6s.

BARRY's (James) case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the judges of Ireland, with their resolutions, fol. 1639, 2s. 6d.

*This is printed at the end of* Molyneux's case of Ireland, 1720. BOLTON's justice, enlarged by Mich. Travers, esq; 4to. (fol. 1683, 6s.) 1750, 16s.

BORLACE's (Edw.) reduction of Ireland, to the crown of England, 8vo. 1675, 3s.

BULLINGBROKE's (Edw.) abridgment of the public statutes of Ireland now in force and of general use, and also of all such British statutes as relate to or bind Ireland, from magna charta to the 6th Geo. III. inclusive, 2 vol. 4to. 1768, 2l. 2s.

*The above work is continued by four appendixes published by* Francis Vesey, esq; 1l. 6s.

BULLINGBROKE's abridgment of all the English and Irish statutes now in force or use, relating to the revenue of Ireland, continued to 7 Geo. III. inclusive, 8vo. 1769, 7s. 6d.

BULLINGBROKE's duty and authority of justices of the peace and parish officers for Ireland, 4to. 1766, 1l. 1s.

BULLINGBROKE's ecclesiastical law; or, the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the church of Ireland, 2 vol. 4to. 1770, 2l. 2s.

CARY's (John) vindication of the parliament of England, in answer to Molyneux, 8vo. 1698, 2s. 6d.

COCKMURN'S

## 270 *Law Books relating to Ireland.*

COCKBURN'S (Will.) clerk's assistant in the practice of the ecclesiastical courts; containing the methods of proceedings there, with observations in matters of law. Also an appendix supposed to be written by a reverend prelate, 8vo. 1760, 6s.

COLLECTION of statutes and clauses of statutes of Great Britain, relating to his majesty's revenue of Ireland, with marginal notes, and an appendix, by W. Dowdall, 8vo. 1720, 28, 29, 5s.

DAVYS'S (sic John) reports of cases in law in the king's courts in Ireland, with a large table of the principal matters, translated into English, 8vo. 1762, 6s.

### *V. tit. REPORTS.*

DUTTON'S (Matt.) law of landlords and tenants in Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726, 8s.

DUTTON'S office of a justice of peace for Ireland, with proper precedents, 8vo. (1709) 1726, 6s.

DUTTON'S office and authority of sheriffs, their deputies, county clerks, and coroners in Ireland, 8vo. 1721, 6s.

EDGAR'S (Will.) collection of several statutes and clauses of acts, relating to the revenue of Ireland, 8vo. 1720, 4s.

ENQUIRY into the policy of the penal laws, affecting the papists of Ireland, in which the history and constitution of that country, and the rights of the colonies and planters are briefly considered, and a few observations made on the laws that restrain the trade of Ireland, with some hints respecting America, 8vo. 1775, *serued*, 2s. 6d.

FLEMING'S (Jam.) Irish and English statutes relating to his majesty's revenue in Ireland, *with notes*, 4to. 1741, 10s. 6d.

FREEMAN'S (Rich. Ld. Chan. of Ireland, *temp. Q. Ann.*) reports of cases in law and equity, from 1670 to 1706. Revised and published by Thomas Dixon, esq; folio, 1742, 18s.

GILBERT'S reports of cases in equity and exchequer, from the 4th of Q. Anne to the 12th of K. George I. To which are added, some select cases in equity, in the court of exchequer in Ireland, 2d edition, with many additional notes and references, folio. (1734, 7s.) 1742, 16s.

HISTORY and reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the imperial crown of England, rectifying Mr. Molineux's state of the case of Ireland's being bound by acts of parliament in England, 8vo. (by Mr. Atwood) 1698, 2s. 6d.

HOWARD'S (Gorges Edmond) abstract and common place of all the Irish, British, and English statutes relative to the revenue of Ireland, and the trade connected therewith, alphabetically digested under their respective titles, with several special precedents of informations, &c. upon the said statutes, and other matters never before published, 2 vol. 4to. 1780, 1781, 1l. 16s.

HOWARD'S

## Law Books relating to Ireland. 271

HOWARD's compendious treatise of the rules and practice of the pleas side of exchequer in Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1759, 12s.

HOWARD's treatise on the rules and practice of the equity side of the exchequer in Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1760, 12s.

HOWARD's treatise of the exchequer and revenue of Ireland, comprehending in a great measure the history of the constitution of that kingdom, 2 vol. 4to. *sewed*, 1776, 1l. 11s. 6d.

HOWARD's rules and practice of the high court of chancery in Ireland, with several adjudged cases, and a supplement, 8vo. 1772, 7s. 6d.

HOWARD's special cases on the laws against the further growth of popery in Ireland, 8vo. 1775, 5s.

HUNT's (Edw.) abridgment of the Irish statutes, from the year 1700 to 1728, 2 vol. (*See Bullingbroke's*) 8vo. 2s.

IRISH statutes at large, from the 3d of Edw. II. to the 7th of King George III. (*printed upon a fine writing paper*) 9 vol. folio, 1765, 10l. 10s.

LEE's (Edw.) statute laws of Ireland common-placed, 4to. 1734, 10s.

LIST of the fees of the several officers of the four courts, &c. at Dublin. Published by order of the house of lords, 12mo. 1745, 2s.

LOFTUS's (Dudley, J. U. D.) case of Ware and Sherley, as it was set forth in matter of fact, (on a prosecution for a rape) and argued in several points of law in the consistory of Dublin, Michaelmas term, 1668, 4to. 1669, 2s. 6d.

MAGNA CARTA HIBERNIÆ. V. Bibl. Leg. Ang. Part II. c. 3.

MERICK's (John) brief abstract of all the ancient English statutes from magna charta, which are in force in this kingdom of Ireland, by virtue of an act of parliament made at Drogheda the 10th of Henry VII. 12mo. Printed by John Franckton, the king's printer at Dublin, 1617, 2s. 6d.

MERITON's (George) abridgment of the Irish statutes, to the 10th of K. William III. 8vo. 1724, 2s.

MOLYNEAUX's (Will.) case of Ireland's being bound by acts of parliament in England stated, with a new preface, 8vo. 1770, 2s. 6d.

MOLYNEAUX's case of Ireland, to which is added, the case of tenures, 8vo. 1720, 4s.

*A small tract written on occasion of the Ulster cause, on the subject of the appellant jurisdiction, containing 14 reasons in support of the jurisdiction of the lords house in Ireland, is attributed to this author, and is printed with some editions of the case of Ireland.*

OBSERVATIONS in support of the judgment given by the court of king's bench in Ireland, in the cause of the king against Mr. Ponsonby and others, 4to. 1754, 1s.

OBSERVATIONS

## 272 *Law Books relating to Ireland.*

**OBSERVATIONS** on the doctrine laid down by sir W. Blackstone, respecting the extent of power of the British parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland, 2d edit. 8vo. 1779, 2s.

**OFFICE** and duty of petty constables, churchwardens, overseers of the poor, watch, surveyors of highways, bridges, causeys, county treasurers, gaolers, and masters of houses of correction in Ireland, 12mo. 1720, 2s. 6d.

**PRYNNE's** (Will.) subjection of all traitors, rebels, as well peers as commons in Ireland, to the laws, statutes, and trials by juries of good and lawful men of England in the king's bench at Westminster, for treasons perpetrated by them in Ireland, or any foreign country out of the realm of England, being an argument at law in the case of Connor Maguire, 4to. (*V. tit. Arguments*) 1658, 2s. 6d.

† **REPORT** of the case in the consistorial court of Dublin, between Loftus and Callage for subtraction of tithes, with the arguments of the civilians and common lawyers in the court, — the sentence and appeal therefrom to the court of delegates; together with the opinions of the most eminent civilians and common lawyers in Great Britain and Ireland upon that case, &c. 8vo. 1787, 2s. 6d. *sewed.*

† **REPORTS** of cases determined in the king's courts, Dublin; with select cases in the house of lords of Ireland; part I. beginning Trinity term 26 Geo. III. and ending with the cases in the house of lords before Easter term 27 Geo. III. by G. W. Vernon and J. B. Scriven, Esquires, barristers at law, 8vo. 1787, 3s. *sewed.*

*This publication will shortly be further continued.*

**ROBBINS's** (N.) abridgment of the ecclesiastical statutes in Ireland, 8vo. 1741, 4s.

**ROBBIN's** abridgment of all the statutes of Ireland. To which are added, appendixes to the present time, 4to. The book printed 1736, the appendixes every other year since to 25 Geo. II. 10s. 6d.

**RULES** and orders to be observed in the high court of chancery in Ireland, 12mo. 1685, 1s. 6d.

**USHER** (James, Archbp. Armagh.) Of the first establishment of English laws and parliaments in the kingdom of Ireland. Printed in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, v. i. 23.

**USHER's** discourse, shewing when, and how far the imperial laws were received by the old Irish, and the several inhabitants of Great Britain.

*This is also printed as above, from a copy transcribed from the original in the archbishop's own hand-writing, and addressed to Dr. Duck, for whom it was written, and who hath inserted the substance of it in his book, De Utu Juris Civilis.*

INDEX



# I N D E X.

A.	PAGE.	PAGE.
<b>A</b> BRIDGMENTS	8	Act com. coun. courts in
ABRIDG. of LAW		Lond.
and EQUITY	1	Act to build 50 churches
ABRIDGMENTS of sta-		Acts of excise
tutes	6	Acts of tonage, &c.
Abridg. book of assize	8	Acts ord. and dec. c. of req.
Abridg. cases in equity	3	
Abridg. cases for students	8	Adams's co. keep.
Abridg. Coke's rep.	11	Addington's ab. pen. ft.
Abridg. Croke's rep.	9	Additions of Salem and Bi-
Abridg. dr. and stud.	12	zance
Abridg. Dyer	9	ADMINISTRATION
Abr. excise acts, beer, &c.	8	Adye on courts martial
Abridg. laws of Virginia	9	A full answer to Petyt
Abridg. London charter	42	Agard's expl. domeld. b.
Abridg. ordnance laws	8	Aleyn's reports
Abridg. plantation laws	9	Allegations, &c. on success-
Abridg. Plowden's com.	—	sion
Abridg. salt acts, &c.	—	Allen's val. of land
Abridg. acts, trade, &c.	—	Alleyne's leg. degr. of mar.
Abridg. year-books	—	Analysis of poor law
Abstracts of acts	—	An ans. bps. judg.
Abstr. of acts con. church	58	Anderson's reports
Abstracts of adm. acts	9	Andrew's reports
Abstract of law of profan.	—	Answ. conc. absence church
Abstract of sea laws	—	Answ. to a quodlib. quest.
Abstract of Walton tithes	75	Answ. to Doleman on suc-
Acc. of affairs of Scotl.	98	cess.
Acc. dem. crown	—	Answ. to Hunt. postscript
Acc. manors, &c. of crown	141	Answ. to exam. of codex
Acc. proceedings guildh.	43	Answ. to letter conc. kg's.
Acherley's Brit. constit.	112	suprem.
Acherley's free parl.	—	Antegua (laws of)
Acta regia	105	Antient const. marshalsea

*The articles in this index to which the number of the page is not affixed, are to be found in the page next above mentioned.*

N n

Antient

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Antient land mark screen.	114	Aston's entries	185
Antient laws mendip.	54	Astrey's three charges	17
Antient tracts land prop.	196	Atkyns's eccles. jurisd.	137
ANTIQUITY, &c. of Par-		Atkyns's jurisd. chan.	161
liament	106	Atkyns's jurisd. h. peers	115
Antiq. co. chan.	161	Atkyns on disp. power	138
Antient dial. of excheq.	170	Atkyns's reports	234
Apol. for bps. in parl.	116	Attorney's companion	167
Apology of sir T. More	—	Attorney's guide	142
Appeals in parliament	98	Attorney's comp. guide	
Appeals on servants tax	260	Attorney of com. pleas	165
<i>Arbitrium rediviv.</i>	196	Attorney's pocket-book	142
<i>Arcana parliamentaria</i>	112	Attorney's pocket comp.	167
ARGUMENTS	17	Attorn. pract. epitom. 10,	168
Argum. at Andrew's trial	—	Attorn. pract. k. b. c. p.	167
Argum. arr. Fitzharris	—	Attorney's vade mecum	169
Argum. concern. militia	—	Attorney and solic. assist.	168
Argum. concern. loans	—	Attorney's table of costs	168,
Argum. concern. monop.	—		169
Argum. concern. peerage	—	Attorney's treasury	185
Argum. d. Norfolk's case	—	Ayliffe's pandect.	66
Argum. jurisd. chan.	—	Ayliffe's parergon	58
Argum. Macklin's case	—	Ayliffe's law of pawns	196
Argum. Mrs Rudd's case	—	Ayliffe's calend. of chart.	25
Argum. property in goods	—		
Argum. for lord Bath	—		
<i>Argumentum antinorman.</i>	111	B	
<i>Ars clericalis</i>	142		
Articles, &c. ch. eng.	58	Babington's adv. gr. jur.	220
Articles, &c. tenure lands	138	Bacon's abridgment	4
<i>Articuli ad nov. narrationes</i>	185	Bacon's arguments	18
Asgill's est. regist. lands	225	Bacon's cases treason	122
Asgill's <i>jure divino</i>	133	Bacon's charge at sess.	—
Ashby and White's case	127	Bacon's elem. com. law	78
Ash's <i>fascic. florum</i>	196	Bacon's hist. alienat. office	197
Ash's table of equity	9	Bacon's law tracts	—
Ash's table to Coke's rep.	—	Bacon's liber regis	74
Ash's table to Dyer's rep.	—	Bacon's office of constable	86
Ash's table to year books	—	Bacon's ord. in chanc.	176
Ashmole's MSS.	25	Bacon's read. stat. uses	18
A sort of answer, &c. on		Bacon's rules and maxims	78
success. of crown	133	Bacon's three speeches	18
<i>Affises de Jerusalem</i>	25	Bacon on government	99
Affises of Pickering and		Bagshaw's rights of the cr.	—
Lancaster	52	Bagshaw's two argum.	18
Affize of bread, &c.	197	Baldwin's surv. customs	260
		Baldwin's	

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Baldwin's priv. of ambaf.	172	Blackst. com. on the law	78
Ball's writs, &c. excheq.	169	Blackstone's disc. study law	216
<b>BANKRUPT Law</b>	230	Blackstone's great charter	255
Barbadoes laws	261	Blackstone's law of descents	218
Barlow's justice	86	Blackstone's mem. Littlet.	
Barnard's jurymen	220	roll	198
Barnardiston's rep.	234	Blackstone on confang.	218
Barnes's notes	—	Blackstone's law tracts	198
Baron and feme	197	Blackstone's reports	235
Barrington's obs. stat.	263	Blagrove on bills exch	232
Barry's case of tenures	18	Blount's law dict.	180
Basnage cust. Normand.	25	Blount's jocular. tenures	55
Bateman on agistm. tythe	76	Bohun's <i>curfus cancellariae</i>	162
Bateman's eccles. patron.	—	Bohun's debates in parl.	126
Bateman's royal eccl. gaz.	—	Bohun's declarations	185
Beaver's hist. French law	66	Bohun's English lawyer	—
Beawe's lex merc. rediv.	229	Bohun's <i>instit. legalis</i>	166
Beccaria on crimes	85	Bohun's instr. for clerks	—
Beckwith's <i>fragmenta antiq.</i>	55	Bohun's just. qualif.	86
Bedford level	31	Bohun's practising attor.	166
Bellamie's plea, &c. Lond.	41	Bohun's <i>privil. Londini</i>	44
Bellamius enervatus, &c.	—	Bohun's tithes	76
Belier's delin. univ. law	67	Bohun's tithing table	10
Bellaw's cases	235	Boke of customs London	39
Bendloe's rep.	—	Boke of justices	86
Benl. and Dal. rep.	—	Bolton's justice	87
Bentham's def. of usury	198	Bond's justice	—
Bermudas (laws of)	261	Book of canons ch. Eng.	59
Bevan on arr. & imp. debts	198	Book of valuation of livings	72
Bever's hist. of rom. law	66, 68	Book of oaths	198
Bever's study of the law	67	Book of precedents	142
Billinghurst arc. clerical	142	Boote's chan. pract. epitom.	
Billinghurst of bankrupts	230		164
<b>BILLS of EXCHANGE</b>	232	Boote's suit at law	168
Bindley's stat. stamps	260	Booth's real actions	185
Bird's conveyancing	142	Borlace's red. Irel.	99
Bird's mag. of honour	198	<b>BOSTON, privileges, &amp;c.</b>	31
Bishops may, &c. vote	117	Bott's poor laws	87, 235
Bishops not judges	116	Boulton's contin. abr. stat.	8
Bishops right to vote	—	Boyd's justice Scotland	87
Black book of adm.	25	Bracon	78
Black book of exch.	26	Brady's hist. success. crown	
Blackerby's justice	86		132
Blackerby's penal laws	—	Brady's introd. Eng. hist.	111
Blackstone's analysis	10, 78	Brady of burghs	—
Blackstone's argument	18		

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Brevia selecta</i>	186	Brown's tutor cleric.	186
Brewer's inn-k. laws	198	Brownlow <i>brew. judicialia</i>	—
Brewster's <i>collectan. eccles.</i>	59	Brownlow's declarations	—
Brewster's <i>jus feciale ang.</i>	99	Brownlow's writs judicial	187
Bridall's <i>ars transferandi</i>	143	Brownlow's <i>Latine redire.</i>	—
Bridall's <i>jus criminis</i>	10	Brownl. and Goldsb. rep.	236
Bridall's <i>jus imaginis</i>	99	Buller's <i>nisi prius</i>	220
Bridall's <i>jus figilli</i>	161	Bulstrode's charges	19
Bridall's <i>lex spuriorum</i>	87	Bulstrode's reports	236
Bridall's <i>non compos ment.</i>	198	Bunbury's reports	—
Bridall's <i>prehem. nobil.</i>	115	Burgess on insolvency	199
Bridall's safety of the king	99	Builemaqui's nat. pol. law	67
Bridall's view of London	42	Burn's blank precedents	87
Bridall's view Engl. laws	198	Burn's digest militia law	10
Briegman's conveyancer	143	Burn's justice	87
Bridgman's MSS.	236	Burn's eccles. law	59
Bridgman's reports	—	Burn's observ. on bill coun-	—
Brief acc. prof. quakers	76	ty work-houses	88
Briefe concepte Eng. pol.	99	Burn's poor laws	—
Briefe disc. jud. of peers	114	Burrough's sovr. of seas	227
Briefe disc. customs Lond.	40	Burrow's book of rates	260
Brief hist. success. crown	132	Burrow's reports	236
Brief method of the law	10	Burrow's settl. cases	88, 237
Brief relat. Carre's suffer.	114	Burrow's quest. lit. prop.	19
Brief treat. of othes	59	Burton's pract. excheq.	171
BRISTOL charters	31	Burton's pract. exc. epit.	—
British liberties	198	Bushell's remonst. conc.	—
Briton, by Kelham	84	mines	53
Briton, by Wingate	79	Butler on pressing seam.	199
Brograve's reading	24	Butler's Coke Litt.	144
Brooke's abridgment	2	By-laws City Lond.	47
Brooke's new cases	236		
Brooke's read. on mag. ch.	18		
Brooke's stat. limitations	—		
Brown's adv. to justices	87		
Brown's disc. on succession	130		
Brown's duty constables	87		
Brown's entries	186		
Brown's entering clerk	—		
Brown's fines and recov.	143		
Brown's forestalling	198		
Brown's <i>methodus novissima</i>	186		
Brown's <i>modus intrandi</i>	—		
Brown's pract. excheq.	170		
Brown's <i>privilegia parliam.</i>	115		
Brown's reports	236		



# P N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Camden's (ld.) argum.	19	Cawdrey's disc. on patron.	71
Candidate's guide	128	Cawley's laws recusants	59
Care's English liberties	199	Cay's abr. of the stat.	8
Carew of elections	128	Cay's statutes	257
Carkasse's rates	259	Cecil's bankr. law	231
Carrier's guide	199	Certain obs. on deed of feoffm.	143
<i>Carta de Foresta</i>	223	Certain statutes, justices	263
<i>Carta feodi, &amp;c.</i>	143	Chamberlayne's justice	88
Carte's catal. roiles Gasco.	26	CHANCERY	159
Carter's legal prov. poor	88	Chandler's debates in parl.	121
Carter's <i>lex vadiorum</i>	143	CHARGES	19
Carter's reports	237	Charge by bp. Durham	—
Carthew's reports	—	Charges (two) by T. E.	20
Cary's eccles. courts	173	Charibbee isl. (laws of)	261
Cary's fruit of plead.	187	CHARTERS	25
Cary's reports	237	Char. of cinque ports	33
Cary's rights commons	115	Char. Romney marsh	37
Cafe apprentices Lond.	41	Charter E. Ind. com.	261
Cafe of bankers stated	19	Charters royal society	49
Cafe of dissenters in Lond.	46	Charter soc. of antig.	47
Cafe of E. Ind. Comp.	19	Charter tinnors Devon	52, 53
Cafe of E. of Leicester	237	Charters of London	38, 46
Cafe of freeh. Needwood for.	54	Chester corp. trial at bar	33
Cafe of lady Ivy	56	Chetwynd on fines	143
Cafe of literary property	19	Choice cases in chan.	238
Cafe of not taking oaths	59	<i>Chronica juridicialia</i>	10
Cafe of <i>quo warranto</i>	19, 43	Chronolog. table of reports	—
Cafe of orphans	199	<i>Cinque Ports</i>	33
Cafe of <i>post nati</i>	217	Cities advocate	41
Cafe of Trist. Woodward	55	Cities great concern	—
Cafe of the d. of Cornw.	237	City law	—
Cafe of J. W. Sandford	57	City liberties	46
Cafe of seizure of papers	222	City remembrancer	—
Cafe stated on appeals	115	CIVIL LAW	58
Cafe stated of impos.	—	Civil right of tithes	75
Cases in chancery	237	Clarendon's orders	177
Cases in time of Talbot	238	Clark's abr. of p. stat.	11
Cases time of Hardwicke	—	Clark's alphab. epitom.	10
Cases in B. R. W. 3.	—	Clark's fleta	84
Cases in law and equity	—	Clark's pract. of adm.	172
Cases in parliament	—	Clark's praxis eccl. co.	173
Cases of app. h. duty	260	Clayton's reports	238
Cases of pract. k. b.	238	Clergyman's intelligencer	74
Cases of settlement	88, 238	Clergyman's <i>vade mecum</i>	58
		Clergy	

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Clergy vindicated	—	Comberbach's rep.	239
Clerk of affize	174	Comber of tithes	76
Clerk's assistant	187	COMMERCE	229
Clerk's associate	163	Commission, &c. co. wards	174
Clerk's English tutor	167	COMMON LAW	78
Clerk's instr. <i>k. b. &amp; c. p.</i>	168	Common law epitom.	12
Clerk's instr. eccles. courts	173	Com. law of trials	123
Clerk's manual	187	Compend. lib. law	200
Clerk's tutor in chanc.	162	Compend. of laws settlem.	88
Clerk's <i>vade mecum</i>	144	Compleat abr. stamps	11
Clerke's trial bastardie	59	Compleat affidavit man	167
Clift's entries	187	Compleat arbitrator	200
Cockburne's clerk's assist.	173	Compleat attorney	165
Cocks's charge	20	Compleat clerk	145
Code of Gentoo laws	68	Compleat clerk in court	166
Code of laws Russian emp.	—	Compleat constable	88
Coke on bail & mainpr.	199	Compleat conveyancer	145
Coke on Littl.	144	Compleat Engl. copyhold.	55,
Coke's copyholder	145		146
Coke's declarations	187	Compleat juryman	220
Coke's entries	—	Compleat justice	88
Coke's instr. 85, 160, 199,	263	Compleat miner	54
Coke's justice vind.	199	Compleat par. officer	88
Coke's law tracts	145	Compleat sheriff	—
Coke's read. on fines	20	Compleat solicitor	165
Coke's reports	238	Compleat syst. of bankr.	230
Coke's rep. in verse	239	Compleat tith. table	77
Coke's speech and charge	20	Comyns's digest	5
Colbatch's case proxies	60	Comyns's reports	239
Colchester, charter	33	Confer. of lds. and com.	119
Cole's Bedford level laws	31	CONSANGUINITY	217
Collect. cases privil. parl.	115	CONSTABLES	86
Coll. heads com. place	11	Consuetudo de Wisbeach	55
Coll. interrogatories	163	CORONERS	86
Coll. ord. H. com. inclos.	113	CORPORATIONS	25
Coll. penal laws excise	258	Corporations, &c. in Lond.	47,
Coll. stat. customs	260		&c.
Coll. stat. duty salt	259	Consuet. of spir. courts	173
Coll. stat. liv. comp.	263	Consid. on bill devises	70
Coll. treaties	105	Consid. conc. off. of coroner	89
Colleges, &c. in Oxford	36	Consid. mutiny act	263
College of physicians	49	Consid. of crim. law	85
Collet's law of Eng.	200	Consid. on comm. bankr.	230
Collins's baronies	200	Consid. on copyholders	146
Collins's justice	88	Consid. on game laws	223
		Consid.	

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Confid. on orig. of tithes	75	Coutumes ref. de Norm.	27
Confid. on parish registers	89	Cowell's institutes	79
Confid. on forf. h. treas.	123	Cowell's law interpreter	180
Confid. if parl. dissolv.	110	Cowper's charges	20
Confid. on proceed. by inf.	221	Cowper's reports	240
CONSTABLES	86	Crew's debates	119
Constable's guide	89	CRIMINAL LAW	84
CONSTITUTION	98	<i>Critica juris ingeniosa</i>	200
Const. & laws of Eng. con.	100	Croke's ordinan. in chan.	175
Const. and canons eccles.	60	Croke's reports	240
Constit. Otto and Ottobone	68	Crompton of courts	159
<i>Constit. provinciales</i>	—	Crompton decl. of traitors	122
CONVEYANCING	142	Crompton justice	89
Conveyancer's assistant	146	Crompton's pract. com. pl.	168
Convocation	60	Crouch's compleat guide	259
Cooke's bankr. law	231	Crouch's view customs	—
Cooke's cases of pract. &c.	177	CROWN	98
Cooke's vind. prof. law.	200	CROWN LAW	84
Cook's <i>Magna charta</i>	263	Crown circuit comp.	175
Copies of warrants, libels	221	Cruise on fines and recov.	146
Copy of two journals h. c.	120	<i>Cuique suum</i> , or law of tithe	75
Copyholder's plea	146	Cumberland's law nature	65
Coroner's guide	89	Cunningham's law dict.	180
Cory's pract. c. pleas	165	Cunningham's law bills	232
Cornwall's tables	16	Cunningh. introd. to law	200
Cosins's apology	60	Cunningh. justice	89
Cosins's polity Eng. ch.	—	Cunningham's law simony	60
Costs in chancery	164	Cunningh. max. plead.	187
Cotton's abst. king's rev.	138	Cunningh. merch. lawy.	229
Cotton's arg. lib. of subj.	20	Cunningham rights of elect.	129
Cotton's power of parl.	114	Cunningh. reports	240
Cotton's abridgm. of records	11, 27	Cunningham on taxes	261
<i>Cottoni posthuma</i>	100	Cunningh. treat. of tithes	76
Cotton's MSS.	26	Curson's compend.	200
Cotton on co. chan.	160	Curson's estates tail	146
Coventry on fees, c. p. &c.	—	CUSTOMS	25, 258
Covert's scriv. guide	146	Cust. of Normandy	27
Country parson's comp.	60	Cust. of manor Stepney	55
Court hand restored	200	Cust. manor of Paynswicke	—
COURT-KEEPING	142	Customs, &c. forests stan. &c.	52
COURTS, in general	159	Customs, manors	55
Courts of marches, &c.	178	Custumal of Kent	51
Court-keeper's comp.	146		
<i>Coutumes de beauvoisis</i>	27		

D.

# I N D E X.

		PAGE.
D.		De Lolme on the Eng. con. 102
		Denshall's read. fines 20
PAGE.	PAGE.	Derham's manual parl. 114
		DESCENT 217
Dagge's criminal law 85	240	<i>De supremo et absoluto reg. imp.</i> 135
Dalison's reports 240	89	Determ. h. c. on elect. 127
Dalton's justice 89	—	D'Ewe's journal parl. 118
Dalton's sheriff 11	11	D'Ewes's MSS. 27
Dalton's sheriff abridged 11	147	D'Ewes's speech priv. parl. 114, 119
Dalrymple on feud. tenures 147	20	Dialogue on distresses 201
Danby's (earl of) argum. 20	259	Dialogue on game laws 223
Daniel's customs 259	3	Dialogue on libels 222
D'Anvers's abridgment 3	139	DICTIONARIES 180
Davenant on grants and re-sump. 139	11	Digest adj. cases, k. b. 6
Davenport's abridg. Coke 11	221	Digest law libels 222
Davies's jurym. guide 221	230	Dingley's append. Burn's just. 89
Davies's law of bankr. 230	11	Direct. for h. constables —
Davis's abridg. Coke's rep. 11	20	Disc. bookland and folcl. 147
Davis's tonnage and pound. 20	240	Disc. jud. auth. M. R. 163
Davys's reports 240	200	Disc. laudable cust. London 40
Dawes's comm. on arrests 200	222	Disc. on treasons 122, 123
Dawes on libels 222	66	Disc. suc. of parliament 109
Dawson <i>origo legum</i> . 66	119, &c.	Disc. on peerage 116
Debates in parliament 119, &c.	135	Disc. on sacrilege 131
Debellacyon of Salem and Bizance 135	200	<i>Disc. on success. of crown</i> 131
Debtor's pocket guide 200	75	Discussions law of libels 222
<i>Decimar. &amp; oblat. tabula</i> 75	185	Disney of prophan. 201
DECLARATIONS 185	20	Dissert. on similit. of hands 219
Declaration of a nuisance 20	223	Diversity of courts 159
Decl. lib. conc. forests 223	187	Diurnal occur. in parl. 119
Decl. in upper bench 187	74	Dixon's deg. of consang. 218
Decree for tithes 74	200	Doctor and student 79
Decree star ch. ingrossing 200	—	Doctor and stud. abridged 12
Decree star ch. inmates —	—	Doctrine of libels 222
Decree star ch. printing —	123	Doctrine of demurrers 188
Defence ld. Russel's innocence 123	200	<i>Doctrina placitandi</i> —
<i>Defensio legis</i> 200	100	Doderidge's comp. parf. 20, 60
Defence of Eng. parliament 100	—	Doderidge's Engl. lawy. 216
Defoe's hist. union Eng. —	75	Doderidge's laws of nobil. 201
Degge's parf. counf. 75		Doderidge of parliament 119



# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE
Doderidge's princ. Wales	138	Edgar's <i>vetigal. systema</i>	258
Doder. treat. partic. estates	183	Egerton's obs. on Coke rep.	201
Dodefworth's MSS.	27	Eight speeches in parl.	127
Dogherty's crown circ. assist.	175	ELECTIONS in parliam.	126
Doleman's confer. success.	131	Electors right asserted	127
Dolins's charge	20	Ellesm. office ld. chanc.	161
Domat's civil law	66	Ellesm. priv. chancery	161
Domesday book	27	Ellesm. speech	20
Domesday in Saxon	38	Ellis's instruct. col. excise	258
Douglas's cont. elect.	128	Ellys on spirit. and temp. lib.	61, 101
Douglas's reports	241	Elfyng's man. hold. parl.	110
<i>Draconia</i> , or abst. laws relig.	60	Elfyng's miscel. parl.	—
Drake's confid. on elect.	126	<i>Enchiridion clericale</i>	147
<i>Droit le Roy</i>	100	<i>Enchiridion legum</i>	201
Ducarel's repert of endow.	74	English pleader	188
Dudley's <i>arbor reipublicæ</i>	100	Enquiry into feud. ten.	147
Duello. antiq. single comb.	201	Enq. into prop. and estates	—
Dufresne's glossary	180	Enquiry into impeachm.	123
Dugdale's MSS.	27	ENTRIES	185
Dugdale's off. ld. chan.	161	Essay for reg. law	201
Dugdale's origines jurid.	201	Essay on rt. of prop. land	—
Dugd. summons to parl.	101	Essays on game laws	223
Duke's charitable uses	147	Estwick on negro cause	264
Duncomb's trial per pais	219	Every bankr. own lawy.	231
Dunwich charters	33	Every man's own lawyer	201
Durnford and East's rep.	241	Every man's own proctor	173
Duty of constables	90	EVIDENCE	219
Dyer's reports	241	<i>Exonatus</i>	217
Dyer's reports abridged	12	Evidence conc. rights Br.	101
Dyer's reading	20	Exact clerk and scriv.	147
		Exact constable	90
E.		Exact coll. debates h. c.	120
ECCLESIASTICAL		Exact law-giver	201
COURTS	173	<i>Examen leg. Angliæ</i>	—
ECCLESIASTICAL jurisd.	134	<i>Examinat. codex jur. Ang.</i>	61
of crown	134	<i>Examinat. rights jurors</i>	221
ECCLESIAS. LAW	58	EXCHEQUER	169 26
Edton's <i>liber valorum</i>	72	EXCISE	258
Edton's <i>thesaurus</i>	73	Execution of justice in Eng.	122
Eden's <i>jurisprud. philolog.</i>	66	EXECUTORS	68
Eden's princ. of pen. law	85	Exhortation to justices of p.	90
EDGAR's charter	226	O o	Exposition

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Exposition law terms	181	Forster's layman's lawyer	90
Exton's <i>maritime dicæolog.</i>	172	Forster's rep. cr. law	85, 242
		Fortescue <i>de laud. leg. Ang.</i>	80
		Fortescue of monarchy	101, 138
<b>F.</b>		Fortescue's reports	241
Facts, records, &c. con. lib.	202	Fragment on government	101
Faithful register, debates h.	120	Francis's maxims of eq.	181
<b>c.</b>		Fraunce's lawy. logic	215
Faldo's reformatiōs	202	Free parliaments	75
Fanshaw's exchequer	170	Frederician code	67
Farresley's mod. cases	241	Freedom of elect. parl.	126
Farmer's lawyer	202	Freeholder's grand inq.	101
Fearne's legigr. chart	148	Freeman's reports	242
Fearne's copies of opinions		Frowike's reading	18
Fearne's cont. remaind.	147	Fry on marr. of kindred	218
Ferriere's hist. civil law	66	Fulbeck's pandect.	65
<i>Fet assavoir.</i>	80	Fulbeck's parallel	—
Fidell's guide convey.	148	Fulbeck's preparat.	216
Fielding's charge	20	Fuller's arg. eccl. courts	21
Fielding's pen. laws	90	Full and impart. hist. im-	
Filazer's office	188	peachment	123
Finch's law	80	Fuller's ephemeris parl.	119
<b>FINES</b>	142	Fulwood's <i>leges Angliæ</i>	137
Finett's obs. conc. ambaf.	202	Fulwood's subversion Rom.	
Fitz-Gibbon's rep.	241	pleas	—
Fitzherbert's abridg.	1	Fundamental const. Eng.	
Fitzherbert's justice	90	gov.	132
Fitzherbert's <i>nat. brevium</i>	188	Fundamentallaw	101
Fitzherbert's reading	20	Further def. ld. Russel's	
Fleetwood's custom. estates	148	innoc.	122
Fleetwood's justice	90		
Fleetwood's tables	12	<b>G.</b>	
<i>Fleta</i>	80		
Floyer's proct. pract.	173	Gally on cland. marriages	61
Foley's poor laws	90	<b>GAME</b>	222
Ford's MSS.	241	Gamester's law	202
<b>FOREST LAW</b>	222	Gatzert com. <i>jur. arg.</i>	217
<b>FORESTS, Laws, Customs</b>	52	<b>GAVELKIND</b>	51
		General abr. eq. cases	13
Forreſta de Windſor	53	General index to the law	12
<b>FOREIGN SETTLE-</b>		General treatise dom. sea	228
<b>MENTS</b>	261	General law of estates	136
Forfeiture London charter	43	General system bankr. laws	230
Forſter's digeſt customs	229	General treat. nav. trade	229
		Gentleman s	

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gentleman's assistant	202	Great charter	28
Gere's proposals	—	Great charter cinque p.	31
Gervasius Tilburienfis	169	Green's priv. of London	45
Gibson's <i>codex jur. eccl.</i>	61	Green's bankr. laws	24
Gilbert's cases law and eq.	242	Greenwood of courts	148
Gilbert's chancery	163	Gregory's moot book	12
Gilbert's com. pleas	167	Grenada laws	261
Gilbert's const. of Eng.	101	Grey's debates in parl.	121
Gilbert's devises	70	Grey's syst. eccl. law	12, 61
Gilbert's distresses	202	Griffin's copies orig. instr.	61
Gilbert's ejectments	—	Grotius of war, &c.	65
Gilbert's evidence	220	GROUNDS	180, &c.
Gilbert's exchequer	171	Grounds in law & equity	181
Gilbert's executions	202	<i>Guernzey, loix de</i>	28
Gilbert's hist. & pract. k.b.	—	Guide for constables, &c.	91
Gilbert's hist. of the feud.	148	Guide to Eng. juries	220
<i>Gilbert on remainders</i>	—	Guide to rights Eng.	135
Gilbert's plan rel. of poor	90	Gurdon's hist. of parliam.	113
Gilbert's rents	134	Gwin's reading	18
Gilbert's rep. in equity	242		
Gilbert's tenures	148		
Gilbert's uses & trusts	—	H.	
Glanvil's law of England	81	Hakewill's argum.	21
Glanville on elections	128	Hakewill's antiq. laws	81
Glynne's MSS.	27	Hakewill's <i>aurum reginæ</i>	139
Gliffon's and Gulf. epit.	12	Hakewill's <i>mod. ten. parl.</i>	76
Godbolt's reports	242	Hale's analysis of law	12
Godolphin's admiral jurisf.	171	Hale's arg. in excheq.	21
Godol. orphan's legacy	69	Hale's her. descents	218
Godol. repertor. canon	12, 61	Hale's hist. of com. law	216
Godschall's plan police; &c.	91	Hale's <i>hist. placit. coron.</i>	85
Goguet's origin of laws	67	Hale's inrol. deeds	225
Goldborough's reports	242	Hale's <i>jura coronæ</i>	102
Gonson's charges	21	Hale's jurisd. parl.	115
Goodinge of bankrupts	230	Hale's MSS.	28
Good advice to freeh.	126	Hale on customs goods imp.	261
Goodall's coll. phys.	49	Hale on king's b. and c. p.	165
Goodall's lib. clergy	61	Hale on king's revenue	140
<i>Grand cust. de Norm.</i>	27	Hale's notes on Coke Litt.	149
Grand quest. bps. right	117	Hale's pref. to Roile's abr.	216
Grand q. conc. jud. h. peers	114	Hale's pleas of the crown	85
Great abridgm. stat.	7	Hale's sum. of pleas, &c.	12
Great and weighty confid.		Hale's sher. accounts	91, 203
D. York	131	O o z	Hallifax's

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hallifax's anal. civ. law	67	Higg's justice	91
Hallifax, gibbet law	33	Highmore on bail	264
Hanford's entries	188	Highmore on mortmain	149
Hardres's reports	242	Hinde's pract. in chan.	164
Hardwicke's orders of ch.	177	Historical collection parl.	120
Hargrave's <i>arguments</i>	21	Hist. dis. off. ld. h. stew.	102
Hargrave's Coke on Lit.	144	Historical essay co. chanc.	161
Hargrave's law tracts	203	Hist. essay on Eng. const.	102
Harleian MSS.	28	Histor. view of the exch.	171
Harrison's chancery prac.	163	Hist. court bar. & c. leet	149
Harrison's k. b. & c. p.	168	Hist. & antiq. inns of court	204
Harris's Justinian	67	History and orig. French	
Harvey's justice	91	laws	66
Hatfield's cases of privilege	116	HISTORY and study of	
Hatfield's prec. of proc. h.c.	113	law	215
Hatton's trea. of stat.	263	History off. cl. market	204
Hawke's grounds	181	History of the com. pleas	106
Hawkins's abr. Co. Lit.	13	History of the chancery	162
Hawkins's <i>charges</i>	21	History of depend. Irel.	102
Hawkins's pleas of the cr.	85	History of the parliam.	120
Hawkins's pleas abridged	12	History of sheriffd. Lond.	45
Hawkins's statutes	257	Hobart's reports	242
Hawles's grand jurym.	220	Hobbes's dialogue	135
Hawles's rem. on state trials	123	Hobbes's elements	181
Hawles's reply to magis-		Holbourne's reading trea-	
tracy, &c.	—	son	21, 122
Haynes abr. stat. aliens	13	Hollis's remains	117
Hayward's cr. reven.	139	Holt's (ld.) life	204
Hearne's curious discour.	204	<i>Honores Anglicani</i>	
Hearne's liber niger scac.	26	Honour of English parl.	112
Heath's maxims	189	Hon. of lds. spirit assert.	116
Help to magistrates	91	Hooker's eccles. polity	61
<i>Hengham</i>	81	<i>Horæ subseſſivæ</i>	62
Herald's antiq. &c.	203	Horne's mirrour	81
Herbert's auth. and answ.	137	Horsman's convey.	149
Hered. right crown Engl.	133	Horsman's notes	216
Herne's charit. uses	149	Hotham of corporations	31
Herne's conveyancer	—	Houard dict. cust. Norm.	181
Herne's mod. assurancer	—	Houard Anglo. Norm. laws	81
Herne's pleader	189	Houghton's laws miners	54
Herne's read. stat. sewers	21	Houghton's royal instit.	
Hesket's reading	—	mines	—
Hetley's reports	242	Howell's prehem. of parl.	110
Hicks's abr. of Plowden	13	Howse on sheriff's court	45
Higden's view Eng. const.	132	Hudson's star-chamber	174
	4	Hughes's	



# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hughes's abridgment	3	Jamaica (laws of)	261
Hughes's abr. acts and ord.	8	<i>Jani Anglor. facies nova.</i>	110
Hughes's abr. Croke's rep.	13	Ibbetson on cust. Norm. ages	82
Hughes's abr. Moore's rep.	—	Ibbetson on nation. assemblies	113
Hughes com. on writs	189	Jeakes's chart. cinque ports	33
Hughes's <i>nomotomia</i>	13	Jeffries's argum.	21
Hughes's parson's law	62	Jenkins's argum.	—
Hughes's queries	181	Jenkins's <i>charges</i>	22
Humble enquiry	204	Jenkins on long parliam.	102
Hunt's bishops rights	117	Jenkins <i>pacis consultum</i>	150
Hunt's def. of chart.	44	Jenkins reports	243
Hunt's postsc. conc. success.	132	<i>Jenkinfius redivivus</i>	102
Huntley's argument	21	Jenkinson on neutral na-	228
Husband's collect.	119	tions	228
Hutton's argum.	21	Imber's customs merdon	56
Hutton's reports	242	Impartial lawyer	205
		Impey's new <i>instr. cler. k. b.</i>	168

## I.

Impey's new *instr. cler. c. p.*

Jacob's accomp. conveyan.	150	Impey's office of sheriff	91
Jacob's attorney's pract.	167	IMPROPRIATION	71
Jacob's catal. of writs	189	Impropriations purchased	72
Jacob's city liberties	46	INDEXES	1, &c.
Jacob's chancery pract.	163	Index to records	13, 28
Jacob's clerk's rememb.	150	Index to statutes	13
Jacob's com. law com. pl.	13	<i>Index vectigalium</i>	253
Jacob's court keeper	150	Index to Viner's abridg.	5
Jacob's game law	223	Infant's lawyer	205
Jacob's grand precedent	150	Inform. duty on hides	258
Jacob's law dictionary	182	<i>Inns of court</i>	205
Jacob's law dict. abr.	—	Inq. doct. attachments	222
Jacob's law of estates	204	Inq. conc. <i>habeas corpus</i>	205
Jacob's law grammar	182	<i>Inquisitio Gbeldi</i>	28
Jacob's law of appeals	204	Instit. of law of <i>nisi prius</i>	220
Jacob's <i>lex constitutionis</i>	102	Instit. or grounds of laws	182
Jacob's <i>lex mercatoria</i>	229	Instructions for jurymen	22
Jacob's modern justice	91	<i>Instructor clericalis</i>	189
Jacob's new conveyancer	150	INSURANCE	232
Jacob's rev. of the stat.	91, 264	INTESTACY	68
Jacob's stat. law com. plac.	13	Introd. law of <i>nisi prius</i>	220
Jacob's student's comp.	204	Johnson's abby lands	62
Jacob's tables to the law	13	Johnson's abr. laws gaming	14
Jacob's treat. of laws	205	Johnson's ecclesi. laws	62

Johnston's

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Johnston's visit. power	137	Justice's <i>vade mecum</i>	—
Jones's argument	22	Justinian's institutes	67
Jones's charge at Calcut.	—		
Jones's essay on bailm.	205		
Jones's mahomed. law suc-		K.	
cess.	68		
Jones on riots	91	Kearsley's tax tables	261
Jones on jurors	220	Keble's abr. law ag. recu.	14
Jones's speeches of Isæus	68	Keble's justice	92
Jones's works	205	Keble's reports	243
Jones's (Tho.) reports	243	Keble's statutes	257
Jones's (Will.) reports	—	Keilwey's reports	243
JOURNALS, &c. of par-		Kelham's Norm. law dict.	182
liament	117	Kelham's transf. of Briton	84
Irel. abr. Coke's reports	14	Kelham's tr. of Selden dis.	80
Irel. abr. of Dyer's rep.	—	Kelyng's reports	243
Irenarch, or justices man.	91	Kelynge's reports	244
IRISH LAW BOOKS	269	Kennet on impropriations	72
Ittlewor. Syon's peace	56	Key to the law	217
Judic. auth. master rolls	163	Kilburne's justice	92
Judges opinion costs	206	King on corporat. Lond.	46
Judges resol. on par. law		KING's BENCH & C. P.	165
	22, 91	King's essay on Eng. const.	102
Judgments, 2 parts	189	Kingston charters	33
<i>Jura coronæ</i>	102	Kirby's quest.	28
<i>Jura ecclesiastica</i>	62	Kitchen of courts	150
JURIES	220	Kitchen's <i>retorna brev.</i>	190
Jurisd. co. of chanc.	161		
<i>Jurisdiction, &amp;c. co. march.</i>			
Wales	178		
JURISDICTION, &c. h. l.		L. 10	
and h. c.	114		
<i>Jus academicum</i>	32	Ladies law	214
<i>Jus Angl. ab antiquo</i>	111	Lake's memorand. oath	
<i>Jus imperii servitut.</i>	206	<i>ex officio</i>	62
<i>Jus patronatus</i>	71	Lambard's archaionomia	82
<i>Jus primogeniti</i>	218	Lambard's archeion	159
<i>Jus Regium</i>	139	Lambard's justice, &c.	92
<i>Jus sigilli</i>	161	Lambard's off. of const.	—
Just and modest vind. parl.	120	Lambard's pandect. rot.	28
JUSTICES	86	Lambard's perambulation	51
Justice of peace	92	Landlord's law	206
Justice restored	—	Land. purchas. compan.	—
Justice revived	—	Lane's reports	244
Justice's case law	—	Langhane's rates	258
		Langhorne's confid. disp.	

P.W.

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
pow.	138	Laws of masters, &c.	—
Latch's reports	244	Laws of the markets	48
Law for and against bank.	230	Laws of the mines and stan.	52
Lawfulness of tithes	75	Laws of the miners	53
Law of actions	206	Laws of Oleron, &c.	226
Law of arrests	—	Laws, ord. & inst. of adm.	172
Law of attornies	—	Laws of stannaries Cornw.	55
Law of awards	200	Laws of tradesmen	229
Law of bankrupts	230	Laws of travelling	209
Law of corporations	28	Laws of women	—
Law of commons	207	Lawyer's library	151
Law of covenants	—	Lawyer's light	216
Law of England delin.	14	Lawyer's magazine	209
Law of elections	128	Lawyer outlawed	44
Law of ejectments	206, 207	Layman's lawyer	93
Law of evidence	219	Leach's prop. for registers	224
Law of execut. and adm.	69	Leach's unjust lawyer	209
Law of error	206, 207	Lediard's charge	22
Law of executions	207	Lee on captures	228
Law against forestalling	—	Legal judicat. in chanc.	163
Law Fr. and Lat. dict.	182	Legge's law of outlawry	209
Law military	207	<i>Legis fluvius</i>	190
<b>LAW of NATIONS</b>	65	Leigh's philolog. comm.	182
Law of obligations	207	Le Neve MSS.	29
Law of parl. impeachm.	264	Leonard's reports	244
Law of pawns	208	L'Estrange's justice	93
Law of physicians	—	Letter, &c. fish. riv. Tha.	210
Law of poor	93	Letter, &c. bish. not judges	116
Law of quibbles, &c.	208	Letter concerning libels	221
Law of securities	—	Letter, &c. concer. success.	132
Law of sewers	—	Letter to sir H. Mackw.	115
Law of taxation	258	Levinz's entries	190
Law of torts and wrongs	208	Levinz's reports	244
Law of elections	128	<i>Lex custumaria</i>	151
Law of uses and trusts	148	<i>Lex legum</i>	62
<i>Lawful combats</i>	208	<i>Lex Londinensis</i>	42
Lawrance on marriage	62	<i>Lex parliamentaria</i>	112
Lawrance's right of primo.	131	<i>Lex vera</i>	102
Laws of the admiralty	172	Ley's reports	244
Laws against papists	208	Ley's wards and liveries	174
Laws of gaming	207	<b>LABELS</b>	221
Laws and cust. of London	46	<i>Liber Albus</i>	39
Laws of highways	209	<i>Liber Custum et reg. antiq.</i>	—
Laws of honour	102	<i>Liber Herne</i>	—
Laws of liberty and prep.	209	<i>Liber Duntborne</i>	—
		<i>Liber</i>	

# I N D E X.

198

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Liber intrationum</i>	190	<i>Magna charta, &amp;c.</i>	255, 256
<i>Liber placitandi</i>	—	<i>Magnat. ap. Ang. priv.</i>	115
Lilly's abridgm.	14	Majefty's commif. baronets	103
Lilly's conveyancer	151	Mallory's mod. entries	191
Lilly's entries	190	Mallory's <i>quare impedit</i>	—
Lilly's register	14, 165	Mallory on bill recov. fm. debts	210
Lilly's rep. of affize	244	Malyne <i>lex mercatoria</i>	229
<i>Lincoln</i> charter	33	Manby's abr. stat. Car. 1,	2. 8
Lindewode <i>provinciale</i>	63	Manby of fines	152
Lifts of officers, fees, &c.	14	Manly's abridg. of Coke	14
Lifts, tables of fees, &c.	—	Manly's customs	259
Littleton's reports	244	Manly's clerk's guide	153
Littleton's tenures	151	Manlove's lib. of leadmines	53
<i>Liverpool</i> charter	34	Manor of courts baron	153
Lives of lord chanc. &c.	210	MANORS, customs, pri- vileges, &c. of	55
Lloyd's brief conference	21	Manual for justices	93
Lofft on libels	223	Manwood forest. laws	223
Lofft's princip. juris	183	Manwood's proj. impr. land rev.	140
Lofft's elements	—	Mape's apocalypsis	63
Lofft's reports	244	March's new cafes	245
Lofft's case	22	March's actions for fland.	210
LONDON	34, 38	March's <i>amicus repub.</i>	—
London's looking glafs	41	March's reports	245
London liberties	42	MARITIME LAW	226
Long's reflect. negro. caufe	210	Marius's bills of exchange	232
Lovelafs on inteff. and wills	71	Marriott's cafe, Dut. fh.	22
Lucas's reports	245	Marriot's Rts. univerfity	—
Lucas's horfek. lawy.	210	Maryland (laws of)	262
Luder's elect. cafes	129	MAffachufett's bay laws	—
Lutwyche's rep.	245	Matthew's argum.	22
		MAXIMS	180, &c.
M.		Maxims in equity	181
Mackay's exci. & cuft. laws	260	May's hiftory of parl.	119
Mackworth's Fr. parl.	145	Maynard's reports	245
Madox's <i>baronia Angl.</i>	152	Medows on domin. fea	227
Madox's <i>firma burgi</i>	29	Memorials of paffing bills	110
Madox's <i>formul. Angl.</i>	—	Merbury's difc. royal mo- narch.	196
Madox's hift. of excheq.	170	Mercer's abr. act. virg.	14
Madox's MSS.	29	Merchant's lawyer	229
Magen's infurances	232	Meriton's guide for confit.	93
Magiftracy and gov. Eng. vind.	123	Meriton's guide to furvey.	210
Magiftrate's affiftant	93	Meriton's	



# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Meriton's <i>nomencl. clerical.</i>	183	Moore's reading	22
Meriton's parson's monit.	63	Moore's reports	246
Meriton's touchst. of wills	69	Moore's reports abridged	13
Merrit's acts phys.	49	Morgan's att. <i>vade mecum</i>	169
<i>Methodus novissima</i>	186	Morgan's modern pleader	191
Method of pleading	191	Moseley's reports	246
Method proceed. in im- peachment	123	Mountagu's charge	22
Meth. to obtain a priv. act	113	Moyle's entries	191
Middlesex election	128	Municipal laws abridged	14
Mildmay's city elections	46		
Militia law	264		
Millar's hist. New Eng. gov.	103	N.	
Millar on insurance	233	Nelson's impart. collect.	120
Miller's acc. univ. Camb.	32	Narrative pass. long parl.	—
Milles's rules and ord. C.P.	177	NATURALIZATION	217
Mills's conveyancing	153	NAVIGATION	226
Mineral law of Derbysh.	55	Necess. of parliament	120
MINES, laws, customs, &c. of	52	Neale's abstract sea law	228
Mine adventure	54	Nelson's abr. law	3
MISCELLANIES	196	Nelson's game law	223
<i>Miscell. parliamentaria</i>	110	Nelson's justice	93
Miscellany by E. W.	210	Nelson's <i>lex maneriorum</i>	153
Mitford's pleadings in chan.	164	Nelson's <i>lex testamentaria</i>	70
Modern cases law & equity	245	Nelson's rights of the cler.	
Modern conveyancer	153	Nels. rep. in chan.	246
Modern entries	191	Nettle against Selden	75
Modern parish officer	93	Nevis laws	262
Modern pract. of excheq.	171	New abr. of law	4
Modern reports	245	New additions to doctor and student	134
<i>Modus inrandi</i>	186	New boke of justices	93
<i>Modus tenend. cur. bar.</i>	153	New book of instrum.	153
<i>Modus tenendi parliament.</i>	108, 109	Newcastle's letter	228
<i>Modus tenendi parl. in Hib.</i>	—	New England laws	262
<i>Modus tenend. unam. bund.</i>	153	New hist. of succession	130
<i>Modus transferendi</i>	—	New Jersey laws	262
Molloy <i>de jure maritimo</i>	227	NEW MALTON privi- leges	134
Molyneux's case Ireland	103	Newnam's conveyancer	146
Monferrat's law	262	New preced. in conv.	155
Montague's <i>diatribæ</i>	75	New treatise game law	223
Montesquieu's spirit laws	67	New univ. parish officer	96
		New York laws	262
		P p	
		Nicolson's	

# I N D E X.

[illegible]

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Paul's syst. bankr. law	231	<i>Placita et chartæ forestæ de</i>	
Paul's syst. excise laws	260	<i>Shirwood</i>	52
Peace and union	103	<i>Placita gener. &amp; special</i>	192
Pearce's justice	94	PLANTATION LAWS	261
Pearce's pocket compan.	—	Pleader's assistant	102
Pearce's poor man's lawy.	211	PLEADING	185
Pearce's laws of stannaries	54	Pleadings <i>quo warrant.</i>	23
Pearson's case of tithes	76	Plowden abridged	9
Pensylvania laws	262	Plowden's argument	23
Pepys's MSS.	29	Plowden's nat. rights Brit.	
Perfect conveyancer	154	sub.	219
Perkin's law	—	Plowden's reports	247
<i>Petit Coustumes de Norm.</i>	28	Plowden's queries	183
Pettus's Engl. independ.	137	Pocket conveyancer	155
Pettus's constitut. parl.	110	Poem on Gavelkind	52
Pettus's <i>foedine regalis</i>	53	Policy Engl. church	63
Petyt's <i>jus parliament</i>	111	Pollexfen's argument	23
Petyt's <i>miscel. parl.</i>	82	Pollexfen's reports	248
Petyt's MSS.	29	Poor laws	94
Petyt's rights com.	110	Poor man's lawyer	211
<i>Pewterer's Company</i>	49	Popham's reports	246
Philpot's chan. Engl.	212	Potter's observ. poor laws	94
Philpot's reasons, &c. for		Powell on powers	155
registry	224	Powell on mortgages	—
Philip's ant. rights co.	192	Powell's attorn. acad.	165
Philips's elect. cases	129	Powell's courts leet	155
Philips's case of Coventry		Powell's dir. for search rec.	29
election	—	Powell's report. of record	30
Philipps's charge	23	Power of the clergy	63
Philipps's fines in chan.	162	Power of civ. magist.	94
Philipps's grandeur law	211	<i>Practica Wallie</i>	179
Philipps's principles	183	Practical reg. in chan.	162
Philipps's purveyance	211	Practical reg. com. pleas	248
Philipps's reform. regist.	224	Practice k. b. c. pl.	166
Philipps's <i>regal necessar.</i>	211	Practice high co. chan.	162
Philipps's <i>studii legal.</i>	216	Practice in chan. unfold.	—
Philipps's <i>tenenda non tollen.</i>	154	Practice of exch. T. F.	170
Philipps's vind. gov. Engl.	103	Practice of sher. co.	42, 174
Phipps's British liberty	155	Practice. part of a justice	95
Pickering's statutes	257	Practice. part of the law	165,
Pierrepoint on regist.	225	166,	
Pigott's conveyancer	155	Practising attorney	166, 168
Pigott's recoveries	—	<i>Praxis alimæ, cur. can.</i>	162
Pinenendon record	29	<i>Praxis utriusq. banci</i>	166
Pittingall's enq. conc. jur.	221	Preced. of bastardy	95
		P p 2	Preced.

# I N D E X.

[illegible]



# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Reeves's chart of pen. law	85	Richard's gent. steward	212
Reeves's hist. Eng. law	217	Richardson's atty. pract.	167
<i>Reformatio leg. eccles.</i>	63	Richardson's law of wills	70
<i>Regiam majestatem</i>	267	Ridley's view civ. ecl. law	65
<i>Regimine principum</i>	104	Rigge on register. deeds	156
<i>Registrum brevium</i>	193	Rights of bps. in cap. cases	116
<i>Registrum honoris de Richm.</i>	57	Rights of juries vindicat.	221
REGISTRY of LANDS,		Rights of the kingdom	109
&c.	224	Right of success. crown	131
<i>Regula placitandi</i>	193	Ridden's readings	24
Rejoinder conc. peer.	116	Robins's whip marshall's co.	174
Remarks on acts colony	262	Robinson's charge	23
Remarks on acts 13th parl.	263	Robinson's entries	194
Remarks on laws of desc.	219	Robinson on gavel-kind	52
Remarks land. and comm.		Robinson's inheritance	218
pol. Eng.	212	Robinson's supp. to Burn	95
<i>Repertorium juridicum</i>	15	ROCHESTER chart. &c.	37
REPORTS	234	Rolle's abridgment	3
Reports com. h. c. weights,		Rolle's reports	250
&c.	212	Romney marsh	37
Rep. lords commit. records	30	<i>Rotulæ parliamentor.</i>	117
Rep. city Lond. and Att.	249	Roughton's artic. adm.	171
Rep. crown cases	—	Royal chart of London	42
Rep. assize at York	—	ROYAL SOCIETY	49
Rep. cases of pract. c. p.	—	Ruff head's statutes	257
Rep. chan. and k. b.	—	Ruff head's ind. stat.	15
Rep. in chancery	—	RULES & ORD. h.l. h.c.	113
Rep. in equity	—	RULES & ORD. of courts	175
Rep. temp. Finch.	—	Rules of pract. abridged	15
Rep. temp. Holt	—	Rules for pleading	194
Rep. temp. Q. Anne	—	Runnington's ejectments	212
Rep. co. land revenue, &c.	140	Runnington's statutes	258
Report Cricklade case	129	Rushworth's hist. collect.	120
Rep. by S. C.	249	Russell's stat. E. I. Comp.	261
<i>Republica anglor. instaur.</i>	106	Rutherforth's institutes	67
Resolves co. Glou. elect.	129	Ryder's charge	23
<i>Restauranda conc. kg's. rev.</i>	139	Ryley's plead. in parl.	117
<i>Retorna brevium</i>	194	Ryley's vind. sovr. sea	227
Return of writs	—	Rymer of parliament	112
Return gov. q. Ann's bou.	73	Rymer's <i>fœdera et convent.</i>	104
REVENUE of crown	138	Ryve's tithes	74
Review cond. Gr. Britain	228		
Revolution, &c. prin. stated	134		
Reynolls on divorces	63		
Rhode Island laws	262		

# I N D E X.

		PAGE.
S.	PAGE.	Sentiments of West. tories 134
		Sessions cases 95, 250
Sacril. sacredly handled	63	Several treat. of parl. 112
Sadler's rights of the king	109	Shaftesbury's case 127
Salkeld's reports	250	Shapleigh's highway 212
Salmon's abr. state trials	15	Sharp's decl. ri. of the peo. 106, 213
Saltern's ancient laws	83	Sharp on ant. div. Eng. —
<i>Sandwich</i>	38	Sharp on slavery —
Savile's reports	250	Sharp's rem. on crown law. —
Saunder's observ. ft. conv.		Sharrock's <i>provinciale</i> 63
Saunder's reports	250	Shaw's parish law 95
Saxby on the customs	259	Shaw's pract. justice —
Sayer's reports	250	Shelton's charge 23
Sayer's law of costs	212	Sheppard's abridgment 3
Sayer's law damages	—	Sheppard's act. for deeds 213
Scarlet's exchanges	232	Sheppard's act. for slander —
Schomberg's law of rhodes	228	Sheppard's clerk market 96
Schomberg's view Ro. law	68	Sheppard's com. assur. 156
Sclater's argum. tithes	75	Sheppard's corporations —
Scobell's acts and ord.	257	Sheppard's court-keeper 156
Scobel's mem. pass. bills	110	Sheppard's country judic. —
Scobell's remembrances	112	Sheppard's Engl. balm. 213
SCOTCH LAW BOOKS	265	Sheppard's epitome 183
Scott's bankrupt laws	231	Sheppard's faithful councl. 213
Scott digest. highw. acts	15	Sheppard's just. clerk cab. 96
Scott dig. of poor laws	95	Sheppard's justice's guide —
<i>Scrivener's Company</i>	49	Sheppard's office of const. —
Scrivener's guide	146	Sheppard on a libel 221
Scrogg's of courts leet	156	Sheppard's parson's guide 75
Sea laws	228	Sheppard's pract. counsell. 156
Seafonable prop. co. regist.	224	Sheppard's presid. of presid. —
Secur. of Englishm. lives	220	Sheppard's touchstone —
Segar's titles of honour	106	Sheppard's view relig. state 64
Selden's arguments	23	Sheridan's pract. k. b. 169
Selden's <i>jani Anglorum</i> 83,	106	SHERIFFS 86
Selden's jud. in parl.	115	Sheringham on kg's. supr. 106
Selden's <i>mare clausum</i> .	227	<i>Shipwrights company</i> 50
Selden's MSS.	30	Short hist. regal success. 134
Selden's office lord chan.	161	Short declar. end. traytors 122
Selden's tithes	74	Shower's cases in parl. 250
Selden's tracts	68, 212	Shower's magist. and gov. —
Selden's works	—	vind. 123
Select cases in chan.	250	Shower's reports 250
Select cases on evid.	—	<i>Shrewsbury</i> 38
		Siderfin's

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Siderfin's reports	251	Star-chamber cases	251
Simpson's study of the law	216	State law	221
Sims and Frewen's b. rates	260	State q. Ann's bounty	73
Skene de verb. signif.	183	State eccl. co. delineat.	173
Skene's reg. majest.	268	State of publ. records	30
Skinner's reports	251	State tracts	107
Sloane's MSS.	30	State trials	124
Small's declarations	194	State trials abridged	16
Smith of hold. parl.	112	Stationer's company	50
Solicitor as to knowledge	165	Statham's abridgment	1
Solicitor's comp. guide ch.	163	Statuta synodorum	64
Solicitor's guide bankrupt	231	Statuta vetera & recent	15
Solic. pract. ch. epit.	164	Statutes excise	259
<i>Solon secundus</i>	213	STATUTES AND STA-	
Some obs. eccl. jurif.	137	TUTE LAW 255, &c.	
Somer's (ld.) argum.	23	Statutes abr. stamps	15
Somers's collect of tracts	107	Statutes at large	256
Somner's gavel-kind	51	Statutes of stannary	52
South Carolina laws	262	Statutes of treason	123
Sparrow's articles ch. Eng.	64	Staveley on churches	72
Special law cases	213	Staveley's hist. essays	132
<i>Speculum regale</i>	107	Staunford's pleas crown	84
<i>Speculum regis</i>	—	Stephens of procurations	64
Speeches in parliament	119	Steel's argument	24
Spelman's adm. jurisd.	171	St. John's argument	—
Spelman's collect. of councl.	64, 83	St. John on land revenue	140
Spelman on deeds	30	Stillingfleet bonds resign.	64
Spelman's Eng. works	213	Stillingfleet's eccles. cases	—
Spelman on feuds	157	Stokes's Americ. constit.	263
Spelman's apology <i>de non</i>		Stone's read. on bank.	24
<i>temerand, &amp;c.</i>	71	Strange's reports	251
Spelman's <i>de non temerand</i>		Stuart on the const. of Eng.	107
<i>eccles.</i>	—	Stubbe on dom. sea	227
Spelman's glossary	183	Stubbes's rules, &c. c. p.	178
Spelman's law terms	213	Student's law dictionary	184
Spelman's orig. of testam.	68	Style's pract. reg.	165
<i>Spelmanni reliquie</i>	214	Style's reports	251
Spelman's reports	25	SUCCESSION to the crown	130
Spelman's two discourses	107	Succession h. Hanover vind.	133
Spelm treat. of tithes	75	Sullivan's lectures	83
Sporting table	15	Summary of com. law	16
Squire's const. Engl.	107	Sum of penal stat.	
St. Amand. on const. of E.	112,		
St. Christopher's law	262		

Summary

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Summary Roman law	67	Thompson's entries	—
<i>Summus Angl. senescbal.</i>	107	Thorpe's charge	24
Super. Eng. over Scot.	—	Thoughts on execut. justice	—
Super. cr. Eng. reasserted	—		214
<i>Superioritate maris Ang.</i>	226	Three readings	24
SUPREMACY of crown	—	Tillefley of tithes	75
	134	TITHES	74
Surveior's dialogue	214	Tithing table	77
Survey dut. Lancaster	55	TITLE to the crown	130
Survey manor sheriff. Hut-	—	<i>Titulus Regius</i>	—
ton	56	Toland's <i>Angl. libera</i>	132
Survey of the law	16	Tomlins on wills	71
Sutton Coldfield	38	Topicks in the law	214
Swinburne of spousals	64	Tothill's reports	161, 252
Swinburne of wills	68	Touchst. of pres. jud. proc.	195
Symons's abr. excise laws	16	Towers on juries and li-	—
System of pleading	194	bers	221
		Townshend's hist. collect.	119
		Townshend's prep. plead.	195
		Townshend's table to writs	16
		TRADE	229
		Tradesman's lawyer	230
		Traveller's guide	214
		Treatise conc. constit. pro-	—
		vin.	64
		Treatise conc. dignities	140
		Treatise conc. impropriations	—
			71
		Treatise of estates tail	218
		Treatise conc. power clergy	64
		Treatise of feme coverts	214
		Treatise of frauds	215
		Treatise of distribut. just.	70
		<i>Treatise conc. suprem. of Pope</i>	—
			135
		Treatise interest kgs. Engl.	139
		Treatise of maisters in ch.	162
		Treatise of nobility	107
		Treatise of first princ. laws	66
		Treatise of plead. in chan.	112
		Treatise prerog. Q. confort	107
		Treatise of replevins	96
		Treatise of spirituality, &c.	—
			134
		Treatise of torts & wrongs	215
		Treatise	—

## T.

### TABLES

1, &c.	
Table of fees at Westm.	16
Table of fees eccl. co.	—
Tables to Coke's inst.	—
Table to Dawys's reports	—
Table to Dyer's reports	—
Table to Fitzherb. abr.	—
<i>Tables of game laws</i>	223
<i>Taxatio omnium benefic. in Ang.</i>	72

### TAXES

258	
Taylor's civil law	67
Taylor's gavel-kind	51
Tenant's law	214
Tenores, obligations, &c.	157
TENURES	142
Terms of the law	184
Terrier of Woodbridge	56
<i>Testa de Nevil</i>	30
<i>Textus roffensis</i>	—
Thames, jurisdiction of	50
Thelool's dig. writs	194
Theory of evidence	220
<i>Theaurus brevium</i>	194



# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Treatise of trespasses	—	Venner's Brit. merch. assist.	259
Treatise of trov. and conv.	—	Ventris's argument	24
Treatise of usury	—	Ventris's reports	252
Treherne's reading	24	Vernon's exchequer	169
Tremaine's pleas crown	195	Vernon's reports	252
Trinity House corporation	50	Vesey's reports	253
TRIALS	219	Vidian's entries	195
Trials <i>per pais</i>	—	View of reg. in chancery	161
Trotman's abridg. of Coke	16	Vindication house of lords	115
Trott's plantation laws	262	Vindication laws of Eng.	215
True copy journ. b. h. c.	120	Viner's abridgment	4
True dyfferens betw. reg. power, &c.	135	Viner's evidence	219
True relation memorab. parliament	118	Voter's guide	128
Trusler's com. and ft. law	83	<i>Vex populi</i>	107
Trusler's country lawyer	215		
Try's <i>jus silazarii</i>	166	W.	
Turnbull's siefs, &c.	157	Wallingford	38
Turner's duty of h. const.	96	Walsall	—
Tutor <i>instr. clericalis</i>	112	Walwin's jur. justif.	220
Tyrrell's <i>biblioth politica</i>	107	Ward's justice	96
Tyrrell's law nature	66	Warter's direc. to clerks	166
		Washington's abr. stat.	8
		Washington's obs. eccl. jurif- diction	137
U.		Waterhouse on Fortescue	83
Umfreville <i>Lex. Coron.</i>	96	Waterman's company	50
Under sheriff	—	Watson's comp. incumb.	65
UNIVERSAL LAW	58	Watson's rules com. pleas	178
Universal officer of justice	96	Weaver's company	50
Universal parish officer	—	Webb's justice	97
Urquhart's exp. fol. in parl.	116	Webb's state facts kg's right to fee farm rents in Norfolk	140
Use and abuse of parliam.	108	Welch off. const.	97
V		Welwood's sea laws abr.	227
<i>Valor beneficiorum</i>	72	Weskett on insurance	232
VALUE OF BENEFICES	71	Wentworth's executor	69
Vattel's law of nations	67	West's discourse of treason	123
Vaughan's pract. Wallia	179	West's inq. making peers	108
Vaughan's process Wales	—	West's symbology	157
Vaughan's reports	252	West's excism. p. book	200
		Whitaker's ab. admi. acts	16
		Whitelocke's mem. in parl.	120
		Whitelock's notes k. wr.	128
		Whitworth's	

# I N D E X.

	PAGE.		PAGE
Whitworth's abr. acts	16	Wotton's <i>leges Wallicæ</i>	84
Whole series trans. h. p.	120	Wright's tenures	158
Whyte's sacred law	215	Wright's court hand reft.	200
Wilkins's councils	84	WRITS	185, &c.
Wilkins's <i>leges Saxon.</i>	83	Wynne's anal. poor law	86
Wilkinson's coroner	97	Wynne's arg. on coll. con-	
Williams's dig. stat. law.	16	fang.	219
Williams's <i>jus appellandi</i>	107		
Williams's excel. of laws	24		
Williams's reports	253		
Willis's agistment tythe	76		
Willis's <i>notit. parliament.</i>	112		
WILLS	68		
Wilson on fines and rec.	157		
Wilson's pract. exch.	171		
Wilson's reports	253		
Winch's entries	195		
Winch's reports	253		
<i>Winchester</i>	38		
Wingate's abr. stat.	7		
Wingate's body of law	84		
Wingate's maxims	184		
Wingate's <i>statuta pacis</i>	97		
Wintour's ans. for. Deane	53		
Wiseman's civil law	65		
Withering's laws, &c. of swans	223		
Witton's charge	24		
Womens rights	215		
Womoc's treat. bps. right	117		
Wood's conveyancing	158		
Wood's institute laws Eng.	84		
Wood's institut. civil law	66		
Wood's study of the law	216		
Woodefon's elements jurif.	68		

F I N I S.



# I N D E X.

PAGE.		PAGE	
Whitworth's abr. acts	16	Wotton's <i>leges Wallicæ</i>	84
Whole series trans. h. p.	120	Wright's tenures	158
Whyte's sacred law	215	Wright's court hand rest.	200
Wilkins's councils	84	WRITS	185, &c.
Wilkins's <i>leges Saxon.</i>	83	Wynne's anal. poor law	86
Wilkinson's coroner	97	Wynne's arg. on coll. con-	
Williams's dig. stat. law.	16	fang.	219
Williams's <i>jus appellandi</i>	107		
Williams's excel. of laws	24		
Williams's reports	253	Y.	
Willis's agistment tythe	76		
Willis's <i>notit. parliament.</i>	112	<i>Yarmouth</i>	38
WILLS	68	Year books	254
Wilson on fines and rec.	157	Yelverton's MSS.	30
Wilson's pract. exch.	171	Yelverton on imposiit.	24
Wilson's reports	253	Yelverton's reports	254
Winch's entries	195	Yorke's law of forfeit.	123
Winch's reports	253	Young clerk's compan.	158
<i>Winchester</i>	38	Young clerk's guide	—
Wingate's abr. stat.	7	Young clerk's magazine	—
Wingate's body of law	84	Young clerk's tutor	—
Wingate's maxims	184	Young clerk's tutor enl.	—
Wingate's <i>statuta pacis</i>	97	Young clerk's <i>vade mecum</i>	—
Wintour's ans. for. Deane	53	Young's <i>vade mecum</i>	97
Wiseman's civil law	65	Younger brother apol.	218
Withering's laws, &c. of		Young lawyer's recreat.	215
swans	223		
Witton's charge	24		
Womens rights	215	Z.	
Womoc's treat. bps. right	117		
Wood's conveyancing	158	Zouch's admiralty	172
Wood's institute laws Eng.	84	Zouch's cases in civ. law	
Wood's institut. civil law	66	Zouch's elem. civ. law	
Wood's study of the law	216	Zouch's <i>jus feciale</i>	65
Woodeson's elements jurif.	68		

F I N I S.



